## PART II.

## SECTION I.

	EVENTS	OF OUTSTANI	OING I	MPORTA!	NCE.	отн	ER POLIT	ICAL AN	D ECONO	MIC EV	ents.	
Date.	General.	Diplom Correspon		Tre	rations, aties reements.	Entente	and Allies.	Central	Powers.		als and laneous.	Date
1914. UNE 28th	The Archd Franz Ferd and assassi ted at Saraje	in- na-			••	••					••	1914 JUN 28th
JULY 5th							••	Potsdan	aiser at promises rt Austria		••	JUL 5th
14th				••			••	Council ters det	Iungarian of Minis- ermine to nst Serbia	••	••	14th
19tb	•• ••			••		·•	••	Council ters ap	Iungarian of Minis- prove of altimatum	••	••	19th
23rd	• ••	Austro-Hur Govern send ultir to Serbia	ment matum	1	••	· · ·			••	••	••	28rd
24th		Minister Grey) i proposals Internation ference. (A and 28th) German (ment substitution for the control of the c	initiates for an nal Con- See 27th  Govern- nit note te Go-	ment de Belgiun hold her	Govern- clare that n will up- neutrality ver the ences"	Ì	••	•• •			••	24th
25th	mobilisation Austro - Hunga	ler	an ulti-	severs	relatio ns		Govern- transferred Selgrade to					25th
26th	Austro-Hunga Governme order par mobilisation against Serb British Admir- countermand ders for dispe of Fleets	ian nt ial as a a		••	••				er returns e Baltic to			26th
	Montenegrin G ernment or mobilisation	ov- ler		1			•					
27th	German High S Fleet reca from Norway War Bases	led Governmen	nts ac- sh pro- an In-	ł	•• !		••					27th
28t4	British Fl ordered to V Bases	German (ment rejectish propose an Interr	sals for ational	declare Serbia	Hungary s war on					••	••	28th

Oate.	General.	Diplomatic Correspondence.	Declarations, Treaties	Entente and Allies.	Central Powers.	Neutrals and Miscellaneous.	Dat
914. ULY 29th	Hostilities com- mence between Austria - Hun-	German Govern- ment make pro- posals to secure	Bulgaria declares neutrality				191- JUI 29th
	gary and Serbia: Belgrade bom- berded by Austrian artillery Russian Govern- ment order par- tial mobilisa- tion as against	,					
	Austria British Admiralty send out the "Warning Tele- gram" to the fleets. British War Office send out telegrams order- ing "Precautionary						
	Period" (Evening.) Russian Minister for War orders general mobilisation (with- out the knowledge of the Tear)		·				
Oth	(4 p.m.) The Tsar signs order for mobilisation of Russian army	British Government reject German proposals of 29th	Holland declares neutrality				30t
lst	Austrian Government order general mobilisation Russian Government order general mobilisation State of "Kriegsgefahr" proclaimed in Germany Belgian Government order mobilisation	German Government send ultimatum to Russia. (Presented midnight 31st/1st)		London Stock Ex- change closed		Turkish Government order mobili- sation	31s
.UG.	German Government order general mobilisation Hostilities commence between Russia and Central Powers French Government order general mobilisation		Germany de- clares war on Russia		<b>.</b>	., .,	AU 1s
2nd	Hostilities com- mence on French frontier	German Govern- ment send ulti- matum to Bel- gium (demanding passage through Belgian territory)	British Government guarantee naval protection of French coasts against German aggression	Moratorium pro- claimed in Great Britain. (See No- rember 4th)			21
8rd	British Govern- ment order gene- ral mobilisation	Belgian Govern- ment refuse German de- mands	Germany de- clares war on France  British Govern- ment guarantee armed support to Belgium should Germany violate Belgian neutrality	British Government issue proclamation authorising re- quisition of ship- ping			8r

Date.	General.	Diplomatic Correspondence.	Declarations, Treaties and Agreements.	Entente and Allies.	Central Powers.	Neutrals and Miscellaneous.	Da
914. AUG. 4th	German troops cross Belgian frontier	British Govern- ment send ulti- matum to Ger- many	Belgium severs diplomatic rela- tions with Germany Germany de- clares war on Belgium	British Government issue proclamation specifying articles to be treated as contraband			191 AU 44
			Secret alliance between Ger- many and Tur- key signed at Berlin				
			Great Britain declares war on Germany (11 p.m.*)				
5th	Minelaying in the open sea com- menced by the German navy		Montenegro de- clares war on Austria Hun- gary	First meeting of British War Council			5t
6th	Lord Kitchener suc- ceeds Mr. Asquith as Secretary of State for War		Austro-Hungar- ian Declaration of War pre- sented at St. Petersburg			••	66
			Serbia declares war on Germany  Naval Convention between France and Great Britain signed in London				
7th	First units of British Expedi- tionary Force land in France				••		7
8th			Montenegro severs diplomatic rela- tions with Ger- many  "State of war" commences be- tween Monte- negro and Ger- many	British forces cross frontier of Togo- land		Swiss Government order mobilisation	
9th		Belgian Govern- ment formulate proposal for neu- tralisation of African free trade zone					91
Oth			France severs diplomatic rela- tions with Aus- tria-Hungary	· ··			101
1th	German warships "Goeben" and "Breslau" enter the Dardanelles	<u>.</u>		French Govern- ment assue first list of contraband			111
2th			Great Britain and France declare war on Austria- Hungary		••		12t
8th	First Austrian invasion of Ser-						13t

<sup>\*</sup> Midnight 4th/5th by Central European time.

	EVENTS OF	OUTSTANDING I	MPORTANCE.	OTHER POLIT	CICAL AND ECON	OMIC EVENTS.	
Date.	General.	Diplomatic Correspondence.	Declarations, Treaties and Agreements.	Entente and Allies.	Central Powers.	Neutrals and Miscellaneous.	Date
1914. AUG. 14th			Proclamation issued by Russian Com- mander - in - Chief (Grand Duke Nicholas) promis- ing autonomy to Poland. (See Sep- tember 12th, 1917)	•• ••			1914 AUG 14th
15th		Japanese Government send ultimatum to Germany (demanding evacuation of Teingtau)		•• •• :			15th
16th	Landing of the original British Expeditionary Force in France completed			••			1 <b>6</b> th
17th :				Belgian Govern- ment transferred from Brussels to Antwerp			17th
18th		·			·· ··	Vossuq ed Douleh, Persian Foreign Minister, resigns	18th
19th					<b>.</b>	Ala es Sultaneh, Persian Prime Minister, resigns, and is appointed Foreign Minister	19th
		٠			ı	Mustaufi ul Mama- lek appointed Persian Prime Minister	
20th	Brussels occu- pied by German forces			First British Order in Council revising "Declaration of London" issued		Death of Pope Pius X	20th
21st	German Forces from South West Africa cross frontier of South Africa	••		British Gorernment issue orders raising first divisions of New Army	•• ••	•	21st
2,2nd	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	German Govern- ment agree to Belgian proposal, made through Spanish Govern- ment, re African free-trade zone (See 9th and Norember 20th)	Austria-Hungary declares war on Belgium				22nd
23rd			Germany severs diplomatic re- lations with Japan Japan declares war on Germany		 		23rd
24th			Austria-Hungary severs diplo- matic relations with Japan		Massacre of civil- ians by German troops at Dinant		24th
25th	First Austrian invasion of Serbia ends	••	State of war commences be- tween Japan and Austria- Hungary*	French Govern- ment issue new decree defining contraband			25th

<sup>•</sup> No formal declaration of war made by either Power.

	EVENTS OF	OUTSTANDING I	M PORTANCE.	OTHER POLIT	TICAL AND ECON	OMIC EVENTS.	
Date.	General.	Diplomatic Correspondence.	Declarations, Tresties and Agreements.	Entente and Allies.	Central Powers.	Neutrals and Miscellaneous.	Dat
1914. A UG.	German forces in Togolaud capitu- late to the Allied forces. (See 8th)			M. Delcassé appointed French Foreign Minister			1914 AU( 26th
	Louvain sacked by German troops			General Galliéni appointed Gover- nor of Paris			
	,		!	M. Messimy, Freuch Minister for War, resigns			i
7th	·· ·· ·· ·		; ; ;	M. Millerand ap- pointed French Minister for War		 	271
8th		·	Austro - Hungarian declaration of war received by Bel- gian Government. (See 22nd)			· ·· ··	28t
Oth	Samoa occupied by New Zealand Ex- peditionary Force						30t
1st			Agreement concluded between Great Britain and France defining provisional zones in Togoland. (See August 26th, 1914, and December 27th, 1916)				81st
EPT. 2nd	Hostilities com- mence between Japan and Ger- many	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		French Govern- ment transferred from Paris to Bordeaux	• •• •• ••	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	SEI 2n
	Japanese forces land in Shantung to attack Tsing- tau. (See Nov- ember 7th)		!			:	
3rd		French Government inform United States Government that they will observe "Declaration of London" subject to certain modifi- cations	·			Prince William of Wied leaves Albania Benedict XV Elected Pope	311
ith		German Govern- ment agree to ob- serve "Declara- tion of London" if other belliger- cuts conform thereto			German Govern- ment issue list of contraband		41
	••		British, French, and Russian Governments sign the Pact of London. (See				5tl
5th			October 19th,	,  			

Det-	EVENTS OF		-						ECONOMIC EVENTS.		
Date.	General.	Diplomati Corresponde		ies	Entente a	nd Allies.	Centr	al Powers.	Neutral Miscella	ls and aneous.	Date
1914. SEPT. 9th			Turkish ( ment at abolit "The Co	nounce ion of						••	1914 SEPT %h
lOth								and Aus- representa- expelled Egypt		••	10th
lth					Australian tionary lands in Archipel	Force Bismarck					11th
l5th	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			••	Beginning	of the n in South (See					15th
17th	British Nava Mission leave Turkey		.						••		17th
	German New Gui nea and surround ing colonies capi tulate to Austra lian Expeditionar Force	• •									
19th	South African force occupy Luderitz bucht (German South - Wes		British and Govern guarantee gium the of her Co	ments to Bel- integrity	•••	••			••	••	19th
	First Bombardmen of Reims Cathe dral by Germa artillery	•	for muti port c between	oncluded Russian umanian							
21st			.		issue l	overnment Proclama- ing to list aband					21st
33rd			.		Japanes	orce joins e army be- Tsingtau					23rd
86th					Exped Force	s of Indian it ion ary land at les. (See 19th)					26th
OCT. 3rd	Minelaying in the open sea (between the Goodwins and Ostend) commenced by Britisl Navy. (Se August 5th)				Canadia ditionar	nils of in Expe- y Force nuda for			· ·		OCT 3rd
4th			.						Albania Essad I Durazzo. Septembe	t up in under Pasha at (See	4th

Date of disembarkation.

Date.			Declarations.	-		1	Dat
•	General.	Diplomatic Correspondence.	Treaties and Agreements.	Entente and Allies.	Central Powers.	Neutrals and Miscellaneous.	
1914. OCT. 7th	Yap Island (Pacific) occupied by Japa- nese naval forces			Belgian Govern- ment transferred from Antwerp to Ostend			191 0C7 71h
Oth	Antwerp capitulates to German forces	••	Protocol signed by United States of America and Panama as to use of Panama Canal by ships of belli- gerent Powers			King Charles of Rumania dies and is succeeded by his son Ferdinand	10th
2th	Ostend and Zee- brugge evacuated by the Belgian forces Lille capitulates to		·				12tł
3th	German forces			Belgian Govern- ment set up at Havre			18tł
5th	Ostend and Zee- brugge occupied by German forces			First units of Canadian and Newfoundland Expeditionary Forces land in England			15tl
8th				New Zealand Ex- peditionary Force leave New Zealand for France  Advanced troops of Indian Expedi- tionary Force "D" leave Bombay for the Persian Gulf		Marquis di San Giuliano, Italian Foreign Minister, dies. (See Nor- ember 3rd)	16tl
7th	!		••	First units of Australian Imperial Force leare Australia for France		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	17t)
9th				First Indian units reachthe Flanders Front. (See Sep- tember 26th)			19tl
)th	First merchant-ves- sel sunk by Ger- man submarine (British s.s. "Glitra.")				<b>.</b>		20tl
2nd		United States Government issue Circular Note to beligerent Governments stating that they will insist on existing rules of International Law					22n
8rd				Advanced troops of Indian Expedi- tionary Force"D' arrive at the Bahrein Islands (Persian Gulf).			23r

	EVENTS OF	OUTSTANDING II	MPORTANCE.	OTHER POLIT	MICAL AND ECONO	OMIC EVENTS.	_
Date.	General.	Diplomatic Correspondence.	Declarations, Treaties, and Agreements.	Entente and Allies.	Central Powers.	Neutrals and Miscellaneous.	Date.
1 914. OCT. 26th					German forces begin an unprovoked invasion of Angola (Portuguese West Africa)		1914 OCT 26th
29t h	Turkey commences hostilities against Russia (Turkish warships bombard Odessa, Sevastopol, and Theodosia.) (See November 2nd and 5th)		British Government issue Order in Council modifying Declaration of London of 1909. (See July 7th, 1916)	British Government issue revised list of contraband			29th
80th	Entente Ambassa- dors at Constanti- nople demand passports	Allies present ultimatum to Turkey	Great Britain and France sever diplomatic rela- tions with Turkey		·· . ··	Italian Cabinet resign. New Cabinet formed. (Signor Salandra remains Premier.) (See Norember 3rd)	3(#h
31st	British Government issue orders for hostilities against Turkey to begin. (See November 1st and 5th)		Lord Kitchener sends to Sherif of Mecca conditional guarantee of Arabian independence. (See July 14th, 1915)				81st
NOV.	Great Britain and Turkey com- mence hostili- ties. (See 5th)	 	<b></b>	Martial law pro- claimed in Egypt	·	·	NOV lst
2nd			British Admiralty declare the North Sea a military zone  Russia declares war on Turkey. (See October 29th)			; ; ;	2nd
			State of war pro- claimed be- tween Serbia and Turkey Government of India announce immunity of the Mussulman Holy Places during hos-				
3rd			tilities with Turkey	Allied squadrons bombard forts at entrance of the Dardanelles	<b>.</b>	Baron Sonnino appointed Italian Foreign Minister. (See October 80th)	3rd
4th				Moratorium in Great Britain ends. (See August 2nd)			4th
5th		Belgian Govern- ment reject Papal mediation	Great Britain and France formally declare war on Turkey. (See October 31st)	(Freat Britain annexes Cyprus			5th
6th	British Forces (Indian Expedi- tionary Force "D") land in Mesopotamia.		Turkey severs diplo- matic relations with Belgium	French Govern- ment issue De- claration modify- ing list of contra- band			6th

0 1 1 1 1

	EVENTS OF	OUTSTANDING 1	MPORTANCE.	OTHER POLIT	TICAL AND ECO	NOMIC EVENTS.	
Date.	General.	Diplomatic Correspondence.	Declarations, Treaties and Agreements.	Entente and Allies.	Central Powers.	Neutrals and Miscellaneous.	Pate.
1914. NOV. 7th	Tsingtau capitulates to the Japanese forces. (See Sep- tember 2nd)						1914. NOV. 7th
9th	••		British and French Governments con- clude Convention as to naval Prizes				9th
11th			The Sheikh ul Islam issues Fatwa declar- ing Jehad (Holy War) against all the Allies				11th
1 <b>8t</b> h	· ·· ··	Dutch Government protest against modifications of the Declaration of London. (See October 29th)					130}
14th			Sultan of Turkey as Khalif pro- claims Jehad against those mak- ing war on Turkey or her Allies	Japanese Cabinet decide against des- patch of troops and warships to Europe. (See April 17th, 1917)		!	14th
18th		   		Re-transfer of French Govern- ment from Bor- deaux to Paris begins. (See Sep- tember 2nd)			18th
20th		British, French and Belgian Govern- ments withdraw proposal for neu- tralisation of African free-trade zone. (See August 22nd)		<b></b>			20th
<b>22</b> nd	Basra (Mesopo- tamia) occupied by British forces	·					22nd
<b>23rd</b>		•	Portuguese Government announce pro- spective co- operation of Portugal with Great Britain. (Nee August 8th, 1916)	 !		Formation of Netherlands Overseas Trust. (See June 3rd, 1915)	23rd
DEC.		· ·· ··		De Wet (the leader of South African Rebellion) cap- tured by Union troops			DEC.
				First units of Australian and New Zealand Expedi- tionary Forces arrive in Egypt. (See October 16th)			
2nd	Belgrade occupied by Austrian forces		••				2nd

_	EVI	ENTS OF	OUTSTAN	IDING I	MPORTAN	CE.	ОТНВ	R POLIT	ICAL AN	D ECON	OMIC EVE	NTS.	
Tate.	Ger	ieral.	Diplo Correspo		Declar Tree and Agr	ities	Entente a	nd Allies.	Central	Powers.	Neutral Miscella		Dat
1914. DEC. 3rd	••				Japanese that should n islands	Governagree to e request Australia of occupy north of ator. (See							191 DE
4th	•••										Portuguese ditionary leaves Lis Angola. tober 26th	Force bon for See Oc-	4t
5th			 :		Serbia v make pe	Govern- clare that vill never ace with- d consent			••		Entente d in Athen and Bukh secure h Serbia	émarche , Sofia, arest to	5t
6th			Rumanian ernment to Greece German	guarantee against							· ·		61
7th						••					British Env H. Howa pointed Vatican	rd) ap-	7t
)th		·							Germany over cont Turkish	tz leaves to take rol of the Army. Nonember			10t
lth				••	•	••				••	Dr. B. L. M Guimāries guese I resigns		11t
2th											Senhor d'Azevedo tinho ap Portugues	pointed	12t
5th	Austrian driven Serbia: Second trian of Serbi	invasion	.,										15t
3th			••		Japan give up	declares will not German occupied of the	••					1	16t
sth				••	British tectorat Egypt claimed	pro-	••	••		!	Meeting of navian K Malmö		18t
9ta		••		٠		dherence . - Moorish	British ment Khedive Hilmi and Prince Kamel					• •	19t1

D. 4.	EVENTS	OF OUTSTANDING J	MPORTANCE.	OTHER POLIT	ICAL AND ECON	OMIC EVENTS.	ъ.
Date.	General.	Diplomatic Correspondence.	Declarations, Treaties and Agreements.	Entente and Allies.	Central Powers.	Neutrals and Miscellaneous.	Dat
1914. DEC.				British Govern- ment issue re- vised list of con- traband			191 DE 28n
6th	Italian force lan at Valona	ded Italy notifies Austria of provisional occupation of Valona. (See May 29th, 1915)				Garibalds's Italian Foreign Legion in action for first time on French Front	266
3th				End of organised Rebellion in South Africa. (See September 15th)		   	28t
th		British Government send memoran- dum to United States Govern- ment in defence of British blockade policy					<b>29</b> t
nth		Bussian Commander-in-Chief (Grand Duke Nicholas) Sugests a British expedition against the Turks to ease Russian situation in the Caucasus. (See January 13th, 1915)	•				<b>30t</b>
15. AN. rd				French Govern- ment issue fur- ther revised list of contraband			191 JA: 8r
th			· · ·	London Stock Exchange reopens. (See July 31st, 1914)			4ti
th		,	. <b></b>	Tabris (North Persia) evacuated by Russian forces		·· ·· ,	5t]
h						Gorman s.s. "Dacia" (interned in United States) sold to Mr. Breitung, an American citizen. (See February 11th)	6tl
h				Last rebels in the Transvaal captured. (See December 28th, 1914)		Rumanian Govern- ment negotiate loan of £5,000,000 in Great Britain	1) th

<sup>\*</sup> This city was occupied by Russian forces before the outbreak of war.

Date.	Ge	neral.	Diplomatic Correspondence.	Tr	rations, eaties greements.	Entente	and Allies.	Centra	l Powers.		als and laneous.	Date
1915. JAN. 18th			••	<b></b>		Councithat A should for a repedition ruary the Dan (See 30th,	sh War il resolve admiralty prepare naval ex- naval ex- against rdanelles. December 1914, and ary 28th,	ceeds Berchte Austro- Minis	arian suc- Count old sa Hungarian ter for Affairs			1915 JAN 13th
15th				ments existen agreem	and Ru- thovern- announce oe of secret ent for support	1915)				••	••	15th
21 st	•				·.·	·• !		kenhay ceeded Ministe by Ger	von Fal- n suc- as German r for War neral Wild henborn		;	21st
24th			British Government offer Gree Government concessions in Asi Minor in retur for help to Serbin (See 29th, an April 12th)	k 1-   a n s.								24th
25th			Rumania refuse Entente sugger tion that sh should join G rece in support of Serbia	e e		<b></b>				Castro Senhor	imenta da succeeds Coutinho ortuguese	25th
26th				hold Londor able to Turkey	Governagree to "Pact of 1" application war with (See Sep-5th, 1914)		••	. •	٠		••	26th
28th	ment decide naval on the	Govern- definitely to make attack Dardan- (See 13th)	i							"Willian sunk by armed cruiser	tates s.v. in P. Frye" German merchant "Prinz iedrich"	28th
2√th	••	••	Greek Governmer decline to inter vene on behalf of Serbia	•	••		<b></b>		••	••	••	29th
Oth	•• •					warn B chant fly neu ensigns of Brit (See Fet Tabriz (I sia) reo Russian	Admiralty ritish mervessels to trail or no in vicinity tish Isles. bruary 6th) North Perceupied by a forces.					30th
31st				•	••	(See 511	 			occupy Islands	es (Idrisi) Farasan (Red Sea). orsl 28th)	31et
FEB.		••		••	••	issue o bidding	Admiralty rders for- neutral vessels to				••	FE]

<sup>\*</sup> First United States vessel sunk by belligerent warship.

	EV	ENTS OF	OUTSTAN	DING IN	I PORTAN	CK	отнк	R POLIT	ICAL AN	ID ECON	OMIC EVE	NTS.	
Date.	Ge	neral.	Diplo: Correspo		Declara Treat	ies	Entente aı	nd Allies.	Central	Powers.	Neutral Miscella		Date
1915. FEB. 2nd			Serbian, tenegrin ments de	o Greek, and Mon- Govern- precating ervention					••			••	1915 FEI 2nd
3rd			••		Agreement cluded Great Br Belgium ing delimi Uganda boundary	between itain and concern- itation of - Congo					Bulgarian ment i loan of £3 in Germa	negotinte 1,000,000	3rd
4th	blockad Britain	Govern- announce submarine e of Great will begin he 18th											4th
5th					British, Fr Russian ments a pool the cial r (See June	Govern- gree to ir finan- esources.	· : !		••				5th
6th							British s.s. tania" a Liverpoo United S (See 30th)	rrives at I flying					6th
7th			ment j use of ne at sea.	Foreign sue state- ustifying utral flag (See 6th	••	!					••		7th
9th						!	First Division Englas France October 1914)	Canadian leaves nd for (See 15th,					9tl
lth	•••	•	Governn precating	send British nent de- g use of flag by nips of					••	٠	s.s. "Dacis from States for (Germany cargo of (See 27) January	United Bremen () with cotton. (h, and	11th
5th	••		Greek ment the should in sup Serbia a	Govern- uggest to Govern- at Greece intervene port of and pro- itary sup- Balonika	Agroement cluded Great Bri France menting convention November 1914)	between tain and supple- "prize" n. (See	Mutiny of Light (Indian Singapor	Infantry Army) at	••		••		15th
6th	decide division	overnment to send a (the 29th) ardanelles				,	territorie	ohibition ling with emy" to a in enemy, or			<b></b>		16th

_	EVENTS OF	OUTSTANDING II	M POKTANCE,	OTHER POLIT	ICAL AND ECON	OMIO KVENTS.	_
Date.	General.	Diplomatic Correspondence.	Declarations, Treaties and Agreements.	Entente and Allies.	Central Powers.	Neutrals and Miscellaneous.	Dat
1915. FEB.	German sub- marine block- ade of Great Britain begins. (See 4th)						191 FE 18t
9th	Allied Naval attack on the Dardanelles forts commenced. (See January 13th and March 18th)					••	196
Oth				Orders issued for employment of Australian and New Zealand troops in Egypt at the Dardanelles	·• ••	Muavin ed Douleh succeeds Ala es Sultaneh as Per- sian Foreign Minister	201
3rd				Lemnos (Ægea*) occupied by British marines			281
4th				First British Terri- torial Division leaves England for France	•		24
6th	First use of liquid fire by the Ger- mans (against the French in the Argonne)				·· ··		26
7th						a.s. "Dacia" (See 11th) intercepted and seized by French naval forces. (See March 22nd)	27
IAR.	British blockade of German East Africa commences		Joint declaration signed by Great Britain and France to prevent trade by or with Germany		<b></b>		<b>M</b> .
4th	French Govern- ment decide to send Expedition- ary Force to the Dardanelles	Russian Govern- ment send circular telegram to En- tente Govern- ments laying claim to Constantinople. (See 12th)					. <b>4</b> :
5th :		Greek Premier (M. Venizelos) proffers Greek fleet and troops to Entente for operations at the Dardanelles					5
8th	King of Greece refuses assent to policy of M. Venizelos resigns office as Premier. (See August 23rd)						6
7th		Greek Government request explanation of the occupation of Lemnos.  (See February	••				7

		OUTSTANDING II	MITORIANCE.	OTHER POLIT	ICAL AND ECON	OMIC EVENIS.	
Date.	General.	Diplomatic Correspondence.	Declarations, Treaties and Agreements.	Entente and Allies.	Central Powers.	Neutrals and Miscellaneous.	Date.
1915. MAR. 9th		British Government send reply as to occupation of Lemnos, pleading military necessity. (See 20th)				M. Gounaris appointed Premier of Greece. (See 6th)	1915. MAR 9th
11th				British Govern- ment issue the "Retaliatory" Order in Council (relating to deten- tion of enemy goods) and Pro- clamation extend- ing list of "Abso- lute Contraband"			11th
12th		<del>.</del>	British Government notify Russian Government of their acceptance of Russian claims to Constantinople. (See 4th, April 12th, 1915, and December 2nd, 1916)	French Government issue decrees similar to British Order in Council and Proclamation of the 11th March		Dutch Government issue warning that foreign merchant ships using Dutch flag will be detained. (See January 30th)	12th
1.80 h	First neutral ship sunk without warning by Ger- man submarine (Swedish s.s. "Hanna")		Agreement signed by France and Helgium suspend- ing Franco-Bel- gian Convention of July 30th, 1891, regarding military service laws				18th
l 4th	German lighteruiser "Dresden" (the last German crui- ser left at sea) sunk by British warships in Chil- ean waters (Juan Fernandes). (See April 28th)					Mushir ed Doulch succeeds Mustaufi ul Mamslek as Persian Prime Minister	14th
(7th		French Govern- ment lodge claim with British Gov- ernment to Syria and Cilicia	,				17th
18th	Allied Navalattack on the Dardan-lles forts repulsed. (See February 19th)		British Govern- ment conclude agreement with American cotton interests that cotton should be contraband				18th

0 : : 1 :

	EVENTS OF	OUTSTANDING I	MPORTANCE.	OTHER POLI	TICAL AND ECON	OMIC EVENTS.	-
Date.	General.	Diplomatic Correspondence.	Declarations, Treaties and Agreements.	Entente and Allies.	Central Powers.	Neutrals and Miscellaneous.	Date.
1915. MAR. 19th		Dutch Government lodge protest against blockade policy of the Entente. (See 11th and 12th)					1915. MAR. 19th
20th			British Government give Greek Government se- cret guarantee of eventual cession of Lemnos by Tur- key. (See 9th, and July 25th)			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	20th
22nd			 I	1    -  -		French Prize Court declare seizure of s.s. "Dacis" valid. (See February 27th)	
23rd		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Chinese and Jap- anese Govern- ments conclude secret agreement as to future policy in Manchuria	••			23rd
25th	First neutral ship sunk by German submarine after visit and search (Dutch s.s. "Medea")		 		General Limau von Sanders appointed to command Turk- ish forces at the Dardanelles		25th
28th	First passenger ship sunk by German submarine (s.s. "Falaba")	· · · ·	.•	 	••	: •• ••	28th
29th			British Govern- ment conclude agreement with American rubber interests that rub- ber should not be exported except to Great Britain	    -			29th
APRIL 8rd				Imperial Ukase issued granting municipal self-government to Russian Poland. (See August 14th, 1914)	: 	• •	APRIL 3rd
8th			•• •• 1		Deportations and massacres of Armenians, by order of the Turkish Gov- ernment, com- menced*	!	8th
12th		Entente Governments make offer to Greece of Smyrns and hinterland in return for immediate action against Turkey. (See January 24th)	French Government notify Russian Government of their acceptance of Russian claims to Constanti- nople. (See March 12th)	' <u>.</u>			12th
14th	Germans accuse French of using poison gas (near Verdun). (See 22nd)	Greek Government reject Entente offer of Smyrna Japanese Govern- ment inform Brit- ish Government of German over- tures for separate	:   	British Secretary for the Colonies (Mr. Harcourt) states that the Dominions will be consulted as to peace terms	<b>.</b>		14th

0 : : 1 :

	EVENTS OF (	OUTSTANDING IM	IPORTANCE.	OTHER	POLIT	ICAL AN	D ECON	OMIC EVE	NTS.	
Date.	General.	Diplomatic Correspondence.	Peclarations, Treaties and Agreements.	Entente and	Allies.	Central	Powers.	Neutral Miscella		Date.
1915. APBIL 22nd	Germans use poison gas for the first time (Battles of Ypres, 1915). (See 14th)				••					1915. APRI 22nd
23rd	British blockade of the Cameroons begins. (See February 29th, 1916)	·· ··			••	••				28rd
25th	Allied forces effect landing at the Dardanelles			•• . 				••		25th
26th	The last German raider overseas (armed merchant armiser "Kron-pring Wilhelm") interned at New-port News, U.S.A. (See March 14th)		Secret Agreement signed in London between Italian Government and the Entente for Italian cooperation in the war and declaration by which Italv adheres to the Pact of London (See September 5th, 1914, and December 1st, 1915)		••			Mushir ed Persian Minister, Muavin ed Persian Minister,	Prime resigns Douleh, Foreign	· 26th
27th	 				!			Ain ed Do pointed Prime M Motashem leh a Persian Minister	Persian nister ed Dou-	27th
28th			British Government conclude a treaty with the Idrisi for co-operation against the Turks. (See Jassuary 31st)			<b></b>	••	••	••	28th
MAY 1st	First United States ship torpedoed without warning by German submarine (s.s. "Gulfight")				!	· ••				MAY lst
4th	••••••		Italy denounces the Triple Alliance							4th
7th	s.s. " Lusitania." sunk by German submarine	Japan presents ultimatum to China demanding territorial conces- sions	British Foreign Minister (Sir E. Grey) gives conditional guarantee to Serbian Minister of eventual cession of Bosnia and Herze- govina wth "wide access to the Adriatio." (See August 15th and 30th)		···	••			••	7th
9th *	President Wilson in speech on "Lusitania" out- rage defines United States policy	Chinese Government yield to Japanese demands. (See 7th and 25th)		The leading di of the F New Armies England France. August 1914)	British ,	<b></b>	••			9th

)ate.	1	- (	• • •		Declar	stions.							Date
	Gene	ral.	Diplo Correspo		Tres	ties	Entente a	nd Allies.	Central	Powers.		als and aneous.	
915. IAY Oth					Naval Co signed Great France s	onvention between Britain, and Italy			••				191: MA 10th
3th						••					Italian	Salandra, Premier, his resig-	13th
4th								eting of			Minister his resig	le Castro,	14th
								War (See June			mier, re	ese Pre- signs	
5th			••	••		••	Sea Lor	ner, First d, tenders on. (See	••	•••	Chagas	Pinheiro appointed less Pre-	1 <b>5</b> t)
6th					 ! !						Premier construc Cabinet Baron 8	Salandra Italian on re- tion of with oninno as Minister	16t
lst		'					tionary	Expedi- Force to rsia lands i				:	216
3rd	Italian ment general zation	Govern- order mobili-			Italy war Austris	declares against		••	••				2 <b>3</b> r
4th	Italian cross frontier night 24t	forces Austrian (mid- k/25/k)			diplometions w  Entente ments de they w Turkish personal sponsibl	e for the massa- See April	••					•	246
25th					signed of Shantur vince, So	between nd Japan oncerning ng Pro- outh Man- and Inner a	formed	Ministry in Great by Mr.					25t
26th	,.			••			annound ade of t	overnment e block- he Austro- ian coast	••				261
?7th	British joins Ita in the A	lian Fleet		••		•.		Winston ll, First the Ad- resigns				••	<b>2</b> 7t
						••	Chiefs	Admiralty appointed alfour and	••		Braga	ochim T. elected at of Por-	280

<sup>•</sup> See Note in Part I.

_	KVENTS OF	OUTSTANDING	IMPORTANCE.	OTHER POLIT	ICAL AND ECON	OMIC EVENTS.	_
Date.	General.	Diplomatic Correspondence.	Declarations, Treaties and Agreements.	Entente and Allies.	Central Powers	Neutrals and Miscellaneous.	Dute.
1915. MAY. 29th	Valona formally occupied by Italian forces. (See De- cember 26th, 1914)					Dr. Manoel Arriago, Portuguese Presi- dent, resigns	1915. MAY 29th
JUNE 2nd	Blockade of coast of Asia Minor an- nounced by British Government	••					JUNE 2nd
3rd		·· .	San Marino declares war on Austria- Hungary	First meeting of Allied Conference on Economic War (in Paris). (See February 5th) Act passed in British Parlia-		:	3rd
				ment empowering Customs to compel all exports to Holland to be consigned to the Netherlands Over- seas Trust. (See November 23rd, 1914)			
5th	First Conference of British and French Minis- ters to co-ordi- nate war policy and strategy (at Calais)					·	5th
7th	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		Russian and Chinese Governments con- clude agreement respecting Mon- golia	the Dardanelles Committee of the			7th
19th						Dr. José de Castro succeeds Senhor J. P. Chagas as Portuguese Pre- mier	19th
24th						Mr. Lansing appointed United States Secretary of State in succession to Mr. Bryan	24th
26th	San Giovanni di Medua (Albania) occupied by Mon- tenegrin force. (See July 29th)	·· ··		General Sukhom- linov, Russian Minister for War, removed from office			26th
ULY 2nd				Munitions of War Act, 1915, be- comes law in Great Britain	<b></b>	· • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	JULY 2nd
	1		,	Ministry of Muni- tions formed in Great Britain			441
4th	••			Durazzo occupied by Serbian forces		•• ••	4th
9th	Capitulation of German South- West Africa to General Botha		•• •• •• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •				9th
12th				British Residency at Bushire (South Persia) attacked by Tangistani tribesmen. (See		,	12th

<sup>•</sup> Under this title the War Council exercised its functions during the critical period of the Dardanelles campaign.

	EVENT	S OF	OUTSTA	NDING I	MPORTAI	NCR.	OTHE	R POLIT	ICAL A	ND ECON	OMIC EV	ENTS.	
Date.	General,			omatic ondence.	Tre	rations, eaties reements.	Entente a	nd Allies.	Centra	l Powers.	Neutre Miscell	als and aneous.	Date
1915. JULY. <sup>13th</sup>	Great Au German o sive on Eas Front begin	stern	••					!			•••		1915 JULY 13th
14th		•	opens gotiatio British ment fo tion as Turks. ber 31st	of Meoca direct ne- ns with Govern- r co-operu- gainst the (See Octo- , 1914, and h, 1916)			Borden) first time	Sir R. for the attends of the				•• .	14th
15th								becomes Great (See					15th
17th			•• •		ance s Sofia Austria gary, German Turkey to be Bulgari	of Alli- igned at between Hun- Bulgaria, ny and (Albania ceded to iainreturn Bulgarian ation in	request of Government	evacuated erbians at of Italian eent. (See ! August					17th
25th	i		. <b>.</b>		to Greece cession lene by	Govern- guarantee seeventual of Mity- y Turkey. arch 20th)		••		••		••	25th
<b>2</b> 9th			by Er					'	••		Establish East Per begun	ment of sia cordon	29†h
30th AUG	·		for pea ligerent	nds appeal ce to bel- Govern- (See Au-	•••	••			••			••	80th
5th	Warsaw. of pied by man forces	occu- Ger-		••			••	• •		••	••		5th
6th		!			substitu anese for Ge Teingtu	between and China ting Jap- authority erman in u customs. Norember		•			Guimārs Portugu dent Bulgarian ment fresh 400,000, with Au	negotiate loan of 000francs astro-Ger- aks. (See	6th
Sth		•						by a orce. (See		•			8th
9th		•			••			Kato, Minister eign Af- igns		·	••		9th
10th		•					Marquis O pointed Minister Foreign (ad inter	Japanese for Affairs	••				10t1

Date:	EAR	MIS OF	OUTSTA	NING I			OIHI	sa Pulit			OMIC EVI	· · · ·	Date
D <b>at</b> e.	Gene	ral.	Diplo Corresp	omatic ondence.	. T	arations, restics greements.	Entente a	nd Allies.	Centrai	Powers.	Neutra Miscell		Date
1915. AUG.   54h		••	ditional territori	Govern- make con- offer of al acquisi- o Serbia.	•••	···				••			1918 AUG 15th
7th	••	••	••	••	 	••					Ain ed Persian Minister	Prime	17th
8th	· · ·		·		; ! !					••	Mustaufi malek s pointed Prime M	gain ap- Persian	18th
9th				••		. ••	by Geri ships aground waters	attacked nan war- whilst in Danish		••			19th
							by Germarine  H.M.S. long" service destroys	" Bara- (special ship) German				-	
let	submarir	German se firing w in boats			Italy war o	declares n Turkey		ne " U 27 "    					21st
2nd		••	••	••				;		••	of Greec cession Gounsrie	d Premier se in sucto M.  o. (See 6th and	22nd
0¢h			Grey, M. Suprovided agreed, could the even dom determi Bosnia, govina, Dalmati vonia, su	nd Croatia. 5th and								••	30th
lst				••	   		17th) pied by	(see July reoccu- Serbinn (See De-		••			31st
EPT.		••	America mands f	Govern- inform States ment that an de- or limita- submarine are ac-			Syrian	land (off' coast) hy French	••				SEP <sup>c</sup>

Date.		·	Dostantin			- u		
	General.	Diplomatic Correspondence.	und Agreements.	Entente and Allies.	Central Powers.	Neutrals and Miscellaneous.		
1915. SEPT. 54h				The Tsar assumes supreme command of the Russian armies (with General Alexeive as Chief of Staff)			1915. SEP7 54h	
8th			•	Grand Duke Nicholas ap- pointed Viceroy of the Caucasus		·	8th	
9th		United States Government request recall of Austro-Hungarian Dr. Dumba. (See 28th)	Turco - Bulgarian frontier Conven- tion signed at Dimotika. (See 22nd)	Persia) again attacked by tribes-			9th	
17th	Vilna (Lithuania) taken by German forces	 i				! •• •• !	17th	
21st		Greek Premier (M. Venizelos) asks for guarantee of 150,000 British and French troops as condition for Greek intervention		Viscount Ishii succeeds Marquis Okuma as Japanese Minister for Foreign Affairs		Bulgarian Govern- ment order partial mobilisation	21st	
22nd	Bulgarian Go- vernment order general mobili- sation for 25th		"Dede Agatch Agreement" concluded be- tween Turkey and Bulgaria (rectifying Tur- kish frontier in favour of Bul- garia). (See 9th)				22nd	
28rd	Greek Government order precau- tionary mobilisa- tion						23rd	
24th		French and British Governments inform Greek Government that they are prepared to send troops requested. (See 21st, 27th and 28th)					24th	
25th	Bulgarian mobi- lisation begins		Serbian Government give under- taking to Greek Government to cede Doiran and Gevgeli eventu- ally to Greece and not to claim Strumitza				25th	
⊿7th				     		Greek Premier (M. Fenizelos) obtains secret consent of King Constantine to proposed Entents expedition to Salonika. (See 244A)	27th	

Date.	General.	Diplomatic Correspondence.	Declarations, Treatics and Agreements.	Entente and Allies.		Neutrals and Miscellaneous.	Date
1915. EPT. 28th	· · ·	Greek Government formally refuse French and British "offer" of 24th	British and Rus	f .	Dr. Dumba, Austrian Ambassador, recalled from United States of America. (See 9th)		1918 SEP: 28th
<b>S</b> Oth				Lord Derby assumes control of recruiting in Great Britain			30th
OCT. 2nd		Greek Premier (M. Vesiselos' asks British and French Governments to land troops at Salonika as soonas possible. (See 5/h)					OCT 2nd
3rd	Allied forces arrive at Salonika	Greek Government protest against proposed Allied landing at Sa- lonika			·· ·· ·· ·· ·· · · · · · · · · · · · ·		3rd
4th	; !	Entente Powers send Ultimatum to Bulgaria			·	··	4th
5th	Allied forces land at Salonika		Russia sever diplomatic rela tions with Bul garia	- 11		King of Greece refuses to support policy of Premier (M. Fenizelos). (See 2nd) M. Venizelos resigns Dr. Machado Guimăraes succeeds Dr. J. Braza as Portuguese President	5th
8th	Austro - German armies begin the final inva- sion of Serbia	King of Greece gives assurance to British Minister that Greek mobili- sation and Allied disembarkation at Salonika will proceed				M. Zaimis appointed Greek Premier	6r)
7th	••						7th
3th	·		New Greek Government announce policy of armed neutrality	e			8th
<b>9</b> th	Belgrade taken by the Austrian forces				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		9th
<b>X</b> h		Greek Government reject Serbian claim for help-un- der Serbo-Greek Treaty of 1912			·		10th
th	Bulgarian forces cross Serbian frontier. (See 14/A)						11th
ith				Miss Edith Cavell shot in Brussels by order of a German court- martial			12th

	EVENTS OF	OUTSTANDING I	MPORTANCE.	OTHER POLIT	ICAL AND ECONO	MIC EVENTS.	
Date.	General.	Diplomatic Correspondence.	Declarations, Treaties and Agreements.	Entente and Allies.	Central Powers.	Neutrals and Miscellaneous.	Date
1915. OCT. 13th	Hostilities com- mence between French and Bul- garian forces in Macedonia		Great Britain severs diplo- matic relations with Bulgaria	M. Deloassé, French Foreign Minister, resigns and is suc- ceededtemporarily by M. Viviani (See 29th)			1918 OCT 18th
14th			Bulgaria and Serbia declare war on one another. (See 11th)				14th
15th		Rumanian Govern- ment refuse to aid Serbia	Great Britain declares "state of war" with Bulgaria	!			15th
			Montenegro de- clares "state of war" with Bulgaria				    -
16th	Entente Govern- ments proclaim blockade of Ægean coast of Bulgaria	British Govern- ment offer Cyprus to Greece if she will support Serbia	France declares "state of war" with Bulgaria				16th
19th		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Russia and Italy declare war on Bulgaria				19t)
			Japan declares adherence to the Pact of London. (See September 5th, 1914, and Novem- ber 30th, 1915)				
<b>2</b> 0th	:	Greek Government reject British offer of Cyprus					20tl
24th		British Government, in letter to Sherif of Mecas (see July 14th, 1915, and June5th, 1916), define territorial limits of proposed Arab State					! 24t]
28th							28t]
29th				M. Viviani, French Premier and Foreign Minister, resigns			<b>29t</b> 1
				M. Millerand, French Minister for War, resigns			
<b>3</b> 0th				M. Briand ap- pointed Premier and Foreign Min- ister of France			30t]
				Last meeting of Dardanelles Com- mittee of the British Cabinet. (See November 3rd)			
				General Galliéni appointed French Minister for War			

Date.	Gan1	Diplomatic	Declarations, Treaties	Entente and Allies.	Central Powers.	Neutrals and	Date
	General.	Correspondence.	and Agreements.	Entente and Attes.	Central Fowers.	Miscellaneous.	
1915. <b>NQV.</b> 2nd			British Premier (Mr. Asquith) declares Serbian independence to be an escential object of the war				1915 NOV 2nd
3ml	Serbian Govern- ment leave Nish			First meeting of newly-constituted War Committee of British Cabinet to replace the Dar- danelles Commit- tee. (See October 30th)			8rd
		·		Port and Transit Executive Committee formed in Great Britain	·	1	
4th				Lord Kitchener leaves England for the Darda- nelles		·	4th
5th	Nish taken by the Bulgarian forces					M. Zaimis Greek Premier, resigns	5th
6th				·· ··		M. Skouloudhis appointed Premier of Greece	6th
7th				Italian s.s. "An- cona" sunk by Austrian sub- marine			7th
8th						Entente Loan (£1,600,000) to Greece concluded	Sth
Oth			       	Lord Kitchener arrives at the Dardanelles  Ship Licensing Committeeformed in Great Britain: Order in Council prohibite voyages between foreign ports except under			10th
	!			licence Requisitioning (Carriage of Foodstuffs) Committee formed in Great Britain: Order in Council authorises requisition of ships for carriage of foodstuffs			
4th	Senussi commence hostilities against British by attack- ing Egyptian post at Sollum		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				14th
5th					Representatives of Central Powers leave Teheran on approach of Rus-	1	1 <b>5</b> tł

Date.	General.	Diplomatic Correspondence.	Declarations, Treaties and Agreements.	Entente and Allies.	Central Powers.	Neutrals and Miscellaneous.	Date
1915. <b>NOV</b> . 17th				Anglo-French Con- ference approve project of Council of War to co- ordinate Allied action			191 NOV 17th
23rd	British militar operation against th Senussi com mence: Sollun post evacuated	g send note to g Greek Govern- - ment demanding	Trust for ration- ing of Holland. (See June 30th,	Serbian Govern- ment leave Prizren for Sentari			23rd
24t h		Greek Government accept Entente demands of the 23rd	and manufac-		Field-Marshal von der Goltz (see December 10th, 1914) takes com- mand of Turkish forces in Mesopo- tamia		24th
25th			.,	M. Albert Thomas announces ar- rangements com- pleted for inter- Allied organisa- tion of munitions			25th
29th						Dr. A. Augusto da Costa succeeds Dr. J. de Castro as Portuguese Premier	29t1
<b>3</b> 0th	Serbian retree through Albani begins. (Si February 10t. 1916)	a e	Formal signature of the Pact of London by Great Britain, France, Russia, Japan, and Italy. (Nee September 5th, 1914, April 26th, and October 19th, 1915)				30rl
DEC. let			Italy announces her adherence to the Pact of London. (See November 30th)		Prizren (Serbia) taken by Bul- garian forces		DE 1st
2nd	Allied forces of Macedonia hego retreat into Gree territory	n			Monastir (Serbia) taken by Bul- garian forces		2n
8rd	British Army, r. treating fro Ctesiphon, reach An Amara	n		Serbian Govern- ment and military headquarters set up at Scutari			3rd
	•			General Joffre, hithway Chief of French General Staff. appointed Commander · in · Chief French Armies. Appointment of Chief of General Staff lapses. (See December 12th, 1916, and April 29th, 1917)			

	EVENTS OF	OUTSTANDING I	M PORTANCE.	OTHER POLIT	TICAL AND ECON	OMIC EVENTS.	
Date.	General.	Diplomatic Correspondence.	Declarations, Treaties and Agreements.	Entente and Allies.	Central Powers.	Neutrals and Miscellaneous.	Date.
1915. DEC. 4th		United States Gov- ernment request recall of German Attachés, Cap- tains Boy-Ed and von Papen					1915. DEC. 4th
6th	British Government put economic pressure on Greece by making the "Export Restrictions" apply to that country. (See 13th)						6th
7th	Siege of Kut begins		Agreement con- cluded between French Govern- ment and Nether- lands Overseas Trust				7th
8th	Evacuation of the Gallipoli Penin- sula ordered. (See 20th)						8th
9th		General Sarrail demands with- drawal of Greek troops from Salonika		General Castelnau appointed Chief of Staff to Gene- ral Joffre			9th
10th	; !				German Govern- ment recall from United States Attachés von Papen and Boy- Ed. (See 4th)		10th
11th		Greek Government refuse Entente demand for with- drawal of Greek troops from Salonika		<b>.</b>		Yuan - Shih - Kai accepts throne of China. (See June 6/h, 1916)	11th
18th	British Government order partial relaxation of economic pressure on Greece. (See 6th)						13th
14th			Bulgarian and Greek General Staffs conclude agreement estab- lishing tem- porary neutral zone along Greek frontier				14th
15th	The last Allied forces in Mace- donia withdrawn into Greek terri- tory. (See 2nd)			Field-Marshal Sir John French, Commander - in - Chief of British Armies in France, resigns	<b>.</b>		15th
19th				Sir Douglas Haig succeeds Sir John French as Com- mander - in - Chief of British Armies in France			19th

0 1 1 1 1

	EVENTS OF	OUTSTANDING I	MPORTANCE.	OTHER POLIT	CICAL AND ECON	OMIC EVENTS.	
Date.	General.	Diplomatic Correspondence.	Declarations, Treaties and Agreements.	Entente and Allies.	Central Powers.	Neutrals and Miscellaneous	Date
1915. DEC. 20th	Evacuation of Suvla and Anzac completed. (See 8th)			Durazzo oocupied by Italian forces. (See August 31st, 1915, and Febru- ary 27th, 1916)			1915 DE( 20th
23rd				"Trading with the Enemy (Extension of Powers) Act, 1915" (beginning of Black List" policy) comes into force in Great Britain	`		28rd
24th					·· ··	Mustaufi ul Mama- lek, Persian Prime Minister, resigns	24th
25th					<b>.</b>	Prince Firman Firma appointed Premier of Persia	25th
26th	·		Treaty concluded between British Government and 1bn Sa'ud, Emir of Nejd. (See July 18th, 1916)		German raider "Moewe" sails from Bromen on first cruise	; ; ;	<b>2</b> 6 <b>t</b> h
28th	Evacuation of remainder of Gallipoli Penin- sula ordered. (See 20th)			••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••			28th
30th	•• ••	••			Consuls of Central Powers at Salomka arrested and deported by order of General Sarrail, command- ing French troops		80th
1916. IAN. 1st				King of Serbia arrives at Salo- nika			1910 JA1 1st
7th	Evacuation of Helles (Gallipoli Peninsula) begins			 	·· ··		7th
8th	Evacuation of the Gallipoli Penin- sula completed	•• · · ·					8th
10th		Entente Govern- ments inform Greek Govern- ment of proposed transport of Serbian Army to Corfu. (See 15th)		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			10th
l 1th				Corfu occupied by French forces			11th
2tlı			Armistice con- cluded between Montenegro and Austria. (See 20th)	 			124)
13th	Cetigne (Monte- negro) occupied by Austrian forces	Greek Govern- ment refuse con- sent to the occu- pation of Corfu					13t)

	EVE	NTS OF	OUTSTAN!	DING I	MPORTANO	CE.	отня	R POLIT	ICAL A	ND ECONO	OMIC EV	ENTS.	
Date.	Gener	al.	Diplom Correspon		Declarat Treat and Agree	ies	Entente a	nd Allies.	Central	Powers.		als and aneous.	Dat
916. AN. 5th				- !			First troops Corfu	Serbian land at			publishe	States of	1910 JAN 15th
							to Brind December 1915)	r 3rd,				į	
					•		King of leaves S		· !			1	
6th	General assumes of all forces at 8 (See L 22nd, 191	Allied Salonika. December	··· !		••								16th
7th				!	••	••		Serbia t Edypsos		••	٠.		17th
8th		.	••	!	••		Baron Be ceeds M non as Minister Foreign	i. Davig Belgian for					18tl
Oth					Negotiation tween and Mon broken off tice cease 12th)	Austria ntenegro . Armis-		••					26th
and	 		Rumanian ment oper ations wit sian Gov with a military so	n negoti- th Rus- ernment view to									22n
3rd	••				••					(Albania) d by Aus orces			23rc
	: !			·					negro) o	za i Monte- occupied by in forces	i		
<b>lt</b> h		••			••	•••	First Mili vice Bill British Common	passed by House of			••		24t l
ith	••			••			••		Medua capture trian fo	ovanni ,di (Albania) id by Ans- orces. (See 8th, 1915)		.	25tl
3th			United Stavernment informal to British ment retheir Blapolicy (Accember 23)	make protest Govern- garding ck List"	••								26t}
'th		••	••	••	••	••	Commit	Control ee formed h Govern-		.•	••		27tl
EB.	••						Russian	M. Stür-	"Appan to Nor ginia, b	h s.s. n" brought folk, Vir- y German rew from	••	••	FE:

_		F OUTSTANDING I		011111111111111111111111111111111111111	MICAL AND ECONO		_
Date.	General.	Diplomatic Correspondence.	Declarations, Treatics and Agreements.	Entente and Allies.	Central Powers.	Neutrals and Miscellaneous.	Date
1916. FEB. 8th		British Government request naval assistance from Japan. (See November 1444, 1914, 1917)					1916 FEB Sth
9th	! !	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		Serbian Government set up at Corfu. (See January 15th)	••		9th
lOth	Remnant o Nerbian arm concentrated a Corfu. (Se November 30th	ment send note to United States of America stating		Military Service Act comes into operation in Great Britain (See January 24th)			10th
18th		Entente Governments notify Greece of forthcoming transfer of Montenegrin army to Corfu. (See 16th)	1		·		18th
l4th			Entente Powers make declaration guaranteeing to Belgium eventual independence and indemnification				14th
l <b>5</b> th			Agreement concluded between British Government and Chieftains of the Bakhtiari (Persia) for co-operation in protection of Persian oilfields	British Order in Council extending powers of Ship Licensing Com- mittee to all voyages issued			15th
l6th	Erzerum taken b Russian forces Remnants of Mont	9.			••		16 <b>th</b>
	negrin army lan at Corfu						
7th	·			Chios (Ægran) occupied by British forces	••		17th
81 <b>h</b>	Conquest of th Cameroons by Entente force completed	7 :	. •• •		<b></b>		186
9th				General Smuts takes command of British forces in East Africa			. 19th
21st		German Government inform United States Government that defensively armed merchantmen will henceforth be re- garded as cruisers	· · ·	••	•• •• ,		21st

1	EVENTS OF	OUTSTANDING IN	IPORTANCE.	ł	TCAL AND ECONO	OMIC EVENTS.	
Date.	General.	Diplomatic Correspondence.	Declarations, Treaties and Agreements.	Entente and Allies.	Central Powers.	Neutrals and Miscellaneous	Date.
1916. FEB. <sup>29</sup> rd	Portugal seizes German steamers in the Tagus	·· ··		Ministry of Block- ade formed in Great Britain			1916. FEB. 28rd
24th		<del>.</del>			· ··	Albanian Provisional Govern- ment of Escad Pasha leaves Durazzo	24th
26th				Kirmanshah (Per- sia) occupied by Russian forces			<b>2</b> 6th
27th	••				Durazzo captured by Austrian forces. (See 24th, and December 20th, 1915)		27th
28th					<b>.</b>	Albanian Provisional Govern- ment of Essad Pasha set up at Naples	28th
20th	British blockade of the Cameroons raised. (See April 23rd, 1915)	ment send Note to United States	. <b>.</b> .				29th
ARCH let	German extended submarine cam- paign begins. (See February 10th)					'   	MARCI 1st
8rd			French and British Governments con- clude agreement as to provisional administration of the Cameroons				3rd
4th					German raider "Moewe" returns to Germany. (See December 28th, 1915)		4th
5th						Prince Firman Firms, Persian Prime Minister, resigns  Motashim ed Douleh, Persian Foreign Minister, resigns	5th

	EVENTS OF	OUTSTANDING 1	MPORTANCE.	OTHER POLIT	ICAL AND ECON	OMIC EVENTS.	_
Date.	General.	Diplomatic Correspondence.	Declarations, Treatics and Agreements.	Entente and Allies.	Central Powers.	Neutrals and Miscellaneous.	Date.
1916. IARCH 6th						Sipahsalar A'Zam appointed Persian Prime Minister	1916. MARCI 6th
				1		Sarim ed Douleh appointed Persian Foreign Minister	
9th			Germany declares war on Portugal (See February 23rd)	l <sup>i</sup>	,,		9th
12th				Allied Military Conference at Chantilly			12th
14th					Admiral von Tir- pitz, German Minister of Ma- rine, resigns		14th
16th			Austria-Hungary severs diploma- tic relations with and de- clares war on Portugal	Dr. A. A. da Costa as Portuguese	Admiral von Capelle succeeds Admiral von Tirpitz as German Minister of Marine		15th
16th	 !			General Roques succeeds General Galliéni as French Minister for War			16th
20th				French Minister of Blockade appointed*			20th
22nd	· · ·					Yuan - Shih - Kai relinquishes the throne of China	22nd
24th	s.s. "Sussex" tor pedoed by sub marine in the English Channel						24th
28th				Inter-Allied Con- ference in Paris (26th/28th). De- claration of unity between Belgium, France, Great Britain, Italy, Japan, Portugal, Russia and Serbia (regarding mili- lary, economic and diplomatic affairs) drawn up			28th
29th				General Polivanov, Russian Minister for War, resigns: succeeded by General Shuvaev			29th
		h L		Lieutenant-General Oka, Japanese Minister for War, resigns			
30th	Russian hospita ship "Portugal sunk by submarin in the Black Se	, e		Lieutenant-General Kenichi Oshima appointed Japa- nese Minister for War			30th
APRIL 3rd		Greek Government refuse overland route for transport of Serbia Army from Corfuto Salonika	d n				APRI 3rd
loth				Serbian A.H.Q.	·		15th

At this period this appointment was termed Under-Secretary of State for Blockade. (See November 16th, 1917.)

	EVENTS OF	OUTSTANDING I	MPORTANCE.	OTHER POLIT	CICAL AND ECONO	MIC EVENTS.	1
Date.	General.	Diplomatic Correspondence.	Declarations, Treaties and Agreements.	Entente and Allies.	Central Powers.	Neutrals and Miscellaneous.	Date.
1916. APRIL 17th	Trebizond (Asia Minor) taken by Russian forces			Italian Government issue decree pro- hibiting trading with Germany			1916. APRIL 17th
18th		United States Government send Note to German Government on "Susses." case (See March 24th) and submarine policy in general. (See February 10th)	•	•			18th
19th		<b>.</b>	<b></b>		Field-Marshal von der Goltz assas- sinated by an Albanian officer (See November 24th, 1915)		19th
20th	Russian troops from Far East arrive at Marseilles. (See July 30th)		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Disguised German transport "Aud" sinks herself after capture while try- ing to land arms on Irish coast			20th
				Roger Casement lands in Ireland from a German submarine and is arrested	 		
24th	 	·· ••	·· ·	Outbreak of Rebellion in Ireland			24th
26th			French and Russian Governments conclude "Sykes-Picot" Agreement as to eventual partition of Asia Minor (See May 9th and 23rd)				26th
			Agreement signed at Berlin for transfer of British and German wounded and sick prisoners of war to Switzerland. (See May 18th)				1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
27th		, <del>.</del>	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Martial law pro- claimed in Dublin and the county			27th
29th	Capitulation of Kut		"Havre Declara- tion" signed by France, Great Britain, Italy, Japan and Russia guaranteeing in- tegrity of Belgian Congo				29th
MAY 1st			·	Collapse of Irish Rebellion. (Sur- render of leaders.) (See April 21th)			MAY 1st

	EVENTS OF	OUTSTANDING I	MPORTANCE.	OTHER POLIT	ICAL AND ECONO	MIC EVENTS.	
Date.	General.	Diplomatic Correspondence.	Declarations, Treaties and Agreements.	Entente and Allies.	Central Powers.	Neutrals and Miscellaneous.	Date.
1916. MAY 3rd	·• ••	!		Three leaders of Irish Rebellion executed			1916. MAY 8rd
7th				Serbian Govern- ment set up at Salonika			7th
9th			British and French Governments conclude "Sykes Picot" Agreement as to eventual partition of Asia Minor. See 23rd, and April 20th)				9th
10th		·	Agreement signed at Berlin re em- ployment of British and Ger- man prisoners of war. (See 29th)				10 <b>t</b> h
13th	 :		Agreement signed at London for transfer of British and German wounded and sick prisoners of war to Switzerland (See April 28th)				13th
15th	Entente blockade of the Hejaz coast to assist revolt of Sherif of Mecca com- menced. (See June 5th)	 1	•• :				15th
161 h			Agreement con- cluded between Great Britain and France regarding respective claims in Turkish terri- tories	tending compul- sion to married men passes the			16th
17th			••	Air Board formed in Great Britain	••		17th
18th				Detachment of Cossacks from Russian force in West Persia effects junction with British Army on the Tigris			18th
28 <b>7</b> d			British Government notify Russian Government of their recognition of Franco-Russian "Sykes-Picot" Agreement as to eventual partition for Asia Minor. (See 9th, April 26th, and September 1st)				23rd

<u>.</u>	EVENTS OF	OUTSTANDING I	M PORTANCE.	OTHER POLIT	ICAL AND ECON	UMIU EVENIS.	
Date.	General.	Diplomatic Correspondence.	Declarations, Treaties and Agreements.	Kntente and Allies.	Central Powers.	Neutrals and Miscellaneous.	Date
1916. MAY 25th				Second Military Service Act be- comes law in Great Britain. (See 16th, and June 8th)	,		1916 MAY 25th
26th	Fort Rupel (Greek Macedonia) occu- pied by Bulgarian and German forces	United States Gov- ernment send Note to British Gov- ernment respect- ing search of mails					26th
29th			Agreement signed at London re the employment of British and Ger- man prisoners of war. (See 10th)		·· ··		<b>29th</b> ;
Met		Entente Govern- ments protest to Greece against Bulgarian occu- pation of Fort Rupel. (See 26th)					31st
UNE 3rd	Allied commander proclaims martial law in city of Salonika						JUN:
4th	"Brusilor's Offen- sine" begins	! <b>.</b>					4th
5th	Sherif of Mecca begins revolt against Turkish rule	·		Field - Marshal Earl Kitchener drowned in sink- ing of H.M.S. "Hampshire"			. 5th
6 <b>4h</b>	"Pacific blockade" of Greece by Entente Powers begins				 	Yuan - Shih - Kai (President of China) dies and is succeeded by Li-Yuan-Hung	:
7tb		l 	Sherif of Mecca issues pro- clamation de- nouncing the Committee of Union and Pro- gress, and pro- claiming the in- dependence of the Hejaz				7th
8th	·	. <b></b> I		Second Compulsory Service Act comes into operation in Great Britain. (See May 25th)	·•		8th
Жħ	Turkish garrison of Mesca surrenders to the Sherif			Compulsory Service Bill passed in New Zealand. (See September 1st)			<b>10th</b>
th		!	 I	Signor Salandra, Italian Premier, resigns			! 11th
<b>E</b> th	,	•• ••		Kerman (East Persia) occupied			12th

!	EVENTS OF	OUTSTANDING 1	MPORTANCE.	OTHER POLIT	TICAL AND ECON	OMIC EVENTS.	!
Date.	General.	Diplomatic Correspondence.	Declarations, Treatics and Agreements.	Entente and Allies.	Central Powers.	Neutrals and Miscellaneous.	Date
1916. IUNE 14th		 •		Allied Economic Conference re- assembles in Paris	: 		1916 JUN 14th
16th				Signor Boselli ap- pointed Italian Prime Minister		· · · · · ·	16th
21st		Entente Gov- ernments send Note to Greece demanding de- mobilisation and change of Government	1			Greek Cabinet (M. Skouloudhis) resign  M. Zaimis forms new Greek Ministry	31st
22nd	"Pacific blockade" of Greece sus- pended				•••••••		22nd
27th				Recommendations of Allied Economic Conference ratified (See 14th)		Greek Government order general demobilisation	27th
90th		·	British Government conclude further agreement with Netherlands Over- seas Trust for rationing of Holland. (See November 23rd, 1915)				30th
ULY let	· ••				Kirmanshah (Persia) reoccupied by the Turkish forces. (See February 26th)	!	JUL 1st
<b>8rd</b>		 !	Russian and Japanese Gov- ernments con- clude Treaty with regard to future policy ir. the Far Rast			,	3rd
7th .			British Government* issue Order in Council rescinding Declaration of London of 1909. (See October 29th and November 6th, 1914)	succeeds Lord Kitchener as	 :		7th
Oth	Russian hospital ship "Tpered" sunk by sub- marine in the Black Sea		! !		German com- mercial submarine "Deutschland" arrives at Norfolk (Va.) from Bremen	1	10th
4th	<b></b>		 !	Inter-Allied Con- ference on Finance in London (14th/ 15th)			14th
8th		·	Treaty with Ibn Sa'ud, Emir of Nejd, ratified by British Govern- ment. (See De-		,		18 <b>t</b> h

French Government issued similar decree on the same date.

	EVENTS OF	OUTSTANDING I	MPORTANCE.	OTHER POLIT	ICAL AND ECON	OMIC EVENTS.	
Date.	General.	Diplomatic Correspondence.	Declarations, Treaties and Agreements.	Entente and Allies.	Central Powers.	Neutrals and Miscellaneous.	Date.
1916. TULY 20th						Greek Government conclude new loan with the Entente (£800,000)	1916. JULY 20th
<b>22</b> nd				M. Sazonov, Russian Foreign Minister, resigns; succeeded by M. Stürmer			22nd
25 <b>t</b> h	Reconstituted Ser- bian Army comes into action on Salonika front						25th
27th	Yendo (port of Medina) surren- ders to the Sherif of Mecca			Captain C. Frystt shot by order of a German court- martial in Bel- gium			27th
<b>2</b> 8th		United States Government send to British Govern- ment formal protest against "Black List" policy. (See January 26th)				v	28th
29th		German Government send Note to United States Government rejecting British offer to permit passage of foodstuffs to Poland from United States of America					29th
<b>30t</b> h	Russian troops from France land at Salonika and join Allied force. (See April 20th)						80th
AUG. 3rd		· ·		Roger Casement executed	••		AUG 3rd
8th			Portuguese Govern- ment decide to extend military co-operation to Europe				8th
11th	Italian troops land at Salonika and join Allied force						11th
17th			Rumanian Government conclude Agreement with Entente Powers regarding intervention				17th
			Military Conven- tion signed at Bukharest be tween Entente Powers and Rumania			!	

Date.			Dala (i	OTHER POLIT			Date.
2.000.	General.	Diplomatic Correspondence.	Declarations, Treaties and Agreements.	Entente and Allies.	Central Powers.	Neutrals and Miscellaneous.	
1916. AUG. 23rd					German com- mercial submarine "Deutschland" returns to Ger- many. (See July 10th)		1916 AUG 23rd
24th				Anglo-French Con- ference on finance at Calais			24th
27th	Rumanian Government order mobilisation. (See 17/h)		Rumania de- clares war on Austria - Hun- gary				27th
28th	Rumanian forces cross Hun- garian frontier and invade Transylvania		Germany de- clares war on Rumania Italy declares war on Germany				28th
29th					Field Marshal von Hinden- burg succeeds General von Falkenhayn as Chief of General Staff of the German Field Armies (with General von Ludendorff as Chief Quarter- master - General)	Sipahsalar A'zam, Persian Prime Minister, resigns; succeeded by Vossuq ed Douleh, who also acts as Foreign Minister	29th
30th		••	Turkey declares war on Rumania Rumania severs diplomatic re- lations with		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	Venizelist revolt in Salonika	30th
SEPT.			Bulgaria declares war on Rumania Russian and British Governments conclude "Sykes-Picot" agreement as to eventual partition of Asia Minor. (See May 23rd)	Compulsory military service comes into operation in New Zesland. (See June 10th)			SEP?
2nd	German ships in Piræus Harbour seized by the Allies				••		2nd
4th	Dar es Salaam (East Africa) surrenders to British forces						4th
6th					,.		fith
l1t <b>h</b>		••				M. Zaimis, Greek Premier, resigns	114
16th	••		,			M. Kalogeropoulos forms new Greek	16 <b>th</b>

	EVENTS OF	OUTSTANDING I	MPORTANCE.	OTHER POLIT	TICAL AND ECON	OMIC EVENTS.	
Date.	General.	Diplomatic Correspondence.	Declarations, Treaties and Agreements.	Entente and Allies.	Central Powers,	Neutrals and Miscellaneous.	Date
1916. EPT. 18th	Greek IVth Army Corps at Kavals surrenders volun- tarily to the German forces	· .					1916 SEP: 18th
9th	Allies commence blockade of Greek Macedonian coast from mouth of the Struma to mouth of the Mesto						19t <b>h</b>
10th				· · · · .	·•	Albanian Govern- ment of Essad Pasha set up in Salonika	20th
5th		••				M. Venizelos with- draws from Athens	25th
9th						M. Venizelos and Admiral Condouriotis announce formation of Greek Provisional Government in Crete (in opposition to the Government at the	29tlı
CT.		·	<b></b> .		· · · · ·	Athens) Greek Cabinet (M. Kalogeropoulos) resign	OCT 3rd
8th		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			German submarine "U53" captures and destroys five ships outside Newport (Rhode Island)		8th
≯th		; !		Marshal Count Ma- sakata Terauchi succeeds Marquis Okuma as Japa- nese Prime Minis- ter and Viscount Ishii as Acting	· . ·	M. Venizelos arrives at Salonika	9th
Oth		Entente Govern- ments send ulti- matum to Greek Government de- manding surren- der of the Greek Fleet	·	Foreign Minister		Professor Lambros forms new Greek Ministry	10th
lth		Greek Government accept Entente demands				: 	11th
seh		Norwegian Government issue orders prohibiting belligerent submarines from using Norwegian territorial waters				••	13th
)th			•• ••	Anglo-French Con- ference at Calais to discuss Greek participation in the war			20th
lst					Count Stürgkh, Austrian Pre-		21st

Date.	EVENTS								D ECONO			
inace.	General.		omatic pondence,	Declar Tree and Agr	ties	Entente an	d Allies.	Central 1	Powers.		als and laneous.	Date.
1916. OCT. 28th	•				••		••	Dr. E. von		••		1916. OCT. 28th
29th	Sherif of Mec proclaime "King of t	d		•		••		trian Pre	mier		••	29th
30th NOV.	Arabs"							Lieutenant von Ste ceeds Lie General \ Hohenbo German for War	in suc- utenant- Wild von rn as	••		30th
4th			••	! . <b>.</b>		Coronation King of Araba" s	of the	••		••	••	NOV 4th
5th		••	••	an"Inde	and proclaim pendent Poland"	••	••	••	••		••	5th
7th	President Wils	on	••		••	••	••				••	7th
15th	••		••			Inter-Allie ference in				••	••	15th
19th		Athens render		1		Monastrr captured forces	(Serbia) by Allied					19th
20th				•••		Count Ter- linquished porary ment as Minister Foreign	s tem- appoint- Japanese for	Herr von German Minister,	Foreign	••		20th
21st	British hospi ship "Britann sunk by mine Ægean Sea	c"   · · ·				Viscount appointed ness Min Foreign	l Japa- ister for	Death of J Francis J Austria. duke Ke ceeds throne Dr. Artu- mermann pointed Foreign M	Arch- arl suc- to the  Zim- ap- German		٠.,	21st
22nd			••	· · ·				German "Secadler Germany		••		<b>22</b> nd
23rd	British hospi ship "Braen Castle" damag and beached Ægean Sea (p bably mined)	ar ed in		ment (		••		··				23rd
2 <b>4</b> th		••				M. Stürm sian Prei Foreign resigns succeeded M. Tre Premier	nier and Minister, and is l by					24th
26th			••	. •		••	••	German " Moewe" from K second (See Mar 1917)	iel on cruise.	••	••	26th
<b>2</b> 9th		"	••			Admiral 8 Beatty a Command	ppointed ler - in -		••	••	••	29th
30th	Allied forces la	nd				Chief Gr	and Fleet	••				30th

Date.	Genera	d.		omatic ondence.	Declar Tree and Agr	ties	Entente an	d Allies.	Central	Powers.	Neutra Miscells		Date
916. )EC.	Allied force drawn fr Pirsus aff flicts with	om the	Greek Gerefuse demand				from Buk Jassy	removed harest to	raider	commerce- "Wolff" Germany*			1916 DEC 1st
				!			Last mee War Co of British	ommittee Cabinet†					
2nd	••				Allies knowled sia's Constan and th	Premier repov) anthat the have acged Rusright to tinople e Straits.		••		••	<b></b>	••	2nd
3rd					Covernation of the country of the co	nd French ments con- agreement Clementel ent"): (1) e British n French to those employed; o-ordinate tonnage; eate Inter- Bureau to se charter tral ship-	Admiral S Jackson, Lord, res	First Sea					8rd
4th				••	••	••	(See 7th)	resigns. ) Sir John			••	••	4t)
6th	Bukharest ulates German	capit- to the forces		••		••	Jellicoe s First Ses	appointed Lord		••		of Veni-	<b>6t</b> ]
7th				••	Entente ments forth blockad Greece	coming	Mr. Lloye succeed Asquith British	ls Mar.			••		7tl
8th	Entente begin bloc Greece	Powers ckade of		••	••			lurmansk grad) do-					8t
9th							War formed Britain	Cabinet in Great			••		9t
llth	••	••	sented deman plete	Note pre- to Greece ding com- demobilisa- (See 14th)				George's Ministry in Great	!				11t
				(200 1200)			the Admi succeeds Grey as of Sta Foreign	Lord of iralty, and Viscount Secretary te for Affairs			:		:
								orby ap- Secretary for War			1		

<sup>\*</sup> Approximate date.

Oate.	Gen	eral	Diplom			rations,	Entente e	nd Allies.	Central	Powers.		als and	Da
į	Gen		Correspon	ndence.		reemente.					Miscel	laneous. 	
916.			1				1	•			:		19 DI
EC.			Identic presente Austro garian, garian, and Governm	Hun- Bul- German Furkish nents to			French ment. ( remains New Cabine five	ministers	<b></b>		·		120
			United Ambass their res countrie questing to info Govern the I Powers	adors in spective a re- them the ments of Entente			comes der-in-C French and N tern g Armies.	Nivelle be- Comman- Thief of Northern Torth-Eas- roups of			·		
			four Alli tral Pow ready to tiate for	ed Cen- ers are nego-			General a December 1915) technica Adviser War Ca	Ioffre (see er 3rd, becomes l Military to the			-		   
!							Lord of miralty M. Pokr pointed	the Ad- ovski ap- Russian ter for				i	; ;
lth	••	••	Entente send ult to Greec drawal o Greek from T demande	e; with- of entire armies hessaly	••	••		••		Körber, n Premier,		••	14  - 
5th				Govern- accept ultima-	British ment the the Anthe the the He	Govern- recognise King of rabs as King of jaz."	i i				. <b>.</b>		150
7th		••				••	••	••	••		issue for a M. Ven	warrant rest of izelos on of high	170
3th	••	••	President issues Note su negotiati peace	Circular ggesting			••			••	••		18
»h	••	••	!	••	Govern		British ment o institu tional	lecide to	••	••	••		19
								Govern- decide to Imperial nce		•	I	i	i
l <b>st</b>	••	••	·	••	••	• ••	••	••		Heinrich Martinitz ed Aus- emier		•• .	21
ind					   	••	Pension Shippin	s of Food, s and g formed t Britain.	ceeds Burian H u n g	ernin suc- Baron as Austro- a r i a n Minister.		••	22
8th	••	•	German, Hungaria Turkish ments set to Americ Note of 18 mediate	Govern- nd reply an Peace		••	••	••	••				26

Date.			Declarations,	1			Date.
	General.	Diplomatic Correspondence.	Treaties and Agreements.	Entente and Allies.	Central Powers.	Neutrals and Miscellaneous.	
1916. DEC. 26th (contd.)	Anglo-French Con- ference meets in London			General Joffre created Marshal of Frunce Lord Devonport appointed Food Controller of			1916. DEC 28th (contd
27th			British and French Governments con- clude agreement regarding tempo- rary administra- tion of Togoland	Great Britain			27th
30th		Entente Govern- ments reject Ger- man Peace pro- posals  Bulgarian Govern- ment reply, ac- cepting President Wilson's Note of December 18th	British and Chinese Governments con- clude agreement for employment of Chinese labour in France				30th
31 st				Resputin murdered in Petrograd		••	31st
1917. JAN. 3rd	First units of Por-						1917 JAN 3rd
	tuguese Expedi- tionary Force land in France						
5th	Inter-Allied Con- ference at Rome® (5th/7th)						5th
6th		1 1 :		"Inter-Allied Char- tering Com- mittee" estab- lished for charter- ing of shipping			6th
8th	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			M. Trepov, Russian Premier, resigns, and is succeeded by Prince Golitsin			8th
10th		Entente Governments send joint reuly to President Wilson's Note. (See December 18th, 1916.) Allied war aims out-lined	·			<b></b>	10th
	!	Belgian Govern- ment reply to President Wil- son's Note, placing themselves in hands of Allies					:
11th			Settlement Treaty signed at Berlin between Germany and Turkey. (See April 10th, 1918) Austro - Hungarian and German Governments repudiate responsibility for continuance of war and declare that they will prosecute the war to successful end				1 lth
15th		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	Italy accedes to Franco - British Convention as to	· · · · ·		<b></b>	· 15th

<sup>\*</sup> For subjects discussed, see Part I.

	EVENTS OF	OUTSTANDING I	IPORTANCE.	OTHER POLIT	ICAL AND ECONO	OMIC EVENTS.	
Date.	General.	Diplomatic Correspondence.	Declarations, Treaties and Agreements.	Entente and Allies.	Central Powers.	Neutrals and Miscellaneous.	Date.
1917. JAN. 17th	Inter-Allied "Com- mission de Ravi- taillement" meets in Petrograd.  (See February 2011)			General Shuvaev, Russian Minister for War, resigns and is succeeded by General Bye-		<b></b>	1917. JAN. 17th
19th		German Govern- ment send instruc- tions to German Ministerin Mexico (von Eckhardt) to negotiate alliance with Mexico and Japan against the United States		lyaev			19th
24th		Greek Government make formal apology to the Allies for the oc- currences of De- cember 1st, 1916					24th
27th				M. Pokrovski, Rus- sian Foreign Min- ister, resigns	·· •·		27th
81st FEB.	German Govern- ment announce forthcoming "un- restricted" sub- marine warfare and threaten to sink hospital ships						81st
1st	German "unre- stricted sub- marine warfare" begins. (See January 31st)	forbidding all			·		let
3rd			United States of America sever diplomatic re- lations with Germany (See April 6th)				8rd
4th			<b>.</b>		Sa'id Halim, Tur- kish Grand Vizier, resigns, and is succeeded by Talaat Pasha		4th
8th				British military operations against the Senussi come to an end		•• ••	8th
13th		Scandinavian Governmenta' joint protest against German submarine published	<b></b>				13th
14th		· · ·	British Government inform Japanese Government that they will support Japanese claims to German possessions north of the Equator if it is understood that Japan will support similar British claims south of the Equator				14th
15th			British Government give pledge in House of Commons that the restitution of Alsace-Lorraine is an object of the war				15th

<sup>\*</sup> For subjects discussed, see Part I.

	EVENTS OF				0111	ER POLIT					_
Date.	General.	Diplomatic Correspondence.	Tre	rations, atics reements.	Entente	and Allies.	Central	Powers.	Neutra Miscella		Dat
917.	i				1				i		191
EB.			••			n War Go- nt formed	••	••			FE 17th
Oth	Inter-Allied "Commission de Ravitaillement" (see January 17th) at Petrograd dissolves				••	••					20tl
3rd	Kut reoccupied by British forces		••	••	••	••	••			••	23n
4 <b>t</b> h	End of Battle of Kut, 1917: Turkish army routed					••		••		••	24t
5th	s.s. "Laconia" sunk by sub- marine. (See 27th)						••	••	••	••	25tl
Bth	Anglo - French Conference at Calais on a military			••		!	••	••	Congress	ress to , asks r to arm	26t
7th	situation*					••	••	••	considers ing of "! the over	that he	27t
8th									united published American	proposals of or alli- inst the States l in the n press. January	
RCH lth	Baghdad taken by British forces			••				••			MAI lit
#th	Anglo-French Conference in London on military situation*				Russian lution	Revo- begins.			United Statements arming merchant in the wa	announce of all vessels	12t
eth .				••	and Ger lysev, M War, from off	Golitsin, Premier, neral Bye- linister for removed ice by Re- ary Party	••			••	13t)
lth	New Provisional Government proclaimed in Russia†		matic with	relations Germany. 19ust 14th)	••	••	••	••		••	14t)
ith	Nicholas II, Tsar of Russia, abdi- cates		••	••			•• ·		 !		15t
ith		••		••	Mutiny b in Russ Fleet	reaks out ian Baltic	••	••	••		. 16t
th				••	M. Brian Premier General	d, French , and Roques, r or War,		••	••	••	17t)

Date.	General.	Diplomatic Correspondence.	Declarations, Treaties and Agreements.	Entente an	d Allies.	Central P	owers.	Neutral Miscella		Date.
1917. MARCH 20th				First Mo Imperial Conferen London. cember 19 M. Ribot a French and Minister M. Painle ceeds Roques a	War ce in (See De- th, 1916) ppointed Premier Foreign ové suc- General s French			••		1917. MARCE 20th
21st	British hospital ship "Asturias" sunk by submarine			Minister	for War				•.	21st
22nd	off Start Point		Provisional Government of Russia recognised by Great Britain, France, Italy, United States of America, Rumania and Switzerland			German " Moewe" to Kiel seconderui November 1916)	from se. (See	••		22nd
30th	British hospital ship "Gloucester Castle" torpedoed between Havre and Southampton		Russian Provisional Government issue pro- clamation acknowledging the indevend- ence of Poland	••	••	<b></b>		••	••	30th
81st	Emperor of Austria makes peace over- tures to President of France			••		••			••	81st
APRIL 5th			British Government inform Russiau Provision al Government of their adherence to the principle of an independent and united Poland	••			:	••		APRIL 5th
6th			United States of America declare war on Ger- many.	••				••		6th
7th			Cubs and Panama declare war on Germany	••			.	••		7 <b>th</b>
8th			Austria - Hungary severs diplomatic relations with United States of America	••		••	.		••	8th
9th			Russian Provisional Government issue proclamation to Allied Govern- ments declaring in favour of self- determination of peoples and a durable peace							9th
10th			Bulgaria severs diplomatic rela- tions with United	   •• 			.	••	••	10th

	EVEN	ITS OF	OUTSTA	NDING 1	MPORTANO	E.	ОТН	ER POLIT	ICAL AN	ID ECON	OMIC EVE	ENTS.	l F
Date.	Gener	al.		omatic ondence.	Declarat Treati and Agree	ies	Entente a	nd Allies.	Central	Powers.	Neutra Miscella		Date.
1917. PRIL					Brazil sever matic re with Gern	elations		:				••	1917. APRII 11th
18th		:			Bolivia sever matic r with Gern	elations		••				••	13th
17th	Japanese d flotillas joi forces in th terranean	in Allied 1e Medi-	••										1 <b>7</b> th
20th		••			Turkey diplomati- tions with States of A	United		••					20th
25th		••		٠			Costa Dr. A.	agusta da succeeds J. d'Al- s Portu- emier					<b>2</b> 5th
27th			••	••	Guatemala diplomatic tions with many	rela-	••		••			••	27th
28th			••							••	United Stagress pass raising men	ates Con- s Bill for 500,000	28th
29th			<b></b>				pointed French Staff. cember &	Cétain ap- Chief of General (See De- ird, 1915, ay 15th,			••	••	29tk
MAY 2nd	First Unite destroyer arrives at town	d States flotil!a Queens-			•••							••	MAY 2nd
3rd		••	••							••	resigns,	Lambros, Premier, and is d by M.	9rd
5th			••		Liberia seve matic r with Gern	elations	•••		••	••		••	5th
15th		. !	••	••	   	••	Nivelle mander- of Fren ern and eastern Armies	Pétain General as Com- in Chief ch North- l North- Groups of			••		15th
							of the General	General as Chief French Staff at Ministry r. (See			:		
16th		••	••	••			ceeds Guchko	nski suc- General v as Rus- r Minister	••	••		••	16th
		!					succeeds yukov s	shchenko M. Mil- Russian Minister			•		

	EVI	ENTS OF	OUTSTA	NDING I	MPORTA	NCE.	OTHE	R POLIT	ICAL AN	D ECONO	MIC EV	ENTS.	т.
Date.	Gene	oral.	Diplo Corresp	omatic ondence.	Tr	rations, enties reements.	Entente a	nd Allies.	Central	Powers.		als and laneous.	Date
1917. MAY 17th					Hondurs diplom tions many		Shipping committe up a	admiralty nistry of a appoint se to draw plan for of mer- ips				••	1917 MA 17th
18th						atic rela- with Ger-	law in	becomes United		**	••	••	18th
19th	ernment decision division United	tates Gov- announce to send a of the States o France			Govern	Provisional ament issue ation repu- a separate				•••	••		19th
20th			2.					Govern- ansferred Corfu to					20th
<b>23</b> rd		**							Count T garian resigns	isza, Hun- Premier,			23r
26th		hospital "Dover sunk by ne in the ranean			**			••					26t)
28th		**				***	ference	ench con- in London ek situa-					28t]
29th					,,	1.6		**			Persian Ministe		29t1
UNE 3rd				••		proclaims torate over ndependent							JUI
4th							Alexeier	General as Rus- mmander- (See	. ••				4:1
6th			•						••		again Persian Ministe		6t1
Sth			**				Janina oceup Italian f	(Greece) ied by orces					8t1
9th			Govern fuse Ge posal	Provisional ment re- rman pro- for un- armistice									9t1
lith	! •• !		ments deman Greek ment	Govern- for abdi- of King	Santo severs relation Germa			**		**		••	11t

<sup>\*</sup> On attitude of King Constantine. This conference decided on his deposition,

	EVE	NTS OF	OUTSTA	NDING I	MPORTA	ICE.	отн	ER POLIT	ICAL AN	D ECONO	OMIC EVE	NTS.	
Date.	Gene	ral.		matic ondence.	Tre	ations, aties cements.	Entente	and Allies.	Central	Powers.	Neut rale Miscellar		Date.
1917. JUNE 12th	Corinth and (Greece) by Enten	occupied	••								King Cons of Greec cates (in of his sec Prince der)	e abdi- favour ond son	1917 JUN 12th
14th		••	••				approve	Admiralty scheme convoying ant ships	••				14th
15th			••	••			••	••	Count Est pointed I Premier	Iungarian			15th
16 <b>t</b> h				••	Haiti sev matic with Ge	ers diplo- relations rmany	••	••	••				16th
17th	Portuguese in acti Western for the fir (See Janu	on on Front ret time.			••					••	••		17th
18th						••	<b></b>		Count	Austrian			18th
21st			••	••		••	in the	breaks out Russian Sea Fleet stopol					21st
88rd				••					Dr. Erns von Sei pointed Premier	t Ritter dler ap- Austrian	••		23rd
24th	••		••	••							M. Zaimis, Premier, r		24th
25th	First States arrive in	United troops France	••	••			••		••		••	••	25th
26th	••		••	••			••		••		M. Venizel pointed Premier	os ap- Greek	26th
27th			••	••	Provi Gover against many a garia ( vember 1916)	ion of y Greek sional nment Gerand Bulsee No-23rd, becomes e for the f Greece		zelos as- power at	••	••	••	••	27th
					Greece	between and - Hun- nd be- Greece							
28th	••				••	••	succeeds Murray General	Allenby General as Officer iding in	••				28th

<b>T</b> .	EVI	ents of	OUISTAN	DING I	MPORTANO	UK.	OTHE	K POLIT	CICAL AN	D ECON	OMIC EV	ENTS	
Date.	Gen	eral.	Diplom Corres; on		Declara Treat and Agree	ies	Entente a	d Allies.	Central	Powers .	Neutre Miscell		Date
1917. JULY 1st											Manchu restored (See 7th	in China.	1917 JUL 1st
2nd	••				Agreement at The H the exch combatan civilian and Gerr soners of	ague for sange of t and British man pri-	First regul of merch sails from ton Ros (See M and June	ant ships n Hamp- ds Va. ay 17th			••		2nd
6th			i			••	Conscription carried Canadian of Comm	in House			resigns a	tof China, nd is suc- by Feng-	6th
7th	••	••				••	••	••	••	••	Manchu abdicated 1st)	Emperor s. (See	7th
14th				••	··   			••	succeeds von B	ethmann- as Ger- Imperial			14th
15th	••		••	٠						r Zim- n,German Minister,		••	15th
17th				••			Proclamati changing British House to sor"	name of Royal	••			••	17th
19th							Sir E. Care Lord of miralty, M. Keren ceeds Pri as Pre Russiates	the Ad- resigns ski suc- nce Lvov nier of	Reichstag resolution German	n as to		••	19th
22nd		·· .	••	••	Siam decla on Germ Austria-H	any and			••	••			<b>22</b> nd
25th	Confer	Allied (ence on Balkan Russian				••						!	25th
26th	situati			••	••	••		••	••	••			26th
27th			·• ·		French and Government clude ag defining re zones of in Asia (See August)	ents con- greement espective influence Minor.	••		••			••	27th
AUG.			The Pope Note to be Governme pealing fo (See Jul 1915)	lligerent ents ap- or peace.			General succeeds Brusilov Russian mander - (See Jun	General as Com- in-Chief.		••	••	••	AU(
<b>2</b> nd			••	••	••	••			German o raider" wrecke Mopelia (Pacific) Novembe 1916)	Seeadler" don Island . (See		••	213.
3rd		••						••		resks out an Fleet Imshaven		••	8r

<sup>•</sup> For subjects discussed, see Part I.

_	EVI	ENTS OF	OUTSTA	NDING I	MPORTAN	CE.	отны	R POLIT	ICAL A	ND ECONO	MIC EV	ENTS.	
Date.	Gene	eral.	Diplo Corresp	matic ondence.	Declara Treat and Agre	ies	Entente a	nd Allies.	Centr	al Powers.		als and laneous.	Date.
1917. AUG. 4th					Liberia war on G (See May		resigns ceeds Beyensa for Forei Licutenan A. de appointe	Broque- Belgian for War, and suc- Baron 8 Minister gn Affairs t-General Ceuninck d Belgian for War		:		.•	1917. AUG. 4th
5th	·• 		••	••	••				Kühlı pointe	d German		••	5th
6th							Prime M	nski de- appointed linister of (See July	r oreig	n Minister	••		6th
9th	••		••	••	٠,	••			Hu	Esterhazy, n g a r i a n er, resigns			9th
10th			••				send de				••	••	10th
13th								vernment passports tockholm			••	••	13th
14th			••	••	war on G	Austria 7. (See		•				••	14t)
17th					••	••	by M. FrenchU	succeeded Métin as Inder-Sec- r Blockade		.,	••		17th
18th			••	••	British, Fre Italian ments provisions rangemen regard to policy i Minor	Govern- conclude al ar- at with b future	··						18th
21st		••	••		••		struction	of Recon- formed Britain	pointe	Vekerle ap- d Hungarian ier		••	21st
SEPT.	ference i	ench Con- n London g assist- Italy			:		••		••			••	SEPT 4th
6th	 			••		••	Sir Eric G pointed I of the A	eddes ap- First Lord dmiralty	<b></b>		••	••	6th
8th		••				••	heads against Provision vernmen	nal Go-					8th
9th				••				, French er and Minister,	••	•		••	9th
10th	••			••			of Russia	nski as- ctatorship s, and pro- cornilov a	••	••		••	10th

	EVENTS OF	OUTSTANDING 1	M PORTANCE.	OTHER POLIT	CICAL AND ECON	OMIC EVENTS.	
Date.	General.	*Diplomatic Correspondence.	Declarations, Treaties and Agreements.	Entente and Allies.	Central Powers.	Neutrals and Miscellaneous.	Date.
1917. SEPT. 12th			Central Powers proclaim grant of temporary Constitution to Poland	M. Painlevé succeeds M. Ribot as French Premier M. Ribot reappointed French			1917. SEPT. 12th
13th				Foreign Minister  General Kornilov's revolt collapses			13th
14th				General Kornilov surrenders to the Russian Provi- sional Government			1 <b>4</b> th
15th			Russia pro- claimed a Re- public by the Provisional		<b></b>		15th
20th			Government Council of Trans- Caucasian Peoples proclaim Trans-Caucasia a Federal Republic. (See May 28th, 1918)				20th
21st			Costa Rica severs diplomatic rela- tions with Ger- many	Count Bernstorff's correspondence re German intrigues published			21st
25th	Anglo-French Con- ference at Bou- logne on the		••	<b></b>		••	25th
OCT. 5th	military situation*	·· ··	Peru severs diplo- matic relations with Germany			· ·	OCT. 5th
7th		<b></b>	Uruguay severs dip- lomatic relations with Germany				7th
9th						Hussein Kamel, Sultau of Egypt, dies: succeeded by Ahmed Fuad, his youngest brother	9th
12th				Canadian War Cabinet formed Compulsory Ser-	•••		12th
			1	vice Act comes into force in Canada			
15th	Polish Regency Council appointed		• • •		·· ··		15th
23rd	·· ••		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	M. Barthou succeeds M. Ribot as French Foreign Minister			23rd
24th	12/h Battle of the Isonzobegins						24th
25th				Signor Boselli, Italian Premier, resigns			25th
26th		·· ••	Brazil declares war on Ger- many. (See April 11th)				26 <b>%</b> h

<sup>•</sup> For subjects discussed see Part I.

	EVENTS OF	OUTSTANDING I	MPORTANCE.	OTHER POLIT	ICAL AND ECONO	MIC EVENTS.	
Date.	General.	Diplomatic Correspondence.	Declarations, Treaties and Agreements.	Entente and Allies.	Central Powers.	Neutrals and Miscellaneous.	Date
1917. OCT. 29th				Signor Orlando succeeds Signor Boselli as Italian Premier			1917 OCT 29th
30th			!   	·	Count Hertling succeeds Dr. Michaelis as German Imperial Chancellor. (See July 14th)	••	30th
NOV. 1st				Ministry of National Service formed in Great Britain			NOV 1et
3rd	Arrival of French troops in Italy announced		Agreement con- oluded between British, French and Italian Go- vernments for provision of ton- nage for the Allied food programme		· · ·		3rd
4th	Arrival of British troops in Italy announced	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	••		i 	••	4th
7th	Allied Conference at Rapallo (Italy)*		·• · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	General Diaz suc- ceeds General Cadorna as Italian Com- mander-in-Chief			7th
8th	Bolshevik coup d'état in Petro grad, M. Lenin and M. Trotski assume power				,		8th
13th	. <b></b> .		<b></b>	Kerenski's forces defeated by Bol- sheviki near Petrograd			13th
14th	· •• ••		•• ··	M. Painlevé, French Premier and War Minister, resigns	1		14th
	, i !			M. Barthou, French Foreign Minister, resigns			
15th		Japanese Government unable to comply with request of British Government that two Japanese battle cruisers should join the Grand Fleet in the North Sea	British Government give pledge in House of Commons that restitution of Alsace - Lorraine is a War Aim. (See February 15th)				15th
16th				M. Clemenceau succeeds M. Painlevé as French Premier and War Minis- ter. (See Sep- tember 12th) M. Stephen Pichon sppointed French Foreign Minister M. Jonnart suc- ceeds M. Métin as French Minister for Minister (See Part I)		<u></u>	16th
18th				Death of General Sir S. Mande at			18th

<sup>\*</sup> Inception of Supreme War Council.

_	EVENIS OF V	OUTSTANDING	IMPORIANCE.	OTHER POLIT			<b>.</b>
Date.	General.	Diplomatic Correspondence.	Declarations, Treatics and Agreements.	Entente and Allies.	Central Powers.	Neutrals and Miscellaneous.	Dat
1917. NOV. 20th			Ukrainian Peo- ple's Republic proclaimed				191° NOV 20th
21st	Armistice pour- parlers begun by Russian Bolshe- vik Government with Central Powers						21st
23rd				M. Lebrun succeeds M. Jonnart as French Minister for Blockade	. <b></b> .		23rd
24th						Ain ed Douleh succeeds Ala es Sultaneh as Per- sian Prime Minis- ter	24th
25th				Passage of the Rovuma (East Africa) by Colonel von Lettow-Vorbeck's force			25th
27th	Members of Su- premeCouncil ap- pointed (General Sir Henry Wilson, General Foch, General Cadorna and General Bliss)						27th
28th	First meeting of Russian and Ger- man delegates behind German lines to arrange for armistice					Estonia declared	28tl
						independent by the local Diet. (See January 13th, 1918)	
9th	First meeting of Great Inter- Allied Conference opens in Paris			••			29th
30th	Austria - Hungarian Government accept Bolshevik proposals to ne- gotiate for an armistice and peace	·		Allied Navel Con- ference formed in London		••	30th
DEC.	Permanent Inter- Allied Supreme War Council inaugurated						DE let
2nd	Suspension of hostilities be- tween Russian and German armies begins*					<u> </u>	<b>2</b> n
3rd	First session of armistice dele- gates at Brest- Litovsk—Bolshe- vik Russia and Bulgaria, Ger- many, Austria-	··		Allied Conference in Paris resolve to establish an Allied Maritime Transport Coun- cil		!	8rc

<sup>\*</sup> See note in Part I.

D.,		OUTSTANDING I		- CILER TOHI	CICAL AND ECONO	JAIC 11, 120, 15.	- n.
Date.	General.	Diplomatic Correspondence.	Declarations, Treaties and Agreements.	Entente and Allies.	Central Powers.	Neutrals and Miscellaneous.	Date
1917. DEC. 6th	Hostilities between Rumania and Central Powers suspended Negotiations at Brest-Litovek sus-		Truce arranged between Russia and Central Powers from 7th to 17th Finland declares independence				DEC 6th
7th	Truce between Russia and Central Powers comes into overation officially		United States of America de- clare war on Austria - Hun- gary  Ecuador severs diplomatic rela- tions with Ger-				7th
9th	Jerusalem sur- renders to British forces		many  Armistice ("Truce of Focassi") signed between Rumania and Central Powers		;		9th
101h	Hostilities be- tween Rumania and the Central Powers cease		Panama declares war on Austria- Hungary	Dr. S. Cardosa da Paes succeeds Dr. A. A. da Costa as Portuguese Prime Minister			10th
11th	General Allenby makes formal entry into Jeru- salem			Assembly meet in Petrograd. (See 13th)  Revolution in Portugal: Dr. Machado Gui-marães, Portuguese President,			11th
l3t¦ı	Armistice negotia- tions at Brest- Litovsk resumed			deposed  Constituent Assembly (see 11th) dispersed by Bolsheviki			18th
15th		••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••	Armistice signed at Brest-Litovsk between Russian Bolshevik Government and Central Powers to begin noon, December 17th, and terminate January 14th, 1918				15th
l6th			Cuba declares war on Austria-Hun- gary				16th
l7th			British Government give the King of the Hejaz written assurance of the future independence of the Arab people				17th
22nd	Peace negotiations between Russian Bolshevik Go- vernment and Bulgaria, Central Powers and Tur- key opened at		Secret Convention signed at Brest- Litovsk between Germany and Russian Bolshevik Government con- cerning Poland	General Guillau- mat succeeds General Sarrail as Commander-in- Chief at Salonika. (See January 16th, 1916)		·	22nd

	EVENTS OF	OUTSTANDING II	MPORTANCE.	OTHER POLIT	ICAL AND ECONO	MIC EVENTS.	
Date.	General.	Diplomatic Correspondence.	Declarations, Treaties and Agreements.	Entente and Allies.	Central Powers.	Neutrals and Miscellaneous.	Date.
1917. DEC. 23rd			Independent Moldavian Republic (Bessa- rabia) pro- claimed at Kishinev. (See April 9th, 1918)				1917. DEC. 23rd
26th 27th	}		{	Admiral Sir Rosslyn Wemyss succeeds Admiral Sir John Jellicoe as First Sea Lord	}	{	26th 27th
28th			•• ••	French Foreign Minister in speech outlines French war aims			28th
1918. JAN. 1st	<b>.</b>			Dr. A. da Silva Paes appointed Acting President of Portugal  M. Hyams suc- ceeds Baron de Broqueville as Belgian Minister for Foreign Affairs			1918. JAN. 1st
2nd				Air Ministry formed in Great Britain		<b></b>	2nd
3rd	Ukraine delegation reaches Brest- Litovsk						3rd
4th	British hospital ship "Rewa" snnk by sub- marine in Bristol Channel	British Government in message to the King of the Hejaz declare intentions with regard to future status of Palestine  Allied request for surrender of Dutch ships in Allied ports formulated. (See March 7th)	Russian Bolshe- vik Govern- ment and French and Swedish Go- vernments re- cognise the in- dependence of Finland. (See December 6th, 1917)				44h
5th	Negotiations suspended on Russian front: Bolshevik demand made for meetings to be held at Stockholm			British Premier (Mr. Lloyd George) in Lloyd George) in speech to trade union delegates outlines British war aims. (See December 28th, 1917)		<b>.</b>	5th
8th	Russian Bolshevik Government with- draw demand of 5th and resume negotiations at Brest-Litovsk  President Wilson delivers mes- sage to Congress laying down the Fourteen			-	•• ••		8th
10th	Points"	British Government assure Russian Bolshevik Go- vernment of their support in the creation of an independent Poland	wegian Govern- ments recognise the independence of Finland				10th

	EVENTS	OF C	UTSTA	NDING 1	MPORTA	NCE.	отни	K POLIT	LUAL AN	D ECON	OMIC EVI	EN 18.	_
Date.	General.			omatic pondence.	Tre	rations, aties recments.	Entente a	nd Allies.	Central	Powers.	Neutra Miscell		Dai
918. AN. 2th			••		Latvia indeper	declares							191 JA1 12:
3th	., .,		••		Estonia ernmer clare d e n c Novemb 1917)	nt de- Indepen- : e. (See	···		••				18t]
8th					·	••	grad.	onstituent y again n Petro- (See De- 3få, 1917)	••	••			18t1
9th			••				Assembl	onstituent y again dissolved neviki	••	••		ceeds Ain uleh as Prime	19t)
						•		     			Ala es Si	succeeds ultaneh as Foreign	
2nd	Russian Bolshe Government cuse Cen Powers of fal cation of rep of proceedings	ac- tral sifi- orts	••					••.	••				22n
3rd	Negotiations tween Russ Bolshevik Gov. ment and Cen Powers again pended	ern- tral	••						••	••		.,	28r
4th	Austrian Fore Minister) m public replies	rnin erial and eign nake to of lson		••						.•	••		24t
7th			••				General ville's leaves Bi North-V	Dunster- Mission aghdadfor est Persia					
8th	<b></b>		••		Gove			••					28t
Orh.	Negotiations tween Rus Bolshevik Gov. ment and Cen Powers again sumed	ern- tral	••				••						804
EB. Ist			••		reco The	Powers g n i s e Ukraine lic. (See ber 20th,		of British ersia cor- Khorasan					FE 1s

Date.	General.	Diplomatic	Declarations, Treaties	Entente and Allies.	Central Powers.	Neutrals and	Date
	Obliefal.	Correspondence.	and Agreements.	Entente sid Ames.	Central Towers.	Miscellaneous.	
1918. FEB. 3rd				British Govern- ment announce enlargement of powers of Su- preme War Coun- cil at Versailles			1918 FEB 3rd
4th			British Government make de- claration to King of the Hejaz reaffirming their pledges as to freeing the Arab peoples	sacks moves to- wards Moscow against the Bol- shevik forces.			4th
6th		German Government send ultimatum to Rumania demanding peace negotiations within four days		M. Bratianu, Bu- manian Premier, resigns			6th
9th			Peace signed at Brest Litovsk between Bulgaria, Central Powers and Turkey and The Ukraine Rada, also supplementary Treaty between Central Powers and The Ukraine	General Averesou, as Premier and Foreign Minister, forms new Ru- manian Cabinet			9th
LOth			M. Trotski announces that state of war between Russia and Central Powers, Bulgaria and Turkey is ended, but that Russia will not sign formal Peace Treaty				10th
11th	President Wilso delivers me sage to Cor gress layin down four add tional point: (See Jamary 8: and October 6th	3- 1- 6 1- 3.					11 <b>th</b>
18th				General Alexeiev (see 4th) defeated by Bolsheviki; General Kaledin commits suicide			13th
15th				Representatives of Allied Governments arrange establishment of the "Allied Maritime Transport Council"			15th
!7th				General Dunster- ville's Mission arrives at Enzeli (North-West Per- sia)		·· ··	17th

Date.	L. ENTO OF	OUTSTANDING I		OTHER PODIT	TICAL AND ECONO		Date.
Date.	General.	Diplomatic Correspondence.	Declarations, Treaties and Agreements.	Entente and Allies.	'Central Powers.	Neutrals and Miscellaneous.	Date.
1918. FEB. 18th	Armistice terminates on Russian front: Germany resumes hostilities  Dvinsk taken by German forces						1918. FEB. 18th
19th			Russian Bolshevik Government notify willing- ness to sign Peace Treaty with Germany			w	19th
20th		British Foreign Minister (Mr. Balfowr) informs Polish National Committee that Great Britain does not accept the Treaty between The Ukraine and Central Powers. (See 9th)					20th
21st				Ministry of Infor- mation formed in Great Britain			21st
23rd				Inter-Allied Labour and Socialist Con- ference in London pass resolution as to War Aims			23rd
24th	Dorpat (Estonia) taken by German forces			German commerce- raider "Wolff" returns to Ger- many. (See De- cember 1st, 1916)			24th
25th	Peace negotia- tions begun at Bukharest Pernaw, Reval and Pskoff taken by German forces	British Government inform M. Tonisson that they are prepared provisionally to recognise independence of Estonia until the future status of Estonia is settled by the Peace Congress	Military Conven- tion signed at Dobruisk between Germany and Poland				25th
26th	British hospital ship "Glenart Castle" sunk by submarine in Bristol Channel.		** **				26th
28th	Negotiations again resumed between Russian Bolshevik Government and Central Powers: hostilities nomi- nally cease						28th
ARCH 1st			Treaty of Peace and Amity signed between Finnish Social Republic of Workmen and the Russian Federal Soviet Republic*				MARC

<sup>\*</sup> From this date the Finnish Civil War may be said to start. (See May 7th.)

Date.	General.	Diplomatic Correspondence.	Declarations, Treaties	Entente and Allies.	Central Powers.	Neutrals and Miscellaneous.	Date.
1918. ARCH 2nd	Kiey (The Ukraine) captured by German forces (1st/3rd)	ļ	and Agreements.		German force landed in the Aaland Islands (at request of Finnish Government)		1918. MARCE 2nd
3rd ;			Peace signed between Bolshevik Russia and Central Powers, Bulgaria and Turkey at Brest-Litovsk, together with supplementary Treaties by the Signatories	sia) occupied by troops of the British East Per-	German Government officially notify Swedish Government of occupation of the Aaland Islands. (See 2nd)		3rd
5th			Preliminary Treaty of Peace between Ru- mania and Cen- tral Powers, Bulgaria and Turkey signed at Buftea. (See May 7th)		•• •• •• •• •• •• •• •• •• •• •• •• ••		5th
7th		Final Allied Note presented to The Netherlands Gov- ernment resurren der of Dutch ship in Allied porte (See January 4th)	Germany and Finland				7th
8th	<sub>.</sub>					M. Chichérin appointed Russian Foreign Minister, and M. Trotski appointed Minister for War	
9th			Treaty of Peace signed between Rumania and Bolshevik Russia			••	9th
10th	British hospital ship "Guildford Castle" torpedoed in Bristol Chan- nel				••		10th
11th	•••••			First meeting of "Allied Maritime Transport Coun- cil."			11th
12th	Erzerum refaken by Turkish forces. (Sue Feb- ruary 16th, 1916)			General Averescu, Rumanian Pre- mier and Foreign Minister, resigns	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	,.	12th
13th	Odessa occupied by German forces			·	••		13t <b>h</b>
1 <b>4</b> th	,,				· •• ••	Congress of Soviets meet at Moscow and decide to ratify treaty of peace with Central Powers. (See Srd)	

	EVENTS OF	F OUTSTANDING I	MPORTANCE.	OTHER POLIT	CICAL AND ECONO	MIC EVENTS.	
Date.	General.	Diplomatic Correspondence.	Declarations, Treaties and Agreements	Entente and Allies.	Central Powers.	Neutrals and Miscellaneous.	Date.
1918. MARCH 15th			Germany proclaims protectorate over an independent Kurland				1918. MARCH 15th
17th	·				Nicolaiev (South Russia) taken by German forces		17th
18th		Entente Govern- ments issue Note refusing to recog- nise Russo-Ger- man Peace Treaty		<b></b>			18th
		Dutch Government accept with reservations the Allied terms for use of Dutch shipping in United States and Entente ports. (See 7th and 21st)	·	·			
20th				Allied Blockade Committee formed	·· ••		20th
21st	Great German Offen- sive in France begins			M. Marghilonian appointed Ruma- nian Premier			21st
				M. Constantine Arian appointed Rumanian Foreign Minister			
				Dutch ships in British ports requisitioned by British Government, and Dutch ships in United States ports requisitioned by United States Government			
23rd				Paris first shelled by long-range gun (from Crépy-en- Valois, 75 miles distant), (See August 15th)			28rd
26th			Doullens Agreement concluded. Decision taken to appoint General Fooh to co-ordinate efforts of British and French Armies. (See				26th
APRIL 1st	<b></b>		April 14th)	Enzeli ( <i>Persia</i> ) evacuated by Russian forces*	German Expe- ditionary Force to Finland leaves Danzig		APRIL
3rd					German Expe- ditionary Force landed in South Finland		3rd
5th	Japanese and Brit ish marines land at Vladivostok					·	5th
8th					Kharkov (South Russia) taken by German forces		8th

<sup>\*</sup> See note in Part II (Military).

_	EVENTS OF	OUTSTANDIN	G IMPORTA	ANCE.	ОТІ	HER POLI	rical A	ND ECON	OMIC E	VENTS.	1
Date.	General.	Diplomatic Correspondence	_ i T	larations, reaties greements.	Entente	and Allies.	Central	Powers.		rals and ellaneous.	Date
1918. APRIL 9th	Battles of the Lys begin		of the Repub rabia) Union mania	al Council  Moldavian ilic (Bessa- pass Act of with Ru- , with stip- n for local			Count M pointed Ambass Moscow				1918. APRI 9th
10th			Settleme betwee and T	ent reached en Italy and igo-Slavs ent Treaty ent Germany burkey rati- Berlin. (See ry 11th,	in Brit ment. age lin 50 and	nit raised to d conscrip- xtended to					10th
11th	Emperor of Austria's letter published. (See March 31st, 1917)						••	••		••	11th
13th		Finnish Government annount that all Gerratroops landed Finland had be despatched their request	nan adopt in to fo een selves at separat	rm them- into a te State the Ger-			Helsingfo tured by forces	rs cap- y German		••	13th
14th	General Foch appointed Commander-in-Chief of Allied Armies in France*							••		••	14th
15th	Balum (Georgia) occupied by Tur- kish forces			••			rian	Czernin, - Hunga- Foreign			15th
16th				••					Ukraine ment iss against Bessars Rumani 9th and	union of bia and s. (See	16th
17th						••	Hungari reign Mi Dr. Weke	Austro- an Fo- nister			17th
18th				••	vice A	ilitary Ser- let comes peration in Britain					18th
19th	German forces enter the Crimea				••						19th
20th					ceeds L	ilner suc- ord Derby eretary of or War	••	••	••		20th
21 et						Motono, se Minister ign Affairs,			••		21st

<sup>•</sup> The Belgian forces were not placed under the command of General Foch.

	EVENTS OF	OUTSTANDING	MPORTANCE.	OTHER POLIT	ICAL AND ECONO	OMIC EVENTS.	! {
Date.	General.	Diplomatic Correspondence.	Declarations, Treaties and Agreements.	Entente and Allies.	Central Powers.	Neutrals and Miscellaneous.	Date.
1918. APRIL 22nd				Baron Goto appointed Japanese Minister for Foreign Affairs	<b>.</b>	The Trans-Caucasian Council decide to declare independence (night 22nd/23rd)	1918. APRII 22nd
23rd			Guatemala declares war on Germany			Russian Bolshevik Government issue protest against union of Bessa- rabia and Ru- mania. (See 9th)	23rd
<b>27</b> th	Kars (Georgia) occupied by Tur- kish forces First contingent of Italian troops arrive on French front*				Dr. Wekerle again appointed Hun- garian Prime Minister		27th
<b>29th</b>	German Govern- ment establish a military dic- tatorship in The Ukraine. General Skoropadski pro- claimed Hetman						<b>2</b> 9th
<b>80</b> th					Viborg (Finland) captured by Ger- man and Finnish force		80th
MAY 1st	Sevastopol occu- pied by German forces						MAY 1st
	Part of Russian Black Sea Fleet seized by the Ger- mans	' <b> </b>					
2nd			Agreement con- cluded as to ex- port of sand and gravel from The Netherlands for German use		<b>.</b> .		2nd
3rd						Samsam es Sultaneh succeeds Mustaufi ul Mamalek as Persian Prime Minister	3rd
4th			Armistice signed at Korenevo between Russia and The Ukraine (German-Ukrainian Command). (See June 12th)				4th
6th						Turco - German delegates arrive at Batum to ne- gotiate peace with the Georgians and Armenians. (See June 8th)	6th

	EVENTS OF	OUTSTANDING I	MPORTANCE.	OTHER POLIT	CICAL AND ECONO	OMIC EVENTS.	
Date.	General	Diplomatic Correspondence.	Declarations, Treaties and Agreements.	Entente and Allies.	Central Powers.	Neutrals and Miscellaneous.	Date.
1918. MAY 7th	Frederickshamn (South Finland) captured by Finnish White Guards. End of Finnish Civil War	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Final Treaty of Peace signed between Rumania and Bulgaria and Central Powers and Turkey, together with various supplementary Treaties between the separate contracting parties. (See March 5th)				1918 MAY 7th
8t h	·	 !	Nicaragua declares war on Germany and Austria-Hun- gary	:.	Rostov (South Russia) captured by German forces	'	8th
9th				Joint Trade Com- mittee of En- tente Powers formed in Hol- land Dr. da Silva Paes elected Portuguese President		M. Ustemovich proclaimed President of The Ukraine. (General Skoropadski remains Hetman)	9th
11th	• • •		Peace signed in Berlin between Finland and Turkey	••	   	·	11th
121 h	 ! !		Military Treaty ("Waffenbund") signed between Germany and Austria-Hungary			• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	12th
15th			Agreement be- tween Entente Powers, Japan and China against German penetra- tion in Far East announced	Dr. S. B. C. da Paes, Portuguese Premier, resigns		<b>.</b>	15th
16th			Agreement signed at Pekin between China and Japan for military co- operation against German and Bol- shevik aggres- sion	guese Secretary of the Interior*			16th
17th				Sinn Fein leaders arrested in Ire- land and interned			174
18th		·			Alexandropol (Georgia) occu- pied by Turkish forces	 	186
19th		<b>.</b>	Agreement signed between China and Japan for naval co-operation	German air raid on British camps and hospitals at Etaples		<u>.</u>	19:
23rd		··	Costa Rica declares war on Germany	·		·	28z

<sup>•</sup> See footnote in Part I.

Date.				l'			Da
	General.	Diplomatic Correspondence.	Declarations, Treaties and Agreements.	Entente and Allies.	Central Powers.	Neutrals and Miscellaneous.	
1918. MAY			1			i	191 M A
21th	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			General Poole lands at Murmansk to organise the North Russia Expedi-	••		24t
25th			••	tionary Force British Government publish account of Irish Gorman			25t
6th			Trans-Caucasian Federal Govern- ment (see Septem- ber 20th, 1917) dissolved				26t
			Georgia declares independence and forms a national govern- ment Tatar National				! !
	:		Council pro- claim establish- ment of a "Re- public of Azer- baijan"			·	
	1		Armenian Na- tional Council assume charge of Armenian affairs				
9th			Peace Treaty signed at Vienna between Austria- Hungary and Finland			••	29
lst		••		M. G. Cooreman succeeds Baron de Broqueville as Belgian Prime Minister		Samsam es Sul- taneh, Persian Prime Minister, resigns	31
UNE 8rd			British, French, and Italian Governments make declarations supporting national aspirations of Poles, Czecho-Slovaks, and Yugo-Slava		• ••		JU 31
4th			The Don Cossacks declare indepen- dence	British marines landed at Pechenga (North Russia)			41
6th	Dutch hospita ship "Koninge Regentes" sum by mine or tor pedo	r F					61
7th	·			British force landed at Kem (North Russia). (See May 24th) Omsk (Siberia)	· · ·		70
	1		•	occupied by Czecho - Slovak forces		· 	
8th	Russian Bolshe vik Governmen order Entent forces in North Russia to leave the country (See 4th, and Ma 24th)	t; 3 1	Georgian Government sign Peace Treaty with Germany Georgian Government and Armenian National Council sign Peace Treatles with Turkey.		German Expeditionary Force to the Caucasus landed at Poti (Teorgia)		81

,	EVENTS	OF O	UISTAN	IDING I	MPORTAN	CE.	отне	R POLIT	ICAL AN	D ECONO	OMIC EV	ENTS.	
Date.	General.		Diplo Correspo	matic ondence.	Declara Treat and Agre	ies	Entente a	nd Allies.	Central	Powers.		als and aneous.	Date.
1918. JUNE 9th					••	••			••		Anglo - Conferent The H	tting of German nce at lague on s of war	1918. JUNE 9th
12th					Armistice cluded between State Ukraine Russian vik I (See Mag	whole of The and Bolshe- Republic.			Tiflis ( occupied German	Georgia) by a force		••	12 <b>th</b>
14th			••						Tabriz Persia) occupied kish ford January 1915)	(North again by Tur- es. (See 30th,			14th
15th			••	••	•••	••		••	••	••	••	••	15th
18th						••	"Svob Rossiya stroyed Sea to d	odnaya "de- in Black woid sur- to the	resigns. nov Premier	Premier, M. Mali- appointed			18th
20th						••		••	   	••	Samsam taneh re Persian Ministe		20th
21st								••	Dr. Erne von Seid trian Pr signs	et Ritter ller, Aus- emier, re-	1		21st
23rd			••			•.	pedition at 1	Expedi- Forces " and " join the lussia Ex- ary Force furmansk. " 21th	••				28rd
27th	British hosy ship "Llando Castle" torped and sunk off I coast	rery loed	••	••								••	27th
<b>29</b> th			••	••	nounce t that all of the S should		May a	n Rail- eized by d forces as Soroki			••		29th
30th	First continge United Si troops arrive Italy	ates			Treaty si tweenth Slovaks Italy; It nises Covak Cou their ju over nat Murman (Sovdep, to supp Entente	gned be- e Czecho- and sly recog- secho-Slo- incil and risdiction ionals Soviet decide port the against hevik Go-		ţ					30th

		VENTS O	F OUTSTA	NDING	IMPORTA	NCE.	отн	ER POLI	FICAL AN	D ECON	OMIC EVE	NTS.	
Date.		eneral.		omatic condence.	Tre	rations, aties reements.	Entente s	and Allies.	Central	Powers.	Neutral Miscella		Date.
1918. JULY 8rd			••						Turkey.	med. ▼ of	1	••	1918. JULY 3rd
4th	١,.				Siberian declare dence	Council indepen-			. ••				4th
<b>6</b> th		••		••	Declaration	indepen-	••	••		Ambas- Moscow <i>Mirback</i> ) d		••	6th
7th					between Great United America Murman	Sovdep ing Allied on to			·				7th
9th		••			••		••		Kühlmaı	Herr von n as Foreign	I .		9th
10th							formed vostok	overnment at Vladi- under Horvat. August		••	••		10th
12th				••	Haiti dec						• ••		12th
19th					···		Irkutsk occupied Czecho forces	(Siberia) by - Slovak		••	••		13th
14th		••		••		••		ast Rus- iken by - Slovak	••				14th
15th			agreemen tween	against d gravel		••						••	15th
16th						••			Field - Conrad v zendorf (( der - in Austro-Hi Armies) of his com	on Höt- Comman- - Chief ungarian relieved	Ex-Tsar of (Nicholas ex-Tsaritss family mu at Ekaterin	II), and ardered	16th
18th		••		••		••	Lord Rob	succeeds bert Cecil Minister		•• !		••	18th
19th	••	••		••	Honduras war on G		••	••	••	••	••		19th
<b>26t</b> h	Baku. Govern placed	Belshevik Bolshevik ment re- by Central Dictator-	have no of infrir	to M. hat they intention ging the l integ-		••	Force j North Re	tionary ioin the ussia Ex- ury Force					26th

	EVENT	rs of	OUTSTAI	NDING I	MPORTA	NCE.	ОТН	KR POLIT	ICAL AN	D ECONO	OMIC EV	ents.	•
Date.	General			matio ondence.	Tre	rations, aties reements.	Entente	and Allies.	Central	Powers.		als and aneous.	Date.
1918. JULY 80th	••								manding Army	shal von (Com- German in The ) assassi-		••	1918 JULY Soth
AUG.	Entente E. tionary For tack and c the defence Archangel	ce at-	••	••		••		••	nated in		••	••	AUG lst
2nd	Pro-Entente volution Archangel Entente enter Arch	in forces	••	••	••	••	ment land	e Govern- decide to troops at ostok. (See	<b></b>				2nd
8rd	British amb (ransport rilda" sun submarine	" Wa-	••	••				roops land divostok	••		Samsam taneh, Prime resigns	es Sul- Persian Minister,	3rd
4th	British force rives at Bais Bolshevik mittee at arrested by tish mauthorities.  July 26th)	Com- Com- Enzeli Bri- ilitary	••					••		••	••		4th
6th		••	••		claration sian per ing that no interfer	Govern- issue De- n to Rus- oples stat- they have ention of ing in		••	••	.•	••	••	6th
7th	<b></b>		••	••			• ••	·· ´	••	••		d Douleh d Persian Iinister	7th
9th	Battle of 2	lmiens	nish Go that the no way Finnish tions on	Govern- form Fin- vernment by are in hostile to aspira- the Mur- set and in		••	•••					••	8th
10th			••				••		••	••	Mushaver malek, Foreign resigns		10th
11th			• •	••	••			Japanese ents arrive ladivostok. id)	••	••	Mushaver malek re	appointed Foreign	11th
19th		••			Slovak war on British ment the	Czecho - s declare Germany Govern- recognise Czecho- s as an			succee miral Capell	Behncke ds Ad- von e as m a n			18th
15th				••			of Par	mbardment ris by Ger- long - range See March	)	. (	••	••	15th
17th	 		••	••		••		••		••		National meet at a (Lai-	17th

	EVENTS OF	OUTSTANDING I	MPORTANCE.	OTHER POLIT	ICAL AND ECON	OMIC EVENTS.	
Date.	General.	Diplomatic Correspondence.	Declarations, Treaties, and Agreements	Entente and Allies.	Central Powers.	Neutrals and Miscellaneous.	Date.
1918. AUG. 24th	Battle of Dukhov- skaya (Eastern	·· ··		Coup d'état by General Horvat at Vladivostok.			1918. AUG. 24th
27th	Siberia) (23rd/ 24th)		German and Ru	(See July 10th)  Krasnovodsk (Cas-			27th
	1		sian Bolshev Governments of clude compl mentary Trea of Peace. (S March 3rd)	British force			
31st	Captain Cromie, B.N., British Naval Attaché murdered by Bol- sheviki in British Embassy at Petro-						81st
EPT. 2nd	grad		   	Italian contingent land at Mur- mansk to join Allied Expedi-	I.		SEP7
3rd			United States Go ernment recogni the Czecho-Slova as possessing a	se			3rd
4th	i	· · · · · ·	facto Governme		······································	Hsu - Shih - Chang elected President of China	   4th
14th 15th	British force evacuates Baku	}		tionary Force		{	14th 15th
	Battle of the Dobropolje begins (15th/18th)	Austrian Government send Note to United States Government suggesting an "unofficial" peace conference German Government make definite peace offer to Beigium	1				
<b>16</b> th		President Wilson sends reply to Austrian Peace Note rejecting suggestion for a peace conference			•		16th
19th	Battles of Megiddo (Palestine) begin	peace conference			•••		19tb
<b>25</b> th			Yugo-Slav Stareoognised as independent Italy	te · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		25th
27th		Bulgarian Government ask Entente Powers for an armistice	i		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		27th
28th				Takashi Hara succeeds Count Terauchi Japanese Prime Minister Count Yasuya Uchida succeeds Baron Goto as Japanese Foreign Minister Lieutenant-General			28th
30th*				Glichi Tanaka succeeds Lieu- tenant - General Kenichi Oshima as Japanese Minister for War			30th

	EV	ents of	OUTSTAN	DING D	MPORTAI	NCE.	отни	R POLIT	ICAL AN	D ECONO	MIC EVE	INTS.	
Date.	Ger	neral,	Diplo Correspo	matic ondence.	Tre	ations, aties reements.	Entente an	d Allies.	Central	Powers.	Neutra Miscell		Date.
1918. SEPT. 30th (contd.)	and	Bulgaria Entente s cease	••	••	and	e be- Bulgaria Entente signed	Canadian tingent Archange Allied tionary B	land at l to join Expedi-	all Germ	rtling and an Secre- of State	••		1918. SEPT State (contd.
OCT 1st					••	••	Damascus British a forces.					••	OC I.
							-	(See			į.		
4th	••	••	garian ments Notes t	and - Hun - Govern- send - Presi	••	••	General takes ove mand of forces as angel	er com- Allied	in favou son Prin	abdicates r of his	···		4th
			dent proposi armistic						Baden a German Chancell succeeds	ippointed Imperial or and Admiral intze as			
5th				••	   		••		roreign 		and deci-	t Agram de on the n of a National	5th
6th		••				!	Sidon (Syr pied by forces	ia) occu- British			••		вер
7th				••	••		Beirut (Secupied by						7th
	: 	,					Elbasan ( taken by forces.						
8th			of Germ	t Wilson to Note nan Go- nt, and evacua-	••	!	 !	••	••		**	••	8th
			tion of territorie	occupied s as first of armis-		· :	• •						
9th							••	••	von Stei	Scheuch General n as Ger- uieter for	••	•	9th
10th		••	••	••			Irish ma "Leinste by subma	r" sunk		••			10th
11th		••		••				••	٠	••	Feng - Kue Presiden China, re	t of	11th
12th	••	••	Preside son's	Govern- reply to nt Wil- Note ac- condi-	tional autono	ecognise lish Na Army as mous, al- and co-		••				••	12th
i3th			•••	••.	••			••		sha suc- aat Pasha sh Grand		••	18th

	EVENTS OF	OUTSTANDING I	MPORTANCE.	OTHER POLIT	ICAL AND ECONO	OMIC EVENTS.	
Date.	General.	Diplomatic Correspondence.	Declarations, Treaties and Agreements.	Entente and Allies.	Central Powers.	Neutrals and Miscellaneous.	Dat
1918. OCT. 14th		President Wilson replies to Ger- man Govern- ment attaching		Duraszo, Novi Bazar and Ipek retaken by Italian forces	·		1918 OCT 144h
		further military conditions to terms of armistice, and warning against further breaches of laws of war, and insists on dealing only with a democratic Government		British troops from Vladivostok reach Irkutsk (Siberia)	. "		
16th		Turkish Govern- ment Note to President Wilson re Armistice	Austrian Emperor			·	16th
			issues manifesto proclaiming a Federal State (ex- cluding Hungary)				
18th		President Wilson replies to Austro- Hungarian Note of 4th. (See 27th)					18tl
<b>2</b> 0th	Belgian coast com- pletely reoccupied by Allied forces	German Government reply to President Wilson's Note of 14th accepting proposal con-					20tl
21st		tained therein	The Czecho- Slovaks declare independence			The Ban of Croatia refuses offer of Military Gov- ernor of Agram to suppress the Yugo-Slav Na- tional Council	21:4
<b>28</b> -đ		President Wilson sends reply to German Note of the 20th and agrees to sub- mit the matter to the Allied and Associated Governments	•,. •				28rc
24th	Battle of Vittorio Veneto begins	•• ··			Dr. Wekerle, Hun- garian Premier, resigns		24tl
<b>25th</b>			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		Count Andrassy succeeds Baron Burian as Austro- Hungarian Fo- reign Minister		25t)
<b>26</b> th	•• •• ;		 i	Aleppo taken by British forces		King of Monte- negro issues mani- festo in favour of a confederated Yugo-Slavia, with autonomous States	
<b>27</b> th		German 'Govern- ment acknowledge President Wilson's Note of 23rd Austro - Hun -	· · · ·		General von Luden- dorff resigns. (See August 29th, 1916)		27t
		garian Government send further Note to President Wilson. (See 4th and 18th)					
		Austrian Govern- ment ask Italy for an armis- tice					

Date.	General.	Diplomatic Correspondence.	Declarations, Treaties and Agreements.	Entente and Allies.	Central Powers.	Neutrals and Miscellaneous.	Date
1918. OCT.			Yugo-Slav National Council at Agram repudiate Imperial policy and declare the independence of the Yugo-Slavs				1916 OCT 29th
iOth	Turkish army on the Tigris surren- ders to the British forces		Armistice between Turkey and Entente Powers signed at Mudros Croatian Congress ("Sabor") unanimously adhere to Yugo-Slav declaration of independence			"National Council of Fiume" pro- claim the indepen- dence of the city and announce desire for union with Italy Fiume surrendered to the Croats by the Hungarian authorities	30th
lst	Hostilities be- tween the En- tente and Tur- key cease at 12 noon			Scutari (Albania) retaken by Italian forces. (See January 23rd, 1916)	Austrian Emperor mass over the Austro-Hungarian Fleet to the Yugo-Slav National Council		81st
					nated in Vienna.  Revolutions break out in Vienna and Budapest		
NOV.	Belgrade retaken by Serbian forces		State of war begins between The Ukraine and Poland		Independent Hungarian Gov- ernment formed, with Count Ka- rolyi as Premier		NO7
			:	1	Baron von Flotow succeeds Count Andrassy as Austro-Hungarian Foreign Minister	,	
					King Boris of Bul- garia abdicates		
2nd	Last British mer- chant cossels sunk by submarine*			•• •		Administration of Carniola taken. over from the Austro-Hungarian authorities by Slovene leaders	<b>2</b> nd
3rd	Trieste occupied by Italian forces	Allied and Asso- ciated Govern- ments agree to Armistice pro- posals submitted by President Wilson			Mutiny breaks out in the Ger- man Fleet at Kiel		8rd
4th	Hostilities be- tween Austria- Hungary and the Entente cease			Mosul occupied by British forces  Antivari (Mon- tenegro) occupied by Italian naval			441

<sup>&</sup>quot; Surada" and " Murcia."

	EVENTS OF	OUTSTANDING I	MPORTANCE.	OTHER POLIT	TICAL AND ECON	OMIC EVENTS.	
Date.	General.	Diplomatic Correspondance.	Peclarations, Treaties and Agreements.	Entente and Allies.	Central Powers.	Neutrals and Miscellaneous.	Date
1918. NOV. 5th	Marshal Foch placed in supreme strategical direc- tion of all forces operating against Germany on all fronts	President Wilson sends final Note to German Government forwarding Allies' acceptance of Armistice proposals				Fiume (see October 30th) occupied by Italian naval forces	1918 NOV 5th
6th	· ·· ·· ·	·		King Peter of Serbia re-enters Belgrade			6th
7th					Bavaria pro- claimed a Re- public	Yugo-Slav Conference at Genera decide to form a joint Yugo-Slav-Serbian Government to control military and foreign affairs	7 <b>th</b>
8th	German armistice delegates reach Allied General Headquarters			M. Marghiloman, RumanianPremier, and M. Arian, Rumanian Foreign Minister, resign			8th
9th			Joint declara- tion by British and French Go- vernments re- garding future of Syria and Mesopotamia  Czech forces at Ekaterinenburg proclaim national independence	Alexandretta (Syria) occupied by Allied naval forces	Revolution breaks out in Berlin  Imperial Chancellor (Prince Max of Baden) announces that the Kaiser has decided to abdicate  Prince Max appointed Regent  Herr Ebert appointed Imperial Chancellor		9th
10th	Allied forces cross the Danube at Ruschuk and enter Rumania		King of Rumania announces that the Rumanian nation have taken up arms again on the side of the Allies		The Kaiser crosses the frontier into Holland		10th
11th	Hostilities on the Western front cease at 11 a.m.		Armistice concluded between the Entente and Germany  British Government recognise Lettish Provisional Movernment as independent		<del>.</del>	New National Government formed in Estonia	11th
12th	Allied Fleet passes through the Dar- danelles	·	German - Aus - trian Republic proclaimed		Emveror of Austria abdicates		12th
13th	Allied Fleet arrives at Constantinople	 !			German force in East Africa re- ceives news of Armistice		18th

Date.	General.	Diplomatic Correspondence.	Declarations, Treaties and Agreements.	Entente and Allies.	Central Powers.	Neutrals and Miscellaneous.	Dat
1918. NOV. 14th	Hostilities in East Africa cease		· · · · ·			Professor Masaryk elected first Presi- dent of the Czecho- Slovak Republic	191 NO 14th
15th	German cruiser  "Königsberg" with German naval delegates enters the Firth of Forth to arrange surrender of the German High Seas Fleet. (See 20th and 21st)		Hungarian Government conclude separate armistice with General Officer Commanding Allied Army (General Henry) at Belgrade		<b></b>	General Petlyurs commences re- volt against the Ukrainian Go- vernment	15th
16th	Allied Armies begin march into Ger- many	<b></b>	Polish Government (M. Pil. sudski) issue declaration proclaiming Poland an independent and sovereign State			New National Government in Estonia order general mobilisation	16th
	1		Hungary de- clares inde- pendence				
7th				Baku again occu- pied by British forces	<u>.</u>	M. Movaczewski appointed Polish Prime Minister Yugo-Slav National Council at Agram protest against the Italian occupation of Fiume	17th
8th	Brussels reoccupied by Belgian forces Last German troops recross French frontier	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	: •• •• !	     		Counter - revolu- tionary coup d'état at Omsk. Russian Admiral Koltehak proclaimed "Dic- tator of all Russia"	18th
	į					Italian troops re- inforce naval forces in Fiume	
9th	Metz occupied by French forces Antwerp reoccupied by Belgian forces				•••		19th
Otli	First contingent of German sub- marines sur- render to the British Navy at Harwich Luxembourg fron- tier crossed by			General Mani- shevski appointed Governor-General and Commander- in-chief of Rus- sian forces in Northern Russia (Archangel)			20th
lst	Seas Fleet ar-	Greek, Serbian, and Rumanian Gov-		M. Delacroix succeeds M. Coore-			21st
	rives at Rosyth, en route for in- ternment at Scapa Flow  Belgian Go- vernment re- instated at Brussels	ernments issue circular memo- randum announ- cing their decision to strengthen the union between the three countries by all available means	i 	man as Belgian Prime Minister  M. Masson succeeds General de Ceu- ninck as Belgian Minister for War		·	

0 : : 1 :

	EVENTS OF	OUISTA	MDING 1	MPORTA	NCE.	отн	ER POLIT	ICAL AN	ND ECON	OMIC EV	ents.	
Date.	General.		omatic condance.	Tre	rations, saties reements.	Entente s	md Allies.	Central	Powers.		als and	Date
1918. NOV. 25rd		**	**		••	••		••	••	and form	vote for ith Serbia nation of on State orbia and	1916 NOV
24th	British and United States forces reach German frontier		••						••			24th
25th	Strashourg occu- pied by French forces		••		••						:-	25th
	German forces in East Africa surrender to the Allied Commander at Abercorn						·					
26th	Last German troops recross Bel- gian frontier					••			••		States	26th
	French troops cross German frontier											
	Allied Fleet arrives at Sevastopol and takes over re- mainder of the Russian Black Sea Fleet from the Germans						1					
8th	Kaiser Wilhelm II signs abdica- tion	:.					·· i	·.			(Estonia) l by Bol- prces	28th
							:			gress of fina d	eral Con- The Buko- ecide in f complete vith Ru-	
9th								••		(Skup meet at ritza and	rin Na- Assembly *htina) t Podgo- l vote for ith Serbia	29th
Oth	Rumanian Go- vernment re- established at Bukharest		••		••			•	••			SOth
EC.	British and United States troops cross the German fron- tier	<b></b>	••	Ruma	al As- y of the mians of sylvania, anat and	pointed Premi	Coanda ap- Rumanian er an d Minister	••				DE (
	Trèves occupied by United States troops			Hungar bled at	listricts of ry, assem- Alba-Julia sylvania), their with	3						
3rd	Last Bulgarian troops evacuate the Dobrudja	••	••	••	••	••	••	••	••			3rd

	EVENTS OF	OUTSTANDING 1	MPORTANCE.	OTHER POLIT	ICAL AND ECON	OMIC EVENTS.	ъ.
Date.	General.	Diplomatic Correspondence.	Declarations, Treaties and Agreements.	Entente and Allies.	Central Powers.	Neutrals and Miscellaneous.	Date
1918. DEC. 4th			Yugo-Slav National Council at Agram pro- claim the union of all Serbs, Croats, and Slovenes in one State	Demobilization of British Army be- gins	., .		1918. DEC. 4th
6th	Cologne entered by British forces						6th
7th						Deputation from the National Council of the Bukovina arrives at Jassy to inform Rumanian Government that National Council has voted for union with Rumania	7th
8th	Coblenz occupied by United States troops			Naval action in the Caspian between British and Bol- shevik vessels		••	8th
9th	Serbian Govern- ment reinsta- ted at Belgrade				<u>.</u>		9th
10th		••	The Bessarabian National Council abrogate the stipulations for local autonomy and declare the uncondition al union of Bess- arabia with Rumania			General Manner- heim elected Re- gent of Finland	10th
11th			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	;   •, ••		Odessa occupied by (Petlyura's) Ukrainian revolu- tionary forces	11th
12th	British troops cross the Rhine at Cologne			General Coanda, Rumanian Promier and Foreign Minister, resigns			12th
13th		<b></b>		Hodeida (South Arabia) taken by British forces			18th
14th			Armistice on the Western front prolonged to January 17th, 1919	M. Bratianu appointed Rumanian Premier and Foreign Minister Dr. da Silva Paos, Portuguese President, assassinated			14th
15th			Poland severs diplomatic re- lations with Germany		 		15th

	EVENTS OF	OUTSTANDING I	MPORTANCE.	OTHER POLI	FICAL AND ECON	OMIC EVENTS.	
Date.	General.	Diplomatic Correspondence.	Declarations, Treaties and Agreements.	Entente and Allies.	Central Powers.	Neutrals and Miscellaneous.	Date
1918. DEC. 16th	Marshal Mackensen and his force surrender to the Hungarians near Budapest			Senhor Antunes appointed Portuguese President	First meeting of Imperial Con- ference of Soldiers and Workmen in Berlin Last German troops leave Finland		1918. DEC 16th
17th			·· ·· .	General Scheuch, German Minister for War, resigns			17th
<b>20t</b> h			••	M. Pasich, Premier of Serbia, resigns French troops land at Odessa		Kiev occupied by (Petlyara's) Ukrainian revolutionary forces	20th
23rd		·· •·		Senhor J. T. de Souza Barboza, Portuguese Secre- tary of State for the Interior, ap- pointed Prime Minister			23rd
24th						Perm (Eastern Russia) taken by Kolchak's forces	<b>24</b> th
26th		·· ··	Formation of West Ukraine Republic announced		Dorpat (Estonia) evacuated by the German forces	••	26th
<b>27</b> th			King of Rumania issues Procla- mation annex- ing the Ruma- nian Provinces of Austria Hungary	Batum (Georgia) occupied by British force			27th
29th				M. Stoyan Protich appointed Prime Minister of the United Kingdom of the Serbs, Croats and Slovenes			29th

<sup>.</sup> This force, sent from Constantinople, subsequently occupied the whole of Georgia, with headquarters at Tiflis.

#### PART II.

#### SECTION II (A.).

#### MILITARY OPERATIONS: MAIN THEATRES OF WAR.

Western Theatre (France, Flanders, &c.) - from August 1914.

Italian Theatre - - - - - , May 1915.

Balkan Theatre (excluding Rumania and Turkey) , July 1914.

Enstern Theatre (Russia and Rumania) - , August 1914.

Turkey { (Dardanelles, Egypt, Palestine, &c.) (Caucasus, Persia, and Mesopotamia) } , October 1914.

#### NOTES.

1. In the column dealing with the Eastern Theatre, the German official names for battles have been adopted and, in view of the complexity of the German battle-names, an indication is given as to the higher formations engaged. This indication consists of small numbers or letters in brackets after the battle-names, thus: "Battle of Gawaiten-Gumbinnen (\*)" means that this battle was fought by the German Eighth Army: "First Battle of Krasnik (\*)" indicates that it was the Austrian First Army that was engaged.

These abbreviations are as follows:—

The similar abbreviations for all the belligerent armies on the Western Front will be found in the Appendix.

2. In referring to events in the Western Theatre special attention is drawn to the Prefatory Note.

Date.	WESTERN THEATRE.	BALKAN THEATRE.	EASTERN THEATRE.	Date.
- 1914.				1914
JUNE 28th		The Archduke Franz Ferdinand assassinated at Sarajevo	•	JUNI 28th
ULY 23rd		Austro-Hungarian Government send ultimatum to Serbia		JUL 28rd
25th		Serbian Government order mobilisa- tion		25th
26th		Austro-Hungarian Government order partial mobilisation as against Serbia	·	20°th
		Montenegrin Government order mobi- lisation	: 1	
28th		Austria-Hungary declares war on Serbia		28th
19th		Hostilities commence on the Ser- bian frontier. Belgrade bom- barded by Austrian artillery	Russian Government order partial mobilisation, as against Austria	3K #b
lst	State of "Kriegsgefahr" proclaimed in Germany	Austro-Hungarian Governmen	t order general mobilisation	31st
	Belgian Gorernment order mobilisa- tion		State of "Kriegegefahr" proclaimed in Germany	
		t	Russian Government order general mobilisation	
AUG.	German Government order general		German Government order general	AU6
	mobilization		mobilisation	
	French Government order general mobilisation		Germany declares war on Russia	
			Hostilities commence on Polish frontiers	
2nd	Hostilities commence on French frontier. German troops enter Luxembourg			2nd
	German Government send ultimatum to Belgium			
3rd	Germany declares war on France	1		8rd

[8369]

			MACINETAL MARKET	Dete
Date.	WESTERN THEATRE.	BALKAN THEATRE.	EASTERN THEATRE.	Date.
1914. AUG. 4th	Germany declares war on Belgium. Hostilities commence on Belgian frontier. German attack on Liége begins			1914. AUG. 4th
	Great Britain declares war on Germany			1
5th		Montenegro declares war on Austria- Hungary		5th
6th	"Battle of the Frontiers" begins		Austria-Hungary declares war on Russia	6th
7th	City of Liége occupied by German forces			7th
•	First units of British Expeditionary Force land in France			
12th		Austrian forces cross the Save and seize Shabatz		12th
13th		Austrian forces cross the Drina. First Austrian invasion of Serbia begins		18th
14th	Battles of Morhange and Sarre- bourg begin			1 <b>4</b> th
16th	Landing of original British Ex- peditionary Force in France completed			16th
	Last forts of Liége taken by German forces			
17th	] (			17th
18th	Battle of the Gette			18fh
19th	} 	Battle of the Tser and of the Jadar	Battle of Gawaiten-Gumbinnen (*) ( Bast Prussia)	19th
20th	Brussels occupied by German forces		J	20th
	Battles of Morhange and Sarre- bourg end			
21st	German attack on Namur begins	Austrian forces retreat from the Jadar		21st
22nd	Battles of Charleroi and of			22nd
23rd	the Ardennes  Battle of Mons		Battle of Tannenberg (*) begins (	28rd
24th			First battle of Krasnik (*1)	24th
25th	Namur taken by German forces	Shabatz retaken by Serbian forces. Last Austrian forces recross the Drina. End of First invasion of Serbia		25th

<sup>•</sup> General term covering all operations of the French Armies up to the Battle of the Marne.

Date.	WESTERN THEATRE.	BALKAN THEATRE.	EASTERN THEATRE.	Date.
1914. AUG. 26th	Battle of Le Cateau		Battle of Zamosc-Komarow (	1914. AUG. 28th
27th	Longwy capitulates to the German forces		lst Battle of Lemberg (*2 az)	27th
<b>29</b> th <b>3</b> 0th	} let Battle of Guise {			29th 80th
31st			Battle of Tannenberg (*) ends	31st
SEPT.	Soissons taken by German forces			SEPT.
2nd			Battle of Zamosc-Komarow (*4)	_2nd
<b>3r</b> d	Reims taken by German forces	· · · · · ·	Lemberg taken by Russian forces	3rd
4th	Battle of the Grand Couronné begins		•	4th
5th	End of the retreat from Mons  Battle of the Ourcq begins	· · · · · · ·		5th
6th		Serbian passage of the Save: Serbian operations in Syrmia begin	Battle of the Masurian Lakes	6th
7th	Maubeuge capitulates to German forces	<b></b>		7th
8th		Second Austrian passage of the Drina: Second invasion of Serbia begins	Battle of Tarnavka (*1) }	8th
9th	Battle of the Marne		2nd Battle of Lemberg (*2	9th
10th		Semlin (Syrmia) taken by Serbian forces		10th
11th		Serbian advance in Syrmia aban- doned	Austrian forces in Galicia re-	11th
12th	Battle of the Grand Couronné ends	Battle of the Drina		12th
15th	lst Battle of the Aisne		Czernowitz (Bukovina) taken by Russian forces	15th
17th		Serbian forces in Syrmia with- drawn: Semlin evacuated   Battle of the Drina ends*: Local   actions on the Drina Heights		17th
21st	J	begin	Jaroslaw taken by Russian forces	21st

<sup>•</sup> This is approximately the date on which the main force of the Austrian offensive had spent itself. But there was no definite end to this battle, which subsided into continuous sharp local actions for the heights south of the Drina. These did not terminate until the Serbian retreat in the first days of November.

[8369]

Z 9

Date.	WESTERN THEATRE.	BALKAN THEATRE.	EASTERN THEATRE.	Date.
1914. SEPT. 22nd				1914. SEPT 22nd
24th	} 1st Battle of Picardy		Przemysl isolated by Russian forces  Russian forces attack the Carpathian passes and begin first invasion of North Hungary	24th
25th				25th
26th	First units of Indian Expedi- tionary Force "A" land at Marseilles		Actions on the Niemen* (*)	26th
7th	1st Battle of Artois begins			27th
29th			let Siege of Personnel	29th
OCT. 8rd			St Siege of Przemysl	OCT 3rd
4th		Actions on the Drina Heights (continued)	Austro-Hungarian counter offensive in Galicia begins (*2 25 24 21)  Battle of Opatow (*)	4th
5th	Siege of Antwerp			5th
7th			Maramaros-Sziget retaken by Austrian forces	7th
8th			Russian for es evacuate North Hungary and retreat over the Carpathian passes	8th
9th			First German offensive against Warsaw. Battles of Warsaw (°) and Ivan-	9th
Oth	Antwerp occupied by German forces		gorod (*) begin	lOth
	Battle of La Bassée begins			
	1st Battle of Artois ends Ostend and Zeebrugge evacuated by the Belgian forces			12th
	Lille capitulates to German forces			

This series of actions on the line of the Niemen, in which the Russian army stopped the victorious advance of the German 8th Army after the Battle of the Masurian Lakes, were of considerable strategic importance, and are referred to in contemporary Russian accounts as "the Battle of the Niemen." They appear, however, in the German list as "Gefechte am Njemen."

			BOUTERING ROUNDER	TUR	TURKEY.	, and a
Date.	WESTERN THEATRE.	BALKAN THEATES.	KASIEKA IHKAIRE.	Dardanelles, Egypt, &c.	Caucasus, Persia, and Mesopotamia.	
1914. 0CT.			Rottle of Cherons (48 88) hading	:	:	1914. 0CT.
	:			:	The state of the s	1461
10th	Battle of the Yser begins		:	:	first units of 1.E.F. D. 16abs Domoay for the Persian Gulf	Teor I
19th	Battles of Ypres, 1914, begin		Battle of Warsaw (°) ends	: : : : :	:	19th
20th			Battle of Ivangorod (Germ.) (*) ends	:	:	20th
22nd		(continued)	Czernowitz (Bukowina) reoccupied	:	: :	22nd
23rd			by Austran forces	:	First units of I.E.F." D" arrive at the	23rd
27th				:	Barrers Islands (Foreign Grif)	27th
29th			Czernowitz (Bukovina) retaken by	:	:	28th
29th			Russian forces	:		29th
30th		Serbian armies begin retreat from	:	:	against Kussia	30th
31st	Battle of the Yser	the Drine line		:	:	31st
NOV.	and		Battle of the Opatowka (al)	Great Britain and France comm	Great Britain and France commence hostilities against Turkey	NOV.
2nd	Battles of Ypres, 1914 <		Battle of Chyrow (** **) ends	: :	Russia declares war on Turkey	2nd
3rd	•		Austrian armies in Galicia retreat	Allied squadrons bombard forts at	:	3rd
<b>4</b> ¢h			:	entrance of Intranence	Russian forces cross Turkish frontier and advance on Erzerum	48h
5th		Serbian armies in retreat: rear-	:	Great Britain and Fran	Great Britain and France declare war on Turkey	5th
9¢h		guard action	Battle of Goritten (*)	: :	Advanced troops of I.E.F. "D" effect landing at Fao (Mesopotamia) Kaupri. Keui (Armenta) taken by	9th
8th				: :		8th
10th	Battle of the Year ends		On a Given of Thermood booting	Sheikh Said (Southern Arabia)	:	10th
11th			Zud Slege of Frzemyst Degins	stormed by British force	:	11th
18th			Battle of the Romintener Heide (*)	:	:	13th
•			oegins Approximate date.	_		

	 	1	ģ.	uger .	16th		I7th	8 22nd by	30th	DEC.	Pag.	pres	- <b>48</b>	<b>et</b> h	z) { 6th	7th	S¢h		<i>the</i> 10th	Izth	
TURKEY.	Caucasus, Persia and Mesopotamia.		Keupri-Keui (Armenia) retaken Turkish forces	Affair of Saihan (Mesopolamia)	:		Affair of Sahil (Mesopotamia)	Basra occupied by British forces Keupri-Keui (Caucasus) retaken by Busrien forces	egolot Herearay	:	: :	: :			1st Action of Qurns (Mesopotamia)			Qurns occupied by British forces	Field. Marshal ron der Goltz leares Germany to take over control of the	Turkish army	
M	Dardanelles, Egypt, &c.		: :	: :	:		:	: : : : :	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	Field-Marshal ron der Goltz lean		
A STATE A STATE OF THE STATE OF	PASIERN INEAIRE.		Battle of Kutno (*)	Kussuan forces attack the Carpathian (passes and begin Second Invasion of North Hungary Reffic of Crescon at at the control of Crescon at all the control of Crescon at the co	Battle of the Romintener Heide (*)	Second German offensive against Warsaw; Battle of Lodz (*)	negms	Battle of Cracow (al al) (continued) {	Battle of Lowicz - Sanniki (9)	Bartia (North Hungary) taken	Dy Kussian Ioroes			Battle of Limanova-Lapa-			Austrian counter offensive in North Hungary: Bartfa re-			Last Russian forces recross the	Carpethian passes: Second In-
440 1916 A 14114	DALIKAN IREAIKE.					Serbian arnies in retreat; rear-	-	- ,-	Serbian forces evacuate Belgrade	:	Belgrade occupied by Austrian forces			Battle of the Kolubara <					Austrian armies in retreat	-	
Gentalin Mannati	WESTERN THEATER.				Battles of Tpres, 1914			Battles of Ypres, 1914, and	: :	:	:	: :	:	: :	: :	: :	: :	:	: :	:	٠
	Dare.	1914. NOV.	<u>-</u>	lot <b>h</b>	16th		17th	23nd	30th	DEC.	2nd	P.G	4th	2th	96th	7th	- 8eh	9th	10th	12th	-

0::16

15th		Belgrade	recocupie	od by	Serbian	Battle	Battle of Lodz (*) ends	(9) ends	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	15th
		Last Aust End of S	Last Austrian forces evacuate Serbia : End of Second Invasion of Serbia	evacuate rasion of	Serbia : Serbia													
17th	Allied demonstrations on the Flanders front	:	:	:	:	Battle ende	Battle of Lowicz-Sanniki (*)	icz-San	niki (°)	:	:	:	:	Turkisl begin	h offensivis: Keupr	Turkish offensive against Kars begins: Keupri-Kem retaken	st Kars	17th
18th		:	:	:	:	Battle of the Rawka-Bzura (9) begins*	le Rawka	Bzura (	9) begins*	:	:	:	:					18th
20¢h	1st Battle of Champagne	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	Turkish Kars		armies advancing towards	towards	20th
21st	Defence of Givenchy, 1914	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:					21st
26th	: :	Italian for (Albania)	force landed	ded st	Valona	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:					266h
29th		:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:					29th
1916.														Battle	Battle of Sarikamish		:	1915.
JAN.		:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	;	:	:	Urmin e	vacuated b	Urmis evacuated by Russian forces	forces	JAN. 2nd
5th		:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	Tabriz eva	cuated by	Tabriz evacuated by Russian forces	orces	5th
8th		:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	Tabrizo	ocupied by	Tabriz occupied by Turkish forces	orees	8th
13th	Battle of Soissons	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	o amaga	Datue of Asia Organ			13th
1.tth		:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	•	:	14th
26th		:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:					:	:	:	:	
29th		:	:	:	:	Battle of the Beskid Pass (*) begins	ne Beskid	Равв (*)	begins	·				:	:	:	:	29th
30th	Slat Battle of Champagne (confined)	:	:	•	:	:	:	:	:	-  -  -  -  -	Turkish advance across Sinai	across Bi	ie.	Tabriz rec	occupied by	Tabriz reoccupied by Russian forces	forces	30th
31st		:	:	:	:									:	:	:	:	31st
FEB.		:	:	:	:	Battle of Humin (?)	Humin ( <sup>6</sup>							:	:	:	:	FEB.
							See.	tootnote	* See tootnote in Fart I.									

Turkish attack on the Suez  Ganal  Ganal  Turkish retroat across Sinai  Allied Naval attack on the Dardanelles forts commences   Lemnos occupied by British marines	Battle of the Beskid Pass (*) ends  The Winter Battle in Masuria (**) *  Masuria (**) *  Memon forces (17th)  Chemowitz (Butcerina) retaken by Austrian forces (17th)  Austrian forces (17th)  1st Battle of Przasnysz (*)			
Ganal	The Winter Battle in Magnia (10° s)  Magnia (10° s)  Monel recognic by German forces (17th)  Czernowicz (Bulcering) retaken by Austrian forces (17th)  Austrian forces (17th)  Ist Battle of Przasnysz (*)			
Turkish retreat across Sinai  Allied Naval atlack on the Dardanelles forts commences   Lemnos occupied by British marines	The Winter Battle in Masuria Country of Austrian forces (17th)  Austrian forces (17th)  Let Battle of Przasnysz (*)			
Allied Naral altack on the Dardanelles forts commences  Lemnos occupied by British marines	Momel recoongried by German Czernowicz (17th) Austrian forces (17th)  State Battle of Przasnysz (*)			
Allied Naval altack on the Dardanelles forts commences  Lemnos occupied by British marines	Uzernowitz (Bukovina) retaken by Austrian forces (17th)  1st Battle of Przasnysz (*)			
: : : : : :	1st Battle of Przasnysz $^{(\kappa)}$			
: : : : :	1st Battle of Przasnysz $^{(\kappa)}$		: : : :	
: : : :	st Battle of Przasnysz (*)			
: :			: : :	
:			: :	
:			: :	
		:	:	
: : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :	Rettle of Stolniki (9)			
: : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :		:	:	
: : : : :		:	:	
: :		:	:	
Noval attack on the Dardanelles forts	Memel captured by Russian forces	:	:	
: : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :		:	:	
: : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :	Memel recaptured by German forces .	:	:	
: : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :	Capitulation of Przemysl	:	:	

	1	TOTAL TARREST				TUR	TURKBY.	
[8369	7	WESTERN THEATRE.	ITALIAN THEATER.	BALKAN THEATER.	KANTEKN THEATER.	Dardanelles, Egypt, &c.	Caucasus, Persia and Mesopotamia.	Date.
]	1915. APRIL							1915. APRIL
	10	: :		:		:	: .	pu ;
	gg 8	:	:	:	Battle of the Laborczatal	:	Armenian massacres begin	8tp
	12th	:	:	:		:		12th
	13th	:	:	:		:	Battle of Shaiba	13th
	14th	:	:	:	:	:		14th
	16th	:	:	:	:	:	Urmis occupied by Turkish regular forces	16th
	17th		:	:	:	:	:	17th
	20th	Capture of Hill 60	:	:	:	:	Armenian revolt at Van	20th
	29nd	The German gas attack	:	:	:	:		22nd
	25th		:	:	:	Allied forces effect landing		25th
	36th		Secret agreement signed between Italian Govern.	:	German offensive into the Baltic Provinces begins (*)	st the Dardanelles		26th
	28th	<b>-</b>	ment and Entente Powers	:	:	1st Battle of Krithia		28th
		Battles of Ypres, 1915					Armenian defence of Van	
	MAY		:	:	Austro-German Spring offen- sive in Galicia begins with		Battle of Dilman	MAY 1st
2	2nd		:	:	Battle of Gorlice-Tarnow(" **)	Actions of near-trissariik		Spd
2 A	4g H		Italy denounces the Triple	:		:		44 ·
	eth		:	:		:		ętp —
				₹.	Approximate date.			

		1			TUR	TURKEY.	
Date.	WESTERN THEATRE.	ITALIAN THEATRE.	BALKAN THEATRE.	EASTERN THEATRE.	Dardanelles, Egypt, &c.	Caucasus, Persia and Mesopotamia.	Date.
1915.							1915. MAY
eth		:	:	:			eth
7th	3101	:	:	Libau taken by German forces (")	2nd Battle of Krithia		7th
8th	Continued) (continued)	:	:		_		8th
9th	Allied Spring offensive	:	:	Buttle of Sanok (*2 *3) and	:	Armenian defence of Van	9th
11th	Battle of Aubers Ridge	:	:	Rzeszow (11 a4)	:		11th
14¢h	(9th) and	:	:	Jaroslaw retaken by Austro-	:		14th
15th	Znd Battle of Artols	:	:	Crerman lordes	:		15th
16th		:	:		:		16th
18th	and	:	:		:		18th
19th		:	:	Dettle of the Con (11 at)		Armenian garrison of Van re-	19th
20th	Battle of Festubert	:	:	The case of the ca	The Defence of Anzac	color neternat for nover	20th
21st	(10th-20th)	:	:			Russian Expeditionary Force to	21st
28rd		Italy declares war against	:		:		23rd
24th		Hostilities commence	:	Battles of Stryj (*) and	:	Urmia re-taken by Russian forces	24th
25th	=		:		:	:	25th
29th	2nd Battle of Artols (continued)	:	Valona formally occupied by Italian forces. (See		:	:	29th
31st		:	December 26th, 1914)		:	2nd action of Qurns	31st
				Battle of Przemysl		Pursuit to Amara	!
N P		:	:	Przemysł retaken by Austro-	:	Amara taken by British forces	3rd 3rd 3rd
4		:	:	German torces	3rd Battle of Krithia	:	<b>4</b> th
<b>6</b> ¢h	Anglo-French Conference	:	:		:	:	9th
6th		:	:	Battle of Zydaczow (*) begins	:	:	430
10th		:	:		:	:	10th
11th	_	:	:	=	:	:	11th

13th	16th	17th	18th	22nd	27th	28th	29th	JULY	2nd	2th	7th	13th			14th	16th	17th	18th	19th	20th	2181	23rd	24th	25th
:	:	:	:	:	e Euphrates	:	:	:	:								:							tish forces
:		:	:	:	ace up th	:	:	:	:								Nasiriya							an by Bri
:	:	:	:	:	British advance up the Euphrates		:	:	:	_							Actions for Nasiriya							Nasiriya taken by British forces.
:	:	:	:	:	:			e e		:	:	:			:	:	•	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
:	:	:	:	:	:			ılly Ravi		:	:	:			:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
:	:	:	:	:	:			· Action of Gully Ravine		:	:	:			:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	•
					_		=	Aoti											رت					
Battle of Mosciuska (**) and	Inbaczow (11 44)	Sattle of Zydaczow (*) (continued)	3rd Battle of Lemberg ("4)	City recaptured by Austro-	definan loros	Battle of the Gnila-Lipa (*)				and Battle of Krasnik (**)		Great Austro-German Offen-	Battle of the Narew and Bobr (*)	Degins 2nd Hattle of Przasnysz (*) begins Battles of Maslomencze (*) and Grabowiec (*) begin	Battle of Schaulen (") begins	Battle of Krasnostav (11) begins	Battle of Sienno (") (one day) 2nd Battle of Przasnysz (") ends	Battles of Maslomencze (b) and Grabowico (b) end Battle of Krasnostav (11) ends	Battles of Hruhieszow (b) and	wojstawice (*) begin	zna patele of tvangorou (")	Battle of the Narew (*) begins	Rozan and Pultusk stormed by	German forces (%) Battle of Schaulen (n) ends
-	:			<del>-</del>	 :		<u> </u>			:	•	<del></del> -			•	:		:		<del></del>		··		•
·	·	·																						•
:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	: :	:	:	:			:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
:	:	:	:	:	:	:			of the			:			:	:	:			of the				=
:	:	:	:	:	:	:	_		1st Battle Isonzo			:			•	:	:			2nd Battle	Isonzo			
		<b>5</b>		:	:	:			: :	:	:	:							:	•	:	:	:	_
		Snd Battle of Artois   (continued)																•		•	•	•		•
		attle o 'inved')		:	:	;	:	:		:	:	:			•	·	•	:	:	•	•	:	:	:
		Snd B	_	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:			:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
19th	15th	[8 <b>3</b> 6	9]	22nd	27th	28th	29th	JULY	2nd	5th	7th	13th			14th	16th	17th	18th	19th	130 <b>8</b>	21st	P. 65	24th	25th

	1100141	Hart Ann Monton	9000	HOW LETTER WATER		ant all w	TOTAL CATALITY MANAGEMENT OF STREET	T	TURKEY.	
	¥ .	EEN LE	EAIRE.	IIALIAN THEATRE.		BALKAN THEATRE.	EASTERN THEATER.	Dardanelles, Egypt, &c.	Caucasus, Persia and Mesopotamia	mia.
1915. JULY					-					1915.
 ! _	:	:	:		:	:	Battle of the Narew and Bobr (8)	:	:	26th
29th	:	:	:		:	:		:	:	29th
30th	:	:	:		:	:	Fattle of Biskupice ('')     Battles of Hrulieszow ('b) and Wojslawice ('b) end   Battle of Kupischki (") begins	:	:	30th
31st	:	:	:		:	:	Battle of Strelcze(b) (one day)	:	: :	31st
AUG.										AUG.
3	:	:	:		:	:	Fattle of Cholm (b)	:	: :	
	:	:	:	Znd Battle of the   Isonzo (continued)	:	:	Ostrolenka captured by Austro-	:	Van evacuated by the Kussian forces	nan 3rd
	:	:	:		:	:		:	:	4th
	:	:	:		:	:	Warsaw occupied by German	:	Van re-occupied by Turkish forces	rces 5th
	:	:	:		:	:	forces Battle of the Orz-Bach (*)	The Landing at Suvla (	:	6th
	:	:	:		:	:	Battle of Kupischki (") ends Battle of the Ucherka (b) begins		:	7th
	:	:	:		:	:	Siege of Kowno begins (10)	Battle of Sari Bair	:	8¢h
	:	:	:		:	:	> Battle of Ostrov (12)		:	9th
	:	:	:	<del>-</del> ¬	: 	:			:	10th
	:	:	:	:	:	:	D.441. of m. 1: 1-2 - 0		:	11th
	:	:	:	:	:	:	Battle of the Ucherka (b) ends  Battle of Schimanzy-Ponedeli (n)		:	12th
	:	:	:	:	:	:	begins	The Battles of Suvia	:	13th
	:	:	:	:	:	:	Buttle of Wlodawa (°)		: :	17th
							Kowno stormed by the Ger-			

19th	\$	21st	22nd	24th	25th	26th	27th	31st	SEPT	2nd	<b>.</b>	4th	5th	9th	7ch	8th		4 <del>2</del> 6	13th	18th	16th	17th
:		: :	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:		:	:	:	:	:
:		: :	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:		:	:	:	:	:
:	:	: <b>:</b>	:	:	:	:	:	· :	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:		:	:	:	:	:
			'																			
		III	:	:		:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:		:	:	:	:	:
		oimitar 1	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:		:	:	:	:	:
		Battle of Scimitar Hill	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:		:	:	:	:	:
i (*) []	, A	$\stackrel{\frown}{=}$	men			<b>1008</b>	day)		<del>~</del>	Osn (		Đ	of the	(e)	₹.	<u> </u>	of Pa		——————————————————————————————————————	g 8	- <b>1</b>	-ie.
Battle of Schimenzy-Ponedeli (")	Battle of the Niemen (10) begins Battle of Bielst (12) begins Novo Georgievsk stormed by	German forces Battle of the Pulwa-Nursec (P9 w)	by German		Battle of Bielst ends (19) Brest-Litovsk stormed by Austro-	German forces (b) Bielostok taken by German forces	Battle of the Zlota-Lipa (*) (one day)			by German	•	Drohiczyn-Chomst (b)	begins Tear assumes supreme command of the	Battle of Drohiczyn-Chomst (b)	k (18) opol (*)	Grand Duke Nicholas appoin-	Battle of the Niemen (10) ends Battle of the Zelwianka and the Niemen (12) begins	begins	Battle of Tarnopol (*) Battle of the Zelwianka and Niemen (12) ends	Battle of the Szczars and Jelnis (12) begins Battle of Slonim (P 9 w) begins	Battle of Dynsk (")   Battle of Tarnopol (") ends ( Pinsk taken by Austro-German ( <sup>b</sup> )	forces Battle of the Szozara and Jelnia (13) ends
himenzy	of the Niemen of Bielst (19) b Georgievsk	orces Pulwa-	ormed		elst ends ( k storme	rees (b)	Zlota-Lip		Battle of Horodec (b)			Drohiczy	nupreme c	Drohiczy	Battle of Wolkowyszk (12)  Battle of Tarnopol (*)	uke Nicho	attle of the Niemen (19) attle of the Zelwianka the Niemen (19) begins	Battle of Dynsk (") begins Battle of Vilna (10) begins	Tarnop the Zelv (13) ende	sttle of the Sz Jelnia ( <sup>12</sup> ) begins sttle of Slonim ( <sup>pg</sup>	Tarnop by Austr	he Szoza
attle of St	Battle of the Battle of Bio Novo Geor	German forces ttile of the Pul	Osoveta stormed	OICes (.)	tle of Bic	German forces (b) ielostok taken by (	e of the		tle of Ho	Grodno stormed	forces (*)	o	begins sar assumes su	attle of ]	tle of W.	rend Da	Sattle of Sattle of the Nie	Sattle of	Sattle of Sattle of Niemen	Sattle of Jelnia (	sattle of Sattle of sk taken	forces attle of the nia (12) ends
B.	Z B B		<u>.</u>	—	Bat	Big	Batt	_	*B	<b>.</b>	<u>-</u>	Battle	Tear ass	Bat ,	A P							A A
:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	;	:	:		:	:	:	:	· :
:	:	:	•	•			•	•			•	,	•	•	:	:		:	:	:	:	:
							•														· 	
:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:		:	:		:	:	:	:	:
	•	•	•	•	•	:	•	:		:		:	:	:	:	:		•	•	•	•	•
	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:		:	:	:		:	:	:		:	:	:	:	:
:		:				:	:	:				:	:		<b>-</b> :				:	:		:
		:		:	;	:	:	:	:			•	:			:		:	:	:	:	•
_																			-		-	
19th	20th	21st	22nd	24th	25th	26th	27th	31et	SEPT. 1st	2nd	<b>P</b>	4th	5th	6th	7th	8th	4	8	12th	18th	16th	17tb

į	9	1915. SEPT. 18th	21st	22nd	28rd	25th	26th	28th	0CT.	lst 2nd	# #	eth	7th	98th 96th	116h	3th
	Caucasus, Persia and Mesopotamia.	:	:	:	:	:	:	:		::	: :	:	:	::	:	;
	ersia and	:	:	:	:	:	:	ut, 1915		::	: :	:	•	::	:	
TURKEY.	Caucasus, P	:	:	:	:	:	:	Battle of Kut, 1915		::	: :	:	:	::	:	:
TOR	ypt, &c.	:	:	:	:	:	:	:		: .	: :	:	:	: :	:	:
	Dardanelles, Egypt, &c.	:	:	:	:	:	:	:		: <b>:</b>	: :	:	:	::	:	
	Dards	:	:	:	:	:	:	:		::	: :	:	:	: .	:	
TOWN TUTA AUTO	PACIFICALINE.	Battle of Slonim ends (psw) Vilus taken by Austro-German	forces (10)			Austro-German passage of	the Styr (b)		Battle of Kormin and the Putilovka (h)	Battle of Vilna ends (10)	Battle of Dvinsk (n) { (continued)					
PALKAN THEATRE		:	Bulgarian Government	order general mobilisa- order general mobilisa-	tion for 25th Greek Government order	precautionary mobilisation Bulgarian mobilisation be- gins	:	:			matum to Bulgaria French and British	forces landed at Salonika Final Austro-German invasion of Serbia	begins Austro-German Pas- sage of the Save and	Danube Belgrade taken by	Montenegro invaded by Austrian forces Semendria taken by Austro-German forces Hostlittes Com-	Bulgarian and Serbian forces Hostilities commence between French and Bulgarian forces
TALLAN THEATBE		:	:	:	:	:	:	:		::		:	:	::	:	:
WESTERN THEATRE		:	:	:	:	Allied Autumn offen-	Battle of Loos	3rd Battle of Artois	2nd Battle of Cham- pagne			Battle of Loos				
<u>.</u>		1915. SEPT. 18th	21st	22nd	28rd	25th	Z0th	28th	OCT.	ig is	oth 41	6th	7th	8th 9th	11th	13¢h

Vanje taken by Bulgarian Great Britain declares "State of Wan" with Bulgaria Prance declares "state of wor" with Bulgaria  Det Agach bombarded by Allied wornhys and Astion of Strumites Shabat taken by Bulgarian Corces Shabat taken by Bulgarian Kinnanovo and Uskilb taken by Bulgarian Shores Shabat taken by Bulgarian Korces Shabat taken by Bulgarian Shores Shabat taken by Bulgarian
in i
by by tase and the same and the
by de by the season of the sea
k : ul-
manovo and Usktib Ken by Bulgarian rea forces Action of Krivolsk (
rian forces Action of Krivolak  d Action of Krivolak
d Action of Krivolak
Capture of Kraguje.
Battle of Dvinsk ends
1st Bulgarian attack on Battle of Siemikowce (*)
3rd Action of
Nish taken by Bulgarian
iorces Battle of Kachanik
: : تت

	Date.	1915. NOV.			18th	30¢h	83md	23rd			25th	30¢p	iphon 1st	Pug 		<b>P.</b>
TURKEY.	Caucasus, Persia and Mecopotamia.	:	First British advance on Bagh-	suiged nan	  -   British advance on Baghdad			     Battle of Ctesiphon		Field-Marshal von der Goltz takes command of Turkish forces in Mesopotamia	· 	notice — see	British retreat from Otesiphon			
TUR	Dardanelles, Egypt, &c.	:	:	:	:	:	:	Hostilities on western frontier of Egypt between British and	Senussi begin	:	:	:	:	:		:
WITH WITH WITH	EASTEEN THEATEE.	:	: :	Battle of Czartorysk (h)	:	:	:	:		:	:	:	:	: :		:
BALZAN THEATDE	DAUDAN ILLEALINE.	:	:	:	Babuna pass and Prilep taken by Bulgarian forces	Novi-Bazar taken by Austrian forces	:	Pristina taken by Austro-German forces			:	Serbian retreat through Albania begins	Prizren taken by Bul- garian forces	French retreat to Greek frontier begins: Krivolsk evacuated	Monastir taken by Bul. garians forces	Headquarters of Serbian
HALIAN THRATRE									4th Battle of the							
WESTERN THEATRE		:	:	:	:	:	:	: :	:	:		:	:	:		:
Date.		1915. NOV.	11th	13th	16th	20th	22nd		24th	<b>2</b> 5th	 18		DEC.	Suq	Į	

179

oth 5	:	:	:	_		1	J	:	:	:	:	Defence of Kut begins*	•	Sth
eth	:	:-	:			Durazso bysanAus	Durazzo bombarded by an Austrian squad-	:	:	:	: :	:	:	6th
į					le of the	Ipek (Mont	ron  Ipek (Montenegro) taken by Austro-German forces							
3	:	:	:		`	Actions of	Actions of Kosturino	:	:	:	:	:	:	7th
ų te	:	: •	:			Debra and taken by	and Okhrida by Bulgarian	: .	:	:	Evacuation of the Gallipoli Peninsula (Suvla and Anzac)	:	:	8th
10th	:	:	:			:	:	:	:	::	ordered .	:	:	10th
11th	:	:	:	:	:	Dorian and	Dorian and Gergeli taken	٠	:	;	Affair of the Wedi Soneh	:	:	11th
13th	:	:	:	:	:	oy Dulgarian ioroes	an ioroes	:	:	:	į į	:	:	13th
14th	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	•	:	:	:	Hamadan (Western	n Perena)	14th
15th	:	:	:	:	:	The last Briti forces in Ma	The last British and French forces in Macedonia with-	:	:	:	:	occupied by Bussian forces Qast-i-Shirin (Western Per occupied by Turkish forces	Lussian forces (Western Persia) Lurkish forces	15th
19th	:	:	:	:	:	tory Bulgarian and Staffs concl	tory Bulgarian and Greek General Staffs conclude agreement	:	:	:	Evacuation of the Gallipoli (Peninsula begun	:	:	19th
						establishing neutral zone frontier	establishing temporary neutral zone along Greek Frontier				Fracuation of Surla and			
43. 43.	:	:	:	:	:	قِ	occupied by	:	:	:		:	:	20th
25th	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	Affair of the Wadi Majid (Western Raypt)	Turkish Christmas Eve attack	Eve attack	25th
30th	:	:	:	:	:	Consuls of C at Salonik	÷ 6	:	:	:	:	Kangavar occupied by force (Western Persia)	y Russian	30th
1916.						Commander	r rench					·		1916.
JAN.	:	:	:	:. 	:.	:	:	:	:	:	:	First Attempt to relieve Kut begins: Relieving force begins	slieve Kut	JAN.
6th	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	udvance from 'Ali G	harbi	<b>6</b> ¢h
7th	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:		Action of Sheikh Ss'ad	Pa,	75 #3
8th	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	Evacuation of the Gallipoli			8th
10th	:	:	:	:	:	Mount Lov	Mount Lovchen (Monte-	:	:	:	Feninsula completed	:	:	10th
11th	:	•	:	:	:	forces Corfu occupi	forces Corfu occupied by French forces	:	:	:.	:	Russian offensive Erzerum begins	towards	11th

[8369]

. Date by which Kut had been placed in a state of defence; the investment was not actually complete until the 7th.

2 в

,									:		TUR	TURKEY.			
Date.	WESTERN THEATER.	TRE.	IIALIAN THEATRE.	IHEATKE.	BALKAN THRATEE.	KASTE	EASTERN THEATRE	ATRE.		Egypt, &c.		Caucasus, Persis and Mesopotamia.	rsis and Me	opotamia.	Date.
1916. JAN. 12th	:	:	:	:	Armistice concluded be-		:		: -	:	:				1916. JAN. 12th
13th	:	:	:	:	Austria. (See 20th) Cetinje occupied by Austrian forces	:	:	:	:	:	:	Kirmanshah   cocupied   force > Action of the	Kirmanshah (W. Persia) occupied by Turkish force Action of the Wadi (near-	rrkish (near 4	13th
14th	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	Kut)	Kut)		14th
16th	:	:	:	:	First Serbian troops land at Corfu Serbian Government trans- ferred to Brindisi	:	:	:	:	:		>Russian advance on Keupri	lvance on	Keupri.	15th
16th	:	:	:	:	General Sarrail assumes command of all Allied	:	:	:	:	:	:	· 		:	16th
17th 18th	: : : :	: :	: :	: <b>:</b>		: :	: :	: :	: :	: :	: :	Keupri-Keui ca	ui captured forces	Aq po	17th 18th
20th	::	: :	::	: <b>:</b>	Armistice between Monte- negro and Austria ceases	: :	: :	: :	: <b>:</b>	: :	: :		lst Attack on Hanna repulsed First Attempt to relieve	repulsed relieve	20th
												Kut fails. (See March 8th) Bussian advance on Erzerum	Kutfails, (See March 8th) Bussian advance on Brzerum	rch 8th)	
22nd 28rd	: :	: :	: :	: :	Antivari occupied by Austrian forces Scutari occupied by	: <b>:</b>	: .	: :	: :	: :	: :				22nd 28rd
26th	:	:	:	:	Austran forces San Giovanni di Medua taken by Austrian forces	:	:	:	: :	:	:				26th
FEB. 2nd 10th	::	: :	::	: :	Elbasan (Albasia) taken by Bulgarian force Remnant of Servisan Army concentrated at Corfu	: :	: :	: ::	:::	:::	: ::	::	: :	: :	FEB. End 10th

12th	15th 16th			17th	18th	21st	20th	27th	MARCH	4th	•	8th	12th	14th	1761	18th	19th	26th	27th	APRIL 1st	4th	5th	<b>6</b> ¢h	9th	15th	17th	18th
Russian attack on Er-	Zerum	forces	tamia taken over by the War		Mush (Armenia) taken by Rus-	sian forces	Kirmanshah (Western Persia)		Bitlis (Armenia) taken by Rus-		attack on Trebizond	Second Attempt to relieve Kut: Attack on Dujaila Re-	doubt repulsed Karind (Western Persia) occupied	oy taussian torce		::	:	:	:	Third Attempt to relieve Kut	begins	Action of Falshiys (near Kut)	1st Attack on Sanna-i-Yat	2nd Attack on Sanna-i-Yat	Kussian attack on Prebizond	Trebizond taken by	Russian forces Action of Bait Aissa (Mesopotamia)
:	:	:		:	:	:	Agagiya (Western	:		•	:	:	:	Egypt) reoccu-	orces	::	:		:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
:	:			:	:	;	Action of Age	: (*d66er	:	:	:	:		Jollum (Western	pied by British forces	: :	:	:	:	•	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
:	:	:		:	:		· :	:		:	:	:	:	:		aroch (10) and f	utse		spue (01)		ppointed to com-	outhern front	Broch (10)				
:	:			:	:	:	:	:		•	:	:	:	:		Battles of Lake Naroch (10) and	of Fostawy (**) b	Battle of Jacobstact (°)	Battle of Postawy (10) ends		General Brusilov appointed to com-	mand Russian Southern front	Battle of Lake Naroch $^{(10)}$				
:		at Corfu		Berat (Albania) occupied	by Austrian Iordes	;	::	captured by	Torces		:	:	:	:		::	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	Army Head	quarters land at Salonika	:
:	:	at Corfu	•	Berst (40	Tasmy Ao	==		=	Austrian lorces	:	:	:	:	:		: :	•	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	Serbian	quarters	:
:							Do++10. of +th.	Isonzo								:	:	:	:	:	:	:	::	:	:	:	:
:	:	:		:	:	Verdun hegina		3F			. :				=		·-									-	
:	:			:	:	Battle of Verdur											Bettle of Vergun										
12th	16th		336	9]	18th	_	26th	27th	MARCH	44	_	 418	12th	14th	1247	18th	19th   5	26th	87th	APRIL 1st	4th	5th	eth	 ug.	B 15th	42.1 2	18th

<u>م</u>	HELLER NEGRETARY	TTALLAN THEATER	BALKAN THEATRE		101		D.I.	TURKEY.	Ę
7890				-		Egypt, A	Egypt, Arabia, &c.	Caucasus, Persis and Mesopotamia.	Š
1916. APRIL 19th		:	:			:	:	Field-Marshal von der Goltz assassinated	1916. APRIL 19th
22nd		:	:			:	:	3rd Attack on Sanna-i-Yat	22nd
23rd		:	:			Affair of Qatia	:	:	23rd
24th		:	:	Battle of Lake Naroch (")   (continued)	(e) q	:	:	Final attempt to succour Kut:	24th
29th		:	:			:	:	Capitulation of Kut	29th
30th		:	:		= -	:	:	:	30th
MAY 7th		:	:	:	:	:	:	Qasr-i-Shirin (Western Persia)	MAY 7th
14th		Austrian offensive	:	:	:	:	:	occupied by Bussian force	14th
15th	Battle of Verdun	n the Trenuno begins	:	:	:	:	:	orth-East of Lussian force	lõth
18th	(constance)		:	:	:	:	; . :	Kownadz Northern Mespo- tamis) occupied by Russian force Detachment from Russian force in Western Persis effects junc- tion with British army on the Turn	18th
19th			:	:	:	:	:	Turkish army evacuates the As Sinn position and withdraws to	19th
21st	German attack on Vimy	Austrian offensive in	:	:	:	:	:	position at Kut	21st
24th			:	:	:	:	:	Mamakhatun (Armenia) taken by Russian force*	24th
26th			Fort Rupel (Greek Macedonia) occupied by Bul-	Mace-	:	:	:	:	<b>20</b> th
31st			garian iorce	:	:	:	:	Mamakhatun retaken by Turkish forces*	31st
JUNE			:	:	:	:	<b>:</b>	:	JUNE 2nd
Srd		<u> </u>	: :	:	:	•	:	:	Ę

4			:		"Brusilov's Offensive" begins	:	:	:	:	:	:	4ch
5th			:	:		Arab re	volt in	the Hejaz	H	offensive in egins*: Kha	urkish offensive into West Persia begins*: Khanaqin evao- uated by the Russian force	5th
6th	Battle of Mount Sorrel		" Pacific Greece by	Pacific blockade" of Greece by Entente Powers benins	Buttle of Wosnerka-Sereth(")	Arab at	Arab attack on Medina	· ·	:	:	:	6th
7eh		Local counter-attacks	; 	:		Sherif	Sherif of Mecca proclaims independence of the Hejaz	roclaims the Hejaz	:	:	:	7th
10 <b>th</b>			:	:		Turkis	Turkish garrison of Mecca surrenders to the Sherif	of Mecca	:	:	:	10th
11th			:	:		:	:	:	:	:	:	116h
18th			:	:		· 	:	:	:	:	:	18th
16th			;	:		-	:	:	:	:	:	16th
17th			:	:	Czernovitz (Bukovino) again taken	-	:	:	:	:	:	17th
20th			:	:	Battle of the Strypa(")	:	:	:	Qasr-i-Shirin (Western Persia)	n (Weste	ra Persia)	20th
22nd			" Pacific	blockade" of		•	:	:	t fo naven			22nd
24th	Battle of Verdun	Tto lion countou	:			:	:	:	:	:	:	24th
30th		offensive in the	:	:		:	:	:	:	:	:	30th
A 1111												
Jet 1st	Battles of the Somme, 1916, begin		:	:	:	:	:	:	Kirmanshah (Western Persia)	(Western	n Persia)	JULY
2nd			:	:		:	:	:	:	:	:	2nd
7th		<u></u>	:	:	Battle of Baranovichi (*)	:	:	:	:	:	:	7th
9th		:	:	:		: ==	:	:	:	:	:	9th
10th		:	:	:	· C	:	:	:	:	:	:	10th
12th		:	:	:	•	:	:	:	Mamakhatun (Armenia)	n (Armenia)	tia) again	12th
1.6th		:	:	:		:	:	:	or for movem		:	16th
19th		:	:	:	Battle of Kekkau (*)	Turkii ratii	Turkish offensive from Ogh-	from Ogh-	:	:	:	19th
28rd		:	:	:	<u>-</u> ¬	5 	isi begins		:	:	:	23rd
25th		:	Reconstituted Army comes on the Salon	Army comes into action on the Salonika front	Battle of Baranovichi- Gorodichi (")	==			Erzinjan (Armenia) Russian forcest	Armenia) roost	taken by	25th

† Furthest points west resc

TALIAN THEATER. (Excluding Rumania and Rumania.)
Turkey.)
:
:
Russian troops land at Salonika to join Allied
e corre
•
by Italian Battle of Doiran,
of the
( Bulgarian (
SirVe
Battle of Florins
:
:
:
Hangary Hangary Hangalian commence on Ruma- nian frontiers

29th	30th	81st	SEEPT.	eth	8th	9¢h	10th	12th	14ch	15th	16th	18th	19th	26th	29th	30th	OGT.	2nd	æ	_
:	:	:	<b>:</b> .	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	oral.
:	:	:	:	:		:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	. <b>:</b>	:	:	:	aster-Gen irst time.
:	:	: :	:	:	:	•	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	f Quartern on for the fi
:		:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	 ‡ With General von Ludendorff as Chief Quartermaster-General.    Tanks in action for the first time.
:	:	:	:	:	. :	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	. :	:	:	n Ludend
:		:	<b>:</b> ·	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	General ve
Field-Marshal von Hindenburg succeeds General von Felkenkayn as Chief of German General Staff.  Bracov (Transvlousia) occupied by		Battle of Zborow (*)	Bulgaria declares was on Remania sibiu (Transyloania) takon by Burnanian forces Battle of the Carpathians(**)	Jet Battle of the Narajowka and the Zlois-Lips (*) Tutrakan (Dobwejie) taken by Bulgarian forces	Orsora (Hungary) cocupied	of twittening to too	Silistra (Dobradja) taken by		Rattle of the Camethians (47)	··· ( _) greating day are in ornage.		2nd Battle of the Narajowka and the Zlota-Lipa (*)	2	Bettle of Sihin (9)	Sibin retaken by Austro-	) )	Battle of Brzezany (*)		:	• Approximate date.  † German name and dates.  \$ "Mackensen's Army"—composite army of Bulgarians, Germans and Turks, under Field-Marshal von Mackensen.
:	:	:	:	:		:	:					Greek IVth Army		man forces	Battle of Kaimakoha-					erman name and dates.
										<b>.</b>		==							_	+ Gr
:	:		:	:	:	:	:	:		7th Battle of	130820		:	:	:	:	:	:	:	"—composite arm
Field-Marshal von Hin- denburg succeeds Gene- ral von Falkenhayn as Ohief of German	General Staff	Defensive Battle of Verdun ends				Battles of the Somme, 1916	(continued)			Battle of Flers-Courcelette (Somme) begins										Approximate date. § "Mackensen's Army
20th	30¢h	31st	SEEPT.	eth 6th	8th	- 136 - 36	10th	12th	14th	, 15th	10th	18th	19rb	20th	29th	30th	OCT.	2nd	3rd	=

Date	WESTERN THEATRE.	TPALIAN THEATER	BALKAN THEATRE.	EASTERN THEATRE.		TURKEY	KEY.		;
	(France and Flanders.)			(Russia and Rumania.)	Egypt and Arabia.	bia.	Oaucasus. Persia	Oaucasus. Persia and Mesopotamia.	Date.
1916.				-					1916.
ocT.		:	,	Buttle of the Geisterwaide (0) (	:	:	:	;	OCT fth
6th				3rd Battle of the Narajowka and the Zlota-Lipa (*)	:	:			0£h
7th		:		Rattle of Brasnot . city rataban	:	:	:	:	7¢h
9th		Seth Restrice of the		by Austro-German forces (9)	:	:	:	:	. 48 8
13th		5		:	:	:	:	:	12th
•15th		:			:	:	:	:	15th
19th		:		Battle of the Lower Narajowka(*)     Battle of Tonrajaar-Cohadjin	:	:	:	:	19th
21st		:		(Dobrudja)	:	:	:	:	21st
22nd	Battles of the Somme, 1916	:		Constanza (Dobrudja) captured	:	:	:	:	22nd
24th	(comment)	:		oy bulgarian lorces	:	:	:	:	24th
25th		:		Cernavoda (Dobrudja) captured by	:	:	:	:	25th
28th		:	Battle of the Cerna		:	:	:	:	28th
31st		9th Battle of the	$\equiv$	:	:	:	:	:	31st
NOV.				:	:	:	:	:	NOV.
10th		:		Bettly of Constant (9)	:	:	:	. :	10th
11th	Sist Offensive Battle	:			:	:	:	:	11th
16th		:		:	British advance into Sinsi	to Sinai	:	:	15th
16th		:		Battle of Three Lin(9) ( Burnie)			:	:	16th
17ер		:					:	:	17th
18th	End of the Battles of   the Somme 1916	: :		:			:	:	18th
19th		:	Monastir captured by	:			:	:	19th
21st		:		Craiova (Rumania) taken by German			:	:	21st
		-	-	- TOTOTO		_		_	

Orect Provisional Covernment and Scientists declare some of General Remains and Ballowins declare some of General Remains and Ballowins declare some of General Remains and Ballowins an	22nd	23rd	27th	30th	ţ	1st C.	Sth	9th	11th	12th	18th	14th	15th	18th	21st	23rd	25th	26th	U3/2
Corest Provisional   Corest Provisional   Corest Provisional   Corest Provisional   Corest Provisional   Corest Provisional   Corest Corest   Corest Cores	:	:	:	:		:	:	:	:	:	r the cap-	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	 <b>87</b> th)."
Corest Provisional   Corest Provisional   Corest Provisional   Corest Provisional   Corest Provisional   Corest Provisional   Corest Control   Corest	:	:	:			:	:	:	:	:	stions fo begin	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	ovember
Concession of	: '	:	:	:		:	:	:	:	:	British operature of Kut	: .	:	:	:	:	:	:	otober. 3rd-N
Oreces relates by Austro-German   Correct Processional   Correct Processional						into Sinai	•							-	El Arish (Singi) occupied		:	:	eme is "1st Battle of Monastir (Oc
Greek Provisional Government at Salanita declare wer on Germany and Bulgaria and Bulgaria and Bulgaria and Bulgaria and Bulgaria and Monastir (continued)  Int Offensive Battle of Verdun (continued)  Orneral Vivelle succeeds Green in The Pirces and Romand of The Greek of Continued)  Int Offensive Battle of Verdun (continued)  Orneral Vivelle succeeds Green in Chief Continued of Chief and Chief Greek Armites from Thesash demanded and Chief Greek Greek Greek Armites from Thesash demanded Greek Gr	retaken	Danube by	Slatins (Rumania) taken by German	:		Battiè of the Arges (m) (9)	(Rumania)	Sukharest capitulates to the Ger-	:	:	:	:	:	:		-		Austro-German offensive on the Trocus front (**) (Mol-	
1st Offensive Battle of Verdun (continued)		Provisional at at aika declare	Bulgaria	Allied force landed at	Battle of the Cerna and Monastir (con-	Allied force withdrawn from the Piraeus	after fighting					Entente Powers send utti- malum to Greece; with- drawal of entire Greek Armies from Thessaly demanded	Greek Government accept	Allied ultimatum	:	:		Anglo-French Conference in London to discuss the Bal- kan situation	
Lat Offensive Battle of Verdun (continued)  General Nivelle succeeds  General Loffre as French Commander- in Chief  Maglo-French Conference in Lon- dan to discuss the division of the	:	:	:			:	· :	:	:	 :	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	Schlacht
	:	:	:	:		:		*	:	:		:	:	:	:	:	:	:	÷ :
					:			\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \		General Nivelle succeeds General Joffre as French County	in-Chief			·	:	: : :	:	Anglo-French Conference in London to discuss the division of the Western Front	• At Islaz and Simnitza.
		28rd	27th	30th	() ()	lat.	6th	8 <b>th</b>	11th	12th	13th	<b>14</b> th	15th	18th	21st	23rd	35th	28th	

3	WESTERN THEATRE	HEATRE	TTALLAN THRATER	BALKAN THEATRE,		TURKRY.	RY.	
	(France and Flanders.)	flanders.)			(Russia and Rumania.)	Egypt and Arabia.	Caucaeus, Persia and Mesopotamia.	Care.
1917. JAN.			•		Austro-German offensive on the Trotus front (Moldaria) (continued)			1917. JAN
<b>4</b>	:	:	:	:		:	:	4
9th	:	:	:	:	Braila (Rumania) taken by German forces	:	:	Sth S
Oth	:	:	:	:	Last Russian and Ru- manian forces erac- nets the Debundia	: :	:	6th
7th	:	:	:	:	> Battle of the Putna (9)	:	:	7th
188	:	:	:	:		:	:	8th
9¢h	:	:	:	:	Battle of the Aa* (8)	Action of Rafah (Sinai)		9th
24th	:	:	:	:		Wejh (Hejaz) captured by Arab forces		24th
FEB.	:	:	; `;	:		:	Battle of Kut, 1917	FEB.
8th	:	:	:	:	: :	Conclusion of British operations against the Senussi	,	8th
24th	:	:	:	:	:	:		24th
26th	:	:	:	:	:	:		<b>25</b> th
	Anglo-French Conference at Calais on the military situs.	inference at	:	:	: :	:		26th
27th	liont		:	:	: :	:		27th
MARCH 2nd	:	:	:	:	:	:	The pursuit to Baghdad  Hamadan (Western Persia) again taken by Russian	MARCH 2nd
7th	:	:	:	:	:	:	forces	7th
10th	:	:	:	:	:	:		10 <b>th</b>

189

<u> </u>	ITALIAN THEATER.	BALKAN THEATER.	EASTERN THEATRE.	Ħ	TURKEY.
	i	and Turkey.)	(Russis and Rumanis.)	Palestine and Arabia.	Caucasus, Persis and Mesopotamia.
:		Allied offensive to free Monastir	:	:	Baghdad occupied by British forces (Western Persia)
:			Russian Revolution begins	:	
:		Prespa	:	:	:
:			Provisional Government proclaimed	: :	Action of Mushaidiya
:			Tear of Russia abdicates	: :	:
:		1248	:	:	Karind (Western Persia) again taken by Rusaian forces
:			:	:	
:			:	:	:
:		<b>:</b>	:	British offensive into Palestine	:
:		:	:		Qasr-i-Shirin (Western Persia)
:		:	:	Let Bettle of Gave	TOTAL TREESPORT OF TRANSPORT
:		:	:		:
:		:	:	:	Khansqin ( <i>North-Bast of Baghdad</i> ) assin faken by Russian forces
:		:	:	:	
:		: . :	:	:	:
:		:	:	:	:
:		:	:	:	:
:		:	:	:	:
:		:	:	and Bettle of Gare	:
:		:	:	בפווף הפוונה הו תפקש	:
:	_				

• "Winterschlacht an der Aa," divided in the German list into three phases. † For subjects discussed see Part I. These conferences initiated the idea of oc-ordination of operations under French command. 
‡ "Tentative pour dégager Monastir." The German name is "2nd Battle of Monastir (11-26th March)."

Date.	WESTERN THEATRE.)	TTALIAN THEATER	BALKAN THEATRE. (Excluding Rumania	EASTERN THEATRE.	TU	TURKEY.	
—— İ	(France and Flanders.)		and Turkey.)	(Russis and Rumania.)	Palestine and Arabia.	Caucasus, Persia and Mesopotamia.	Date.
1917. APRIL 21st		:	:				1917. APRIL
22nd		:	: :		: :	Action of Istabulat	218t
73rd 24th		: :	:	:	:	Samarra occupied by British	23rd
25th	Battles of Arras, 1917	: :	Battle of Doiran, 1917 (1st phase)	: :	: :	Toroes	24. 14.
29th 30th	(continued)	::	::			Mush (Armenia) reoccuried by	29th 30th
MAY 3rd		:	:	: :	:	Turkish forces	MAY
<b>4</b> th		:	:	:	:	:	4th
5th		:	Battle of the Var-	: :	:	:	5th
8th	Battle of Bullecourt <	:	dare including	:	:	:	8th
9th		:	(2nd phase)	:	:	:	9¢h
12th			Battle of the Carna	:	:	:	12th
17sh	_		Bend	:	:	:	17th
19th	:			:	:	:	19th
22nd	:	10th Battle of the	<del></del>	:	:	:	22nd
27th	:	Isonzo	:	:	:	:	<i>2</i> 7th
JUNE	:		Italy proclaims Proteotorate	:	:	:	JUNE
7tb			•••	:	:	:	7th
8th		_	Janina (Greece) occupied by Italian forces	:	:	:	8th
10th	Battle of Messines, 1917	:	:	:	:	:	10th
13th		:	King Constantine of Greece abdicates	:	:	:	12th
14th	_	: :	:	:	:	:	14th

17th	Portuguese tro	ops in action on		:	:	:	:	:	•	;	;	-			_	17rh
	Western From	t for the first time			_					-	:	:	:	:	:	:
20th	firstcontingent troops arrives	Firstcontingent of United States troops arrives in France	٠	:	:	:	:		:	:	:	:	•	:	:	25th
27th	:	:	:	:	M. Venizelos	5	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	27th
					claration of war	of war by										
					against G Bulgaria be	against Germany and Bulgaria becomes effective										
28th	:	:	:		:	:	:	:	:	General Al	lenby succe	General Allenby succeeds General Murray as General Officer Com-	:	:	:	28th
29th	:		;				Dannier	0	Officeroffice	manding-1	manding-in-Chief in Byypt	Ryypt				100
		:	:	:	:	:	1917,		Onensive,	:	:	:	:	:	:	ZACD
gOth SOth	:	:		:	:	:	Battle	including  Battles of Brzezany (*)	ezany (*)	:	:	:	:	:	:	30¢h
							Bug	Koniuchy								
Z PE	:	:	:	:	:	· :	Battle	Battle of Zloczow (**)	OW (**)	:	:	:	:	:	:	JOLY Srd
6th	:	:	:-	:	:	:	_			Aqaba taken by Arab forces	n by Arrsb	forces	:	:	:	) (eth
eth 8	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	Russian forces begin withdrawal	oes begin	rithdrawal	8th
		•											from Western E Shirin evacuated	tern Persi custed	from Western Persia: Quer-i- Shirin evacuated	
1060	German attack on Nieuport	k on Nieuport	•	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	•	:	10th
11th	<b>-</b>	,	:	:	·	:				:	:	:	Dairish off	Buitish attack on Demadi	i,	11th
14th	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:		MACH DIS THE		14th
18th	:	:	:	:	:	:	Battle	of Dvinsk, 1917,	k, 1917, f	:	:	:	:	:	:	18th
19th	:	:	:	:	:	:	Battle	Battle of Smorgon-Krevo	gon-Krevo	:	:	:	:	:	:	19th
22nd	:	:	:	:	:	:	Refrie	vegms (**) Rattlanf Kost Gollolo (43)	) (style)	:	:	:	:	:	:	22nd
26th	:	:	:	:	:	:	Battle	of Dvinsk, 1917,	lt, 1917,	:	:	:	:	:	:	25th
27th	:	:	:	:	:	:	Battle of		Smorgon-Krevo	:	:	:	:	:	:	27th
28th	:	:	:	:	:	:		<u>.</u>	<del>ر</del>	:	:	:	:	:	:	28th
31st			:	, <b>:</b>	:	:	Battle c	of Marases nia) (1st pha	Battle of Marasesti (°) (a1)† < (Rumania) (1st phase)	:	:	:	:	•:	:	31st
A TT A												,				į
18t	Battles of Ypres, 1917	Ypres, 1917	:	:	:	:	J General !	Kornilov succ	General Kornilov succeeds General	:	:	:	:	:	:	AUG.
Z			:	:	:	:	in-Chief Czernowitz	r as Kussian f (Bukovina)	Brusiov as Kusstan Commander- in-Chief Czernowitz (Bukovina) again taken by	:	:	:	:	:	:	3rd
-	=	-	_		• Fren	• French official title.		Austro-German Iorces	•	+ Rum	anian nam	   Rumanian name : German dates.	lates.		_	

į	Logice.	1917. AUG. 6th	16th	17th	20th	25th	SEPT.	3rd	5th	8th	10th	12th	13th	14ch	15th	20th	21st	22nd	28th	29th
	Caucaeus, Persia and Mesopotamia.	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	Council of Trans-Caucarian People proclaim Trans-Caucasia a Federal Republic	:	:	by British	forces
	ersia and	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	•	:	:	:	:	rans-Cauc Trans-C public	:	:	sptared	•
TURKEY.	Caucasus, P.	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	Council of Trans-C proclaim Tran Federal Republic	:	:	Ramadi o	forces
TU	Arabia.	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
	Palestine and Arabia.	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
	Pale	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	•	:	:
EASTERN THEATRE.	(Russia and Rumania.)				Rottle of Monocourti (9) # (D.	phase)		Battle of Riga (%): city captured by German forces		General Kornilov heads revolt against Provisional Government and marches on Petrograd	Government proclaim	:	General Kornilov's revolt collapses	General Kornilov surrenders to the Provisional Government	Republic	:	Jacobstadt stormed by German		:	:
EASTER	(Russia a				Rottle of Me	mania) (2nd phase)		Battle of	·	General Kornilo Provisional Gov on Petrograd	Provisional Government General Kornilov a trasfor	:	General Kornilo	General Kornilov surren Provisional Government	Russia declared a Republic	:	Jacobetadt sto	f forces (*) (d)	:	:
BALKAN THEATRE, (Excluding Rumanua	and Turkey.)	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
BALKAN	pus	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
ITALIAN THEATER.		:	:			-		Isonzo			-		:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
ITALIAN	_	:	:					Inth Ba				_	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	•
WESTERN THEATRE.	(France and Flanders.)			Detti de Hill 70	Date of mill 10					Battles of Ypres,	2nd Offensive Battle of	,		,						
Date.		1917. AUG. 6th	15th	17th	20th	25th	SEPT.	3rd	5th	# #	10th	12th	13th	14th	15th	20th	21st	22nd	28th	29th

193

Austro - German Offensive in the Julian Alps begins Gorian and Udine taken by Austro- German force Armies force passage of the Thaliamento Armies force passage of the Trops in Italy amounced Armied of Prench trops in Italy announced Armied of British frops in Italy announced Allied Conference at Rapollo: Inception of Supreme War Consuct General Cadarna succeeded by General General Cadarna forces ISth Battle of the Isonzo
 Austro - German Offensive in the Julian Alps begins Goriais and Udine taken by Austro- German forces Austro - German Groces German forces Austro - German Arrical of Prench Inagliamento Arrical of Prench Inagliamento Arrical of Prench Inagliamento Arrical of Prench Inagliamento Arrical of Prench Inagliam Arrical of Prench Inagliam German of Supreme Wer Commonded by General Diaz Conference at Rapsulo: Inagliam of Supreme Wer Commonded by General Diaz Vittorio Veneto cap tured by Austro- German forces German forces ISONIZO

1	9	1917. NOV. 11th	12th	13th	14th	16th	17th	18th	20th	21st	24th	27th	30¢h	DEC.	2nd	3rd	eth	7th	8th	9th	10th
	Caucasus, Persia and Mesopotamia.	:	:	:	:	:	:	Maude at	:	:	:	:	:		:	:	:	:	:	:	:
	ersia and A	:	:	:	:	:	:	General	:	:	:	:	:	. :	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
TURKEY.	Caucasus, P.	:	:	:	:	:	:	Death of	ragadasa :	:		:	:	;	;	:	:	:	:	:	:
'rur	Palestine and Arabia.	Turkish armies in retreat: Rearguard actions (cond.)	_	Action of El Mughar	Occupation of Junction Station.	Jaffa taken by British forces	_		Battle of Nebi Samwil			:	:	:	:	:	:		Capture of Jerusalem		:
EASTERN THEATRE.	(Kussia and Rumania.)	:	:	Kerenski's forces defeated by Bol-	sheviki near Petrograd	:	:	:	Ukrainian People's Republic pro-	Bolshevik Government begin armistice	pour parters	First meeting of Russian and German	ייי אייי אייי אייי אייי איייי אייי איי איי אייי איי אייי איי	:		Hostilities suspended be-<	German armies* Hostilities suspended between forces of Central Powers and	annamnar.		"Truce of Focusis" between Rumania and the Central Powers signed	Hostilities between Rumania and the Central Powers cease
BALKAN THEATRE.	and Turkey.)	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	;	:	:
BALK	ā .	:	:	:	.:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
ITALIAN THEATRE.		Austro - German forces reach		•								12th Battle of	(continued)	Fighting on the Asiago - Piave							
WESTERN THEATRE.	(France and Flanders.)	_						> 2nd Offensive Battle of \				Battle of Cambral,		The German counter attacks at Cambrai							
Date.		1917. NOV.	12th	13th	14th	16th	17th	18th	20th	21st	24th	27th	30¢h	DEC.	2nd	3rd	eth	7th	St.	9th	10¢b

195

11th	15th	17th	21st	22nd	26th	30th	1918. JAN. 1st	4th	8th	27th	28th	FEB.	4th	6th	9th	10th	13th	17th	18th
								10	) oeen-	Mission	791							Міякіоп	
:	:	:	:	;	:	:	:	:	Persia	20°	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	16.8	:
:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	West	British forces Dansterville's Rayhdad for the	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	stervit	:
									hirin (	Briti Dun Bayhd								Duen at En	
:	:	:	:	:		:	:	:	Qasr-i-Shirin ( West Persia) occu-	pued by British forces General Dansterville's Missio teaves Bayhdad for the Caspian	:	:	•	:	:	:	:	General Dunsterville's Mission arrives at Enzeli	:
ma!			_	~	_	_	_		~	- ta									
akes for	:	:		:	melesi				t Tafile	ea flotil		:	:	;	:	:	:	:	:
tenby m Jerusalen	:	:		Falls.	of Jan				ons for R	Dead S by Arab		:	:	:	•	:	٠	:	:
General Allenby makes formal entry into Jerusalem		:		Battle of Jaffa	Defence of James lem				>Arab actions for Et Tafile	Turkish Dead Sea Hotilla seized by Arab camelry at El Mezraa		:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
5 0	:	p	_			_		by	_ ^			-6	ks,	ia.	3.4	i i	by.		ur ur
	38¢	ia ar	SII .	Bolsher Powe				nixed				e reco	Jossac sinst t	!timate	Power	State of war	eated	qe	between German
:	-Liton	Russ		ntral	:	:	:	recog	:	:	:	7krain	Don (	n peace	entra	at stal	s def	::	d sia:
:	Bres	veen		s betu d Co Litorsi	:	:	:	mand		:	:	The 1	with	ent se	een C	and and	th s force	ommit.	resumed nd Russi ") advan
	ned a	bet	1 10	iation of an Brest.				fo a	one Go			\$ 0 m	xeiev,	forces rerum a dem	i betu	Russia That	ce tree xeier	edin o	and
:	Armistice signed at Brest-Litousk	Armistice between Russia and	:	Peace negotiations between Bakkerik Government and Central Powers opened at Brest-Litovsk	:	:	:	Independence of Finland recognised by	the Bosnevik Government	:	:	independence of The Ukraine recog-	General Alexeier, with Don Cossacks, moves towards Moscow against the	Bolshevik forces German Government send ultimatum to Rumania demanding peace negotia-	Peace signed between Central Powers	M. Trothis nature M. Trothis announces that state of war between Russia and Germany is ended but that Russia mill not sim	formal peace treaty General Alexeiev's forces defeated by the Bolsheviki	General Kaledin commits suicide	Hostilities resumed between Germany and Russia: German armies (* d 10 h.) advance
	-	-						_					-		_	7	-	_	-
	:	:	:	General Guillannat suc- ceeds General Sarvail as Allied Commander-in- Chief at Salmika	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	;		;	:
	:	:	:	teneral Guillaum ceeds General Sa Allied Comma Chief at Salouika	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:		:	:	:	
_				Gen All		_		_			_				_				
							:	:	•	:	:	:	:	:	:	;	:	:	:
							:	:	:	:		:	:	:	:	:	:		:
			=		_														
		:	:	:	:	:		:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	;	:
		:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	2.	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
		:	:	:	:	:	:	:		:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
=	_			70	_	_	ω <del>ν</del> .	_	_		_	œ'	_	-	_	_			
-	15th	17th	21st	22nd	26th	30th	1918. JAN.	4th	Sth	27th	2815	FEB.	#	6th	9£h	10Eh	13th	17th	25

\* See Note in Part I.

	WESTERN THEATRE.		administ William		BALKAN THEATRE.	EASTERN THEATRE.				
	(France and Flanders.)		HALIAN THEATRE		(Excuding Kumania and Turkey.)	(Russia and Rumania.)	Palestine and Arabia.	Caucaeus, Persia and Mesopotamia		Date.
1918.	1									1918.
19th	:		:	:	:	Bolahevik Government notify willing-	Capture of Jericho by British	:	:	19th
21st	: :		:	:	:	:	forces	:	:	21st
24th	:		:	:	:	Dorpat taken by German forces	:	Trebizond retaken		24th
25th	:		:	:	:	Pernau (8), Reval (8) and Pskov (d) taken by German forces	: :	Kirmanshah (Western Persia) occupied by British forces		25th
28th	:		:	:	:	German force leaves Danzig for the Aaland Islands	: · :	:	:	28th
MAR.										MAR.
10¢	:		:	:	:	Capture of Kiev by German forces (h)*	:	:		18t
3rd	:		:	:	:	Peace signed between Bolshevik Covernment and Central Powers	:	:	:	먇
4¢h	:		:	:	:	Narva occupied by German forces (8)	:	:		4th
9th	:		: .	:	:	Preliminary treaty of peace between Rumania and Central Powers signed at Buftea	: :	:		5th
. 7th	:		:	:	:	Peace signed between Finland and Germany	:	:	:	7th
8th	:		:	•	:	:		:	 :	8th
9th	:	-	:	:	:	:	Actions of Tel Asur	Hit (Ruphrales) occupied	ied by	9th
12th	:		:	:	:	Capture of Odessa by Ger.		Erzerum retaken Turkish forces	рà	12th
14th	:		:	:	:	Congress of Soviets meet at Mos-	:	:	:	14th
15th	:		:	:	:	German Government proclaim protec- torate over Kurland	:	:	•	15th
16th	:		:	:	:	:	:	Hamadan (Western Persia) evacuated by Russian forces		1 <b>%</b> th

197

17th	:	:		:	:	Nicolaiev captured by German		:		:	17th	
21st		:	:	:	:		_		=	:	21st	
	Battle of St. Quentin						Passage Britis	Passage of the Jordan by British forces	by			
23rd	Paris first shelled by	:	:	:	:					:	23rd	
24th		:	:	:	;					:	24th	
25th	} lst Battle of Bapaume {	:	:	:	:	German forces advancing through {     The Ukraine		1st Action of Es Salt	<del></del>	:	25th	
28th		:	:	:	•		:	:	_		28th	
	Foch to co-ordinate opera- tions of French and British									Action of Khan Baghdadi		
27th		:	:	:	:				$\equiv$		27th	
28th	1st Buttle of Arras, 1918	:	:	:	:		=		<u> </u>	Ans (Meropotamia) occupied by	y 28th	
29th	st Battles of the Somme,	:	:	:	:	Poltava captured by German forces		, 1st Attack on Amman	~-	British forces	29th	
						•						
30¢h		:	:	:	:	:	_			:	90th	
APRIL						Commen Weneditionses Rome for	: 	:		Enzeli (North - West Persia)	APRIL 1st	19
		1	:	:	:	leaves Danzig				ted by Russian	7	
p.c.		:	:	:	:	German Expeditionary Force to F land landed at Hango	: :	:		: :	<b>E</b>	
th th		:		;	:	Ekaterinoslav taken by German forces		:	ď	Sarikamish (Caucasus) taken by	oy 4th	
		:	:	:	:	:	:			Turkish forces		
5th		:	:	:	,	:	:	:		Van (Armenia) retaken Turkish forces	by 6th	
0¢h		:	:	:	:	:	:	:		:	еtр	
738	Chauny to the Oise-Aisne	:	:	:	:	Kharkov captured by German forces	:	:		:	8th	
#	German offensive in	:	•	:	:	:	:	:		:	9¢p	
11th	riangers degins	:	:	:	:	:	Turkish	Turkish attack on the Jordan	ndan	:	11th	
12th	Sir D. Haig's " Hacks to the	:	:	:	:	Tolicefore contrared by German	emeanagnuo J.	:		:	12th	
14th	General Foch appointed Com.	:	:	;	:	forces	:	: , :		:	14th	
	mander-in-Chief of Allied	:	:	:	:	2			-			
15th	Battles of the Lys	:	:	:	:	:	· :	:	<u>m</u>	Batum (Georgia) taken by Turkish	ıh 16th	
19th		:	:	:	:	German forces enter the Crimes	:	:		soup)	19th	
ĕÉ • ↔	• City of Kiev actually taken on the March.  † These dutes refer only to the Bussian regular forces.	ch. r forces.	  rregular Rus	sian forces s	nd Cossacks	 + City of Odessa actually cocupied on the 18th March. Tregular Russian forces and Cossacks in Persian Promained in North-West Persia safter the regular troops were withdrawn, and Enzeli was governed by a	ly occupied on West Persia af	the 13th March. er the regular troo	ps were	withdrawn, and Enzeli was p	overned by s	æ
Bolshevik	Committee till the 4th August.		,	& The Rel	men com	and included but semained under	the dimention	of the King of the	Reloisne	. se Commander-in-Chief.		

§ The Belgian army was not included, but remained under the direction of the King of

2 D 2

[8369]

	WESTERN THEATER	HEATER			BALKAN THBATRE	HBATRE.	RASTRRY VHRATRE		TURKEY.			
Pate.	(France and Flanders.)	Flanders.)	ITALIAN	ITALIAN THEATEE.	(Excluding Rumania and Turkey.)	Kumania rkey.)	(Russia and Rumania.)	Palestine and Arabia.		Caucsaus, Persia and Mesopotamia		Date.
1918. APRIL 23rd	Blocking raid by British naval light forces on Ostend and	Brilish naval Ostend and	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	- <b>4</b>	1918. APRIL 23rd
24th	Zeebrugge		:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:		24th
25th	tonneux		:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:		25th
27th	Battles of the Lys (con-	e Lys (con.	:	:	:	:	:	:	Kars (Georgia) Turkish forces	orgia) occupied	þ	27th
29th			:	:	:	:	German Government establish mili- lary dictatorship in The Ukraine with General Skoropadski as Helman	:		Action of Tuz Khurmstli	:	29th
30th	:	:	:	:	:	:	Viborg (Fintend) captured by Finnish White Guards and German forces		:	:		30th
							Capture of Sevastopol by German forces	2nd Action of Es Salt				
MAY	:	:	:	:	:	:			:	:		MAY 1st
4th	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	į	: ر	:		4th
7th	:	:	:	:	:	:	Peace signed between Rumania and the Central Powers (South Finland) captured by Finnish White Guards End of Finnish Civil War	:	Kirkuk forces	occupied by British	tish	7th
8th	:	:	:	:	:	:	Rostov captured by German forces	:	:	:		8th
18th	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:		Alexandropol (Georgia) occupied by Turkish forces	pied	18th
2 <b>4</b> th	: :	:	:	:	:	:	General Poole arrives at Murmansk to organise the North Russian Expe- ditionary Force	:	Kirkuk forces	evacuated by British		24th
27th	۲.		:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:		27th
Alst	Battle of the Alsne, 1918	Alsne, 1918	:	:	Battle of t	the Skra di	:	:	:	:		31st
JUNE		<u>)</u>	:	:	:	:	:	: :	:	:		JUNE 8th

9 <b>t</b> P	12th	14th	15th	23rd	24th	29th	30th	JULY	10th	15th	18th	20th	26th	30th	AUG.	2nd	4th	7th	8th	11th	15th
:	upied by	sas) occu-	:	:	;	:	:	:		:	:	sht (Nor-	Bolshevik by Central	;	:	:	Baku at Enzeli military	:	;	:	- :
:	ia) ocer	kish force n occu	. :	:	:		:	:	:	:	:	of Re	at Baku.	:	:	:	anded at	:	:	:	:
:	Tiffis (Georg German for	Kurdamir (E. pied by Turl	Turkish forc	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	British defend	"Coup d' Étal" Government Caspian Dict	.:	:	:	British force Bolsherik Co arrested by	:	:	:	:
:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	•	:	:	:	•	:	:	:	:
:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	•	:	:	:
:	:	:	:	oree landed at	:	allway from		:	:	:	:	:	:	chhorn (com-			:	:	:	:	:
:	•	:	:	tionary F	:	seize r	to Sorok	:	:	:	;	:	:		ssinated i		:	:	:	:	:
:	:	:	:	British Expedi		Allied forces	Murmansk	:	:	:	:	:	:	Field-Marshal	Ukraine) assa Archangel	Force*	1 -	:	:	:	:
:	:	:	:	:	:		:	talian forces	ia) taken by	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	;	:	:	:	:
:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	French and I	Berat (Alban		:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
:	:	:	_	the Plave	_	:	***	:	:	;		:	į	:	,	:	:	•	:	:	:
:	:	:		Battle of		:	:	:	:	÷	:	:	:	•	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
,	latz		:	:	:	:	:	:	:		ambadum			Monno	e Marue")	_		,	) [		
	f the M		:	:	:	:	:	:	:	40.0	leoi cu			of the	ittle of the				of Amie	Montdid	Мониски
_	Battle o		:	:	:	:	:	:	:	446	+cn back			Potelog	(" 2nd Ba				l Bottle	Pattle of	Daniel or
		Titlis (Georgia) occupied by 1	Tillis (Georgia) occupied by 1 German force Kurdannir (East Cancaras) occu- pied by Turkish forces Tabriz again occupied by 1	Tillis (Georgia) occupied by 1 German force Kurdamir (Rast Caucasus) occu- pied by Turkish forces Thoriz again occupied by 1	Tilis (Georgia) occupied by German force   Kurdamir (Kard Cancaras) occupied by German force   Kurdamir (Kard Cancaras) occupied by Pirkish forces   Tabriz again occupied by Thrish Expeditionary Force landed at   Turkish forces   Turkish forc	Tillis (Georgia) occupied by German force   Rurbain force   Rurbain force   Rurbain force   Rurbain force   Rurbain force   Rurbain forces   Tibris again occupied by Turkish forces   Turkish forces   Tibris   Tibris	Tillis (Georgia) occupied by German force   Rurdamir (Rard Cancers) occupied by German force   Rurdamir (Rard Cancers) occupied by Hurhan forces   Rurdamir (Rard Cancers) occupied by Turkish forces   Rurdamir (Rard Cancers)   Aurmansk   Turkish forces   Turki	Tillis (Georgia) occupied by German force   Cerman force   Cerma	Battle of the Plave	Battle of the Plave   British Expeditionary Force landed at   Thoriz again occupied by Thrish forces   British Expeditionary Force landed at   Thoriz again occupied by Turkish forces   Thoriz agai	Battle of the Plave	Battle of the Plave	Battle of the Plave	Battle of the Plave	Battle of the Playe   Titlis (Georgia) occupied by German forces   Murhamir (East Cancers) occupied by Turkish forces   Murhamark   Thrist between occupied by Turkish forces   Thrist between occupied by Turkish forces   Degin offensive in Albania   Murhamark to Sovoit   Thrist between occupied by Turkish forces   Degin offensive in Albania   Thrist between occupied by Turkish forces   Degin offensive in Albania   Deg	Battle of the Plave   British Expeditionary Force landed at Murmansk force   British Expeditionary Force landed at Murmansk to Sorbit   Allied force seize railway from     Allied force seize railway from   Aurmansk to Sorbit   Allied force seize railway from   British defence of Realt (Normansk to Sorbit   Allied force seize railway from   British defence of Realt (Normansk to Sorbit   Allied force seize railway from   British defence of Realt (Normansk to Sorbit   Allied force seize railway from   British defence of Realt (Normansk to Sorbit   Allied force seize railway from   British defence of Realt (Normansk to Sorbit   Allied force of Realt (Normansk to Sorbit   Alli	Battle of the Plave   Hritish Expeditionary Force landed at   Titlish (Georgia) occupied by German force   German force   German force   Thritish force   Thr	Battle of the Plave   British Expeditionary Force landed at Takits forces   Nathering Cancers occupied by Marmanak to Sovial	Battle of the Playe   British Expeditionary Force handed at Atremark   British Expeditionary Force handed at Taking again occupied by Takish forces of Rent (Mornality German Array in The British Advanced of Rent (Mornality German Array in The Libraries against Takish force landed at Bata against a Bata arraying all against a Bata arraying adaptive of British force landed at Bata arraying all against a Bata arraying and against a Bata arraying and against a Bata arraying against a Bata arraying an arraying a	Battle of the Playe   Hritish Expeditionary Force landed at Automatic force   Forceth and Italian forces   Marmansk to Sorvii   Marmansk to Sorvii   Hritish Expeditionary Force landed at   Hritish Expeditionary Force landed at   Hritish Expeditionary Force landed at   Hritish Experiment of Experiment   Hritish Expendition   Hritish Experiment   Hritish Experimen	Battle of the Plave   British Expeditionary Force landed at   Murmansk to Strovil   Mu

WES	WESTERN THEATRE.	VALIAMI	<b>祖母业</b> ▼ 4 田市	BALKAN THEATRE.	HEATRE.	KASTE	EASTERN THEATER.	TRE.			TOR	TURKEY.			Ş
	(France and Flanders.)	Neman	THE PATE OF	and Turkey.)	rkey.)	(Rusei	(Russia and Rumania.)	ania.)	Pales	Palestine and Arabia.	rabia.	Caucasus, Persia and Mesopotamia	rsis and Me	sopotamia.	į
						:			:	!	 	:			1918. AUG.
	9nd Battle of Moreon	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	•	:	
	> undon to arms	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	21st
	Battles of the	:	:	Austrian counter-offensive	ter-offensive	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	22nd
	Somme, 1918	:	:	Berst (Albania) retaken	egns ia) retaken	:	:	:	:	:	:	_		_	26th
	and	:	:	by Austrian forces	lorces	:	:	:	:	:	:				29th
	2nd Battles of														
			;		:	:	:		:	;	:				SEPT.
	,	: :	: :	:	:	: :	: :	:	: :	: :		  > Defence	Defence of Baku		10th
- 25	Battle of Savy-Dallon														1961
000	Battle of St. Mihiel	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:				1961
		:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:		141		пот
	Battle of Vauxail.	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	Baku (	British force withdrawn from Baku (night 14th/15th)	wn from 5th)	<b>4</b>
	lon	:	:	Battle of the Dob-	the Dob-∫	:	:	:	:	:	:	J Baku	aku taken	) <b>( ^q</b>	15th
		:		(" Baitle of lenitza")	the Mog-	:	:	:	;	:	:	Tur	kish tore	<b>8</b>	16th
	tle of Enchy (one	: :	• :	Battle of 1	Poi <b>re</b> n (	: :	: :	: :	: :	: :	: <b>:</b>	:	:	; :	18th
	day)	:	:	} 1918 (British)	British) {	:	:	:	British offensive	offens	lve in	:	:	:	19th
	:	:	:	Battle of Monas-	Monas-	:	:	:	raies	eur		:	:	:	20th
<b></b>	Battles of the Hinden-	:	:	tir-Doirs	•	:	:	:	Rattles	Rattles of Mediddo	 9	:	:	:	22nd
		:	:			:	:	:	Ma'an ev	Ma'an evacuated by the Tur-	the Tur-	:	:	:	23rd
				Allied armies advancing into	nies ad-				Haifa, Acre s	kien garrison aifa, Acre and Ke taken by British forces	Acre and Es Salt by British forces				
		:	:	Bulgaria	~	:	:	:				:	:		24th
		:	:	Ishtip and Veles	d Veles	:	:	:	Hejas British	Railway cavalry a	Hejar Railway cut by British cavalry at Amman	:	:	:	26th
	-			bian for					_			_		_	

20th	Battle of Champagne	:	:	_	:	•	:	_	:			26th
9761	and Argonne begins			Bulnavian Co.		:				:		27th
	Nord begins	:	:	-3	:.	:	:			:		! .
28th	Allied Offensive in	:	:	Allied armies	:	:	:		:	:	:	28th
29th	Flanders begins Battle of the St.	:	:	2	:	:		Turkish Ma'an garrison sur-	:	:		29th
	Quentin Canal	:		Bulgaria (con- tinued)				renders near Amman			-	
30th		:	:	J Armistice be-	:	:	:		:	:	:	30th
				and Entente								
	Battle of			Hostilites be- tween Bul-								
-	Battles of the			garla and Entente								
	Hindenburg (			Powers cease (12								Ę
0CT.	,	:	:	Borat (Albania) re-	:	:	:	Damascus taken by British	:	:	:	18t 18t
7.6				forces				anta visa inicas		:		gud
<b>5</b> 00		:	:		:	:	:		:	:	:	i
2th		:	:	Vranje (Serbia) re-	;	:	:		:	:	:	. <b>2</b> th
441	2			forces				Sidon occumied by British	:	:	:	6£h
<b>0</b> 20	Zonne and Ar-	:	:		:	:	:	force	:	:		;
75	)	:	:	Elbasan (Albania) taken by Italian	:	:	:	Beirut occupied by French naval forces	:	:	:	7¢h
8th		:	:	forces	:	:	:		:	:	:	8th
94.9	Battle of Cambrai,	: :	: :	torces ng thr	:	:	:		:	:	:	9¢h
		:	•	Serbia and Albania				The Pursuit through				191
10th	~	:	:	taken by French	:	:	:	al la		:	 :	
11th		:	:	Prizren and Nish	:	:	:		:	:	:	11th
13th		:	:	Allied forces	:	:	:	Tripoli (Syria) occupied by	:	:	:	13th
4	Battle of Declar			Dimesso Novi Roser				Allied forces	:	:		14th
	(14th/15th)	:	:	and Ipek taken by	:	:	:		;	:	:	
15th	Battle of Courtrai	:	:	L'alian Iorces	:	:	:	Homs (Syria) occupied by	:	:	:	15th
17th	Battle of Thour	:	:		:	:	:	British cavairy	:	:	:	17th
19tb	out . Thielt ( (14/4/30/4)	:	:		:	:	:		:	:	:	19th
	Battle of the Selle											
	•			· French official title, which includes the British Battle of Doirsn.	hich includes th	be British	Battle of Doirs	ė				

					•													
	7,000	1918.	20th	23rd	24th	25th	26th	27th	28th	29th	30th	31et	NOV.		2nd	3rd	<b>4</b>	2¢h
KRY.	Osucasus, Persia and Mesopotamia.		:	British forces begin advance	on Mosul	Advanced guard actions		<u></u>		>Battle of Sharqat		British formes advancing on	Mosul News of Armistice received				Mosul occupied by British   forces	:
TURKEY	Palcetine and Arabia.				The Pursuit through Syria (continued)		Aleppo occupied by Allied	1000	Muslimiya Junction (North of Aleppo) occupied by British cavalry		Armistice between Turkey and Entente Powers signed at	Madros  Hostilities  Tunkey and Entente		:	:	:	:	:
EASTERN THEATRE.	(Russia and Rumania.)		:	:	:	:	:	:	:	: :	: :	:	:	:	:	:	:	: :
BALKAN THEATRE.	(Excluding Kumania and Turkey.)					ž	Serbia and Albania	(continued)		San Giovanni di Medua occupied by	Icalian forces	Scutari taken by	Revolution in Buda-Pest Belgrade retaken by Ser-	bian forces Independent Hungarian Government		:	Antivari (Montenegro) occupied by Italian naval forces	:
	ITALIAN THEATRE.		:	:	Final Italian	Offensive begins		Austrian Government	ask for Armistice		Veneto	Revolution in Vienna				Triesto occupied by Italian forces Armistice between Austria - Hungary and Entente Powers signed	Hostilities on the Italian front cease	Fiume occupied by Italian naval forces
WESTERN THEATRE.	(France and Flanders.)		Belgian coast reoccu-	pied by Allied forces	continued)		Battle of the Serre	General von Ludendorff re-	angis			)	( ) ( )	Battle of Valen-		Mutiny breaks out in the German Fleet at Kiel Battle of Le Cheane and Buzancy	Battle of the Sambre (one day)	General advance of the
	Date.	1918.	Soch.	23rd	24th	25th	26th	27th	28th	29th	30th	31st	NOV.		2nd	34	4th	• 5th

203

Oth	7th	Rep.	4th		10th	11th			12th	13th	16th		16th	17th	18th		19th		20g	21st	24th	25th	-	20th		29th	
:		:			hdrawn	:			:	•	:		:	British	:						•			:		:	
•		•	•		ilayet	•			•	•	•		•	ed by	•		•		•	•	•	•		•		•	
:	:	:	:	٠	h trooj Kosul V	:			:	:	:		٠	occupi	:		:		:	:	:	•		:		:	
:	:	:	:		All Turkish troops withdrawn from the Mosul Vilayet	:			:	:	:		:	Baku again occupied by British			:		:	:	:	:		:		:	
:	:	:	Alexandretta (Syria) occupied		:				Allied fleet passes through the Dardanelles	Allied fleet arrives at Constan-	:		:	:	:		:		:	French troops landed at Con-	:	:	_	:		:	
:	:	:	(Syria)	by Entente naval Forces	:	:			arses th	rives a	:		:	:	:		:		:	landec	:	:		:		:	
			lretta	tente n					fleet p	fleet a										troops	nople					_	
:	:	:	Alexan	by En	:	:			Allied Aeel Dardanelles	Allied	: .		•	:	•		:		:	French	etantinople	:		:		:	
•	:	:	:		e at Rus-	::			:	:	•				:		:			•	:	:		lied naval		:	
•	•	·	·		Danub mania				·		•	•	oudenc	·	-		·		•		·			Þy. ▼		•	
:	:	:	:		ter Ru	:			:	:	:		es indep	. <b>:</b>	:		:		:	:	:	:		cupied		:	
:	:	:	:		Allied forces cross Danube at chuk and enter Rumania	remand re-en			:	:	:		Poland declares independence	:	:		:		:	:	:	:	,	Sevastopol occupied by Allied naval forces.		:	,
Serbia re-	:	:	:		:	:				:	Government	Allied com-		:	:		:		:	:	:	:		:		:	
King Peter of Serbia re- enters Belgrade	:	:	:		:	:			Emperor of Austria abdicates trian Republic	:	Hungarian	conclude separate Armis- tice with Allied com-	manaer as Beigrane Hungary declares indepen-		:		:		:	:	:	:		:		:	
_									of Aust						forces							-					
:	:	:	:		:	:			Emperor of Au trian Republic	:	:		:	:	itary		:		:	:	:	:		:		:	
:	:	:	:		:	:			German-Aust	proclaimed	:		:	:	E +	Tan Danier	:		:	:	:	:		:		:	
				_			stern	1					h into		elgian	recross	forces	11 de 12	ed by	British	troops	French	_	recross	German	:	
ies (contd.	niérache	delegates reach	Mézières   breaks	Serlin	into	f Mons	ed between te Powers the We	11 6.7.	. :	:	:		gin marc	:	ed by B	troops	French	f for par	itier erosi		ed States	rontier ied by F			cross G.	ation	
General advance of the Allied Armies (contd.)	Battle of Thiérache	German Armistice dolegates reach Allied Hood.	quarters Battle of Mézières Revolution breaks	out in Berlin	frontier into	) Capture of Mons	Armistice concluded between Germany and Entente Powers Hostilities on the Western	Front cease (11 a.m.)	:	:	:		Allied Armies begin march into	·	Brussels reoccupied by Belgian   Italian	Last German troops	Mets occupied by French forces	forces	Luxembourg frontier crossed by United States forces	Namur occupied by	rorces British and United States troops	reson German frontier Strasbourg occupied by	forces	Last German troops Belgian frontier	Freuch troops cross	rrontier Kaiser signs abdication	
_~						$\supset$	<b>₹</b>						▼ `		m	1	24	• •		Z	Д	σī		_	<u> </u>	*	

[8369]

. On this day Marshal Foch was placed in supreme control of Allied forces on all Fronts.

† Announcement by King of Rumania that Rumania had again taken up arms on the side of her Allies.

2 E

204

(France and Flanders.)	TTALIAN THEATRE	BALKAN THEATRE.	HEATRE.	EASTERN	EASTERN THEATRE.				TUR	TURKEY.			Ž
		and Turkey.)	key.)	(Russia and	(Russia and Rumania.)		Palestir	Palestine and Arabía.	bía.	Caucasus, 1	Persia and	Caucasus, Persia and Mesopotamia.	
													1918.
British and United States troops cross German frontier Treves occupied by United States	:	:	:	Bukharest re-occupied by Rumanian and Allied forces	pied by Rum	Bnian	:	:	:	:	:	:	
:	:	:	:	Last Bulgarian troops recross Ru-	troops recross	Ru-	:	:	:	:	:	:	gue gue
Demobilization of the British Army	:	:	:				:	:	:	:	:	·:	4th
Coblems occupied by United	:	:	:	:	:		:	:	:	:	:	:	8th
British troops cross the Rhine at	:	:	:	:	:	-	:	:	:	:	:	:	12th
Armislice on the Western Front extended to January 17 1919	:	:	:	:	:		:	:	:	:	:	:	14th
:	:	:	:	Marshal Mackensen and his force surrender to the Hun-	ensen and	his Hun-	:	:	:	:	:	:	16th
:	:		:	garians near Budapest French torce landed at Odessa	udapest		:	;	:	:	:	:	20th
:	:	:	:	:	: ,		:	:	:	Batum (Georgian British force	Georgia)	Batum (Georgia) occupied by British force*	27th

· This force subsequently occupied the whole of Georgia with headquarters at Tiflis.

### MILITARY OPERATIONS. Subsidiary Theatres. 1914.

### PART II.

#### SECTION II (B).

### MILITARY OPERATIONS: SUBSIDIARY THEATRES OF WAR.

(1.)	South Africa (inclu	ding Ger	man Soi	uth-West	Africa	) -	up to July 1915.
(ii.)	West Africa						up to March 1916.
(iii.)	East Africa		-		-	_	
(iv.)	Western Egypt and	the Sud	an -		-	-	from November 1914 to March 1917.
(v.)	Arabia		-		-	-	from November 1914 onwards.
(vi.)	Asia (excluding Tu	ırkish En	ipire)		-	-	up to March 1916.
	(a.) Central	and Sout	hern As	ia ]			•
	(b.) Siberia a	and the l	Far East	; }-	-	-	from March 1916 onwards
(vii.)				<b>-</b> ´ -	-	<u>-</u> :	from November 1917 onwards

#### NOTE.—For events in the Pacific, including Australasia, see Section III (Naval).

Date.	(In	UTH AR cluding ( th-West	Jerman	WI	ST AFŘ	ICA.	E	AST AFF	RICA.	Empi	ASIA. cluding T re, West the Cauc	urkish Persia,	Date
1914. AUG. <sup>8rd</sup>				Germany France	declares	war on							1914 AUG 3rd
4th		••		Great Britain	declares	war on Ger	many	••					4th
8th		•				s frontier d occupy		Salaam bor 8. " Astræ	nbarded by va."		<b></b>	••	8th
18th		••	••		dvance on and) from			••	••				13th
15th			••		••	.,	Taveta of forces		oy German	German		imatum to nding the ngtau	15th
19th							Exped	litionary F	of Indian force* "C" Mombasa	••			19th
21st			crosses ti Colony	he							••		21st
23rd		••	••		••	••				Japan dec	clares wa	r on Ger-	23rd
25th		••	••	Nigerian Camero British Tepe	ons cro	of the ssed by Affair of				· · · ·		••	25th
					ntier of the crossed by								
26th			••	golan the	n forces d capitu Allied ler at A	late to		••	••	••		••	26th
27th		••		First atta-	ek on Moi	ra (Came-			••		••		27th
90th			••	First attac	k on Garu	s (Came-							30th
81st				menta	concluded and Britis defining p Togoland	h Govern- rovisional	••			••	••	••	81st

## MILITARY OPERATIONS. Subsidiary Theatres. 1914.

Date.	SOUTH A (Including South-Wes	German	WEST A		EAST A	FRICA.		EGYPT UDAN.	ARA	BIA.	ASIA. (Excluding Turkish Empire, West Persia, and the Caucasus.)	Det
914. SEPT.						talion of 'C" ar- Mombasa						1914 SEP
2nd			••.		(see Aug	ust 19th)					Japanese	2nc
											forces land in Shan- tung to at- tack Tsing- tau	
5th		••	••		Northern	force rontier of n Rho- efence of n begins	••	••	••	••	bau	5tl
6th				••	Affair of T	Savo*	••	••		••		66
7th		••	Naval of against begin, in tion for a Allied Ex ary Force	ttack by pedition-		!		·	••			76
9th				••	(Nyasala Defence of (Rhodesi		••		, ••			96
l5th	Outbres rebelli South		••	••	••	••	••	••	••			156
19th	Lüderit (German West occupied South forces	z b u c h t South- Africa) by African		••	· · ·	••					Siege of Tsingtau	19t
<b>30th</b>		••			light	Ğerman cruiяer berg '' al		. <u></u>				204
3rd	••			••			••				British force joins Japanese army	23r
6th	••		Duala by A	llied <		••		••		••	before Tsingtau†	266
7th		••	Juces	ŧ			••		••	••		271
OCT.			Yabasi ta Allied for	ken by	••		••					144
6th					First units "B" less for Mom	ve India	••	••		••		16t
:6th		••	German begin an voked inv Angola  Edea (Ca occupied French fo	rasion of mercons) by								261
Blst	••	••		••	First units "B" a Mombass	rrive at	••	••				814

<sup>•</sup> This was the first engagement in the war in which Indian troops were engaged (the 29th Punjabis).

† Force landed 22nd; in action 24th.

#### MILITARY OPERATIONS. Subsidiary Theatres. 1914-15.

207

Date.	SOUTH AFRICA (Including German South-West Africa.	WEST AFRICA	EAST AFRICA.	WEST EGYPT AND SUDAN.	ARABIA.	ASIA. (Excluding Turkish Empire, West Persia, and the Caucasus.)	Date
1914. NOV. <sup>2nd</sup>				•• ••		: ! !	1914 NOV 2nd
3rd			Affair of Longido	••			3rd
pal.		•	British at- tack on Tanga				5th
5th		••	7	Great Britain and on Turkey	France declare war		***
7th						Tsingtau capitulates to the Japa- nese forces	7th
10th				 	British force ( storms Sheikh Said (South Arabia) and		10th
11th					destroys the defences		11th
14th				Sultan of Turkey as Khalif proclaims Jehad against those making war on Turkey or her Allies			14t}:
20th		Allied Government for neutralisation zone	s withdraw proposals of African free trade				20th
22nd			War Office assume control of the Bast African operations				22nd
<b>2</b> 3rd		Portuguese Govern spective co-opera Great Britain	nment announce pro- tion of Portugal with			.,	23rd
<b>2</b> 8th						Affair of Miran-	28th
29th						West Frontier, In dia)*	29th
DEC. let	General De We captured by Union troops						DE(
21st			Jasin occupied by British troops				21st
28th	End of organ- ised rebal- lion in South Africa					••	28th
1915. JAN. <sup>5th</sup>		French defence of	t				1918 JAN 5th
10.1		Edea					
10th	••				British defence of Muscat		10th
11th	Last rebels in the Transvaal cap tured				) (		11th
12th			Mafia Island seized by British force	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			12th
14th	Swakopmund (German South-Wes Africa) occupied by South Africal forces			••			14th

<sup>•</sup> First outbreak on North-West Frontier of India caused by German intrigue

0-1-1--16----

### MILITARY OPERATIONS. Subsidiary Theatres. 1915.

Date.	SOUTH AFRIC (Including Gern South-West Afri	nan   W	EST AFBICA.	EAST	AFRICA.		EGYPT SUDAN.	ARA	BIA.	AS (Excl Turkish West Per the Cau	Empire, rsia, and	Date.
1915. JAN. <sup>18th</sup>			••	)		••	••					1915 JAN 18th
19th				Affair	of Jasin {	••						19th
23rd	1	ار.	••				••					23rd
24th	Defence of Upington	of {								<b>.</b>		24th
81st				!		••			es_( <i>Idris</i> i)		••	31st
FEB.								occupy Islands	Farasan (Red Sea)			FEB
15th						••			••	Light	f the 5th Infantry Army) at re	15th
16th		00	em ( <i>Cameroons</i> ) coupied by rench forces		••	••			••		••	16th
22nd	South Afri Northern For begins adva from Swal mund on Wind	orce ance top-			••		••					22nd
MAR. 1st				Germ	blockade of an Bast a begins	••	••	••	••			MAF 1st
<b>20t</b> h	Actions of Jak water	als-				••	••		••		••	20th
<b>2</b> 5th			••	•-	'	••	••		••	doni	of Dar- (North-) Frontier,	25th
26th							••		••	India		26th
30th	Aus occupied South Afri forces				••	••			••		••	30th
<b>APR.</b> 12th			st Advance or aunde begins			••		"				APR
18th		fe	erations of Allied orce against arua begin			••	••		••		of Hafiz orth-West , India)	18th
23rd	··	th	itish blockad <del>e</del> oj ie Cameroon gins			••			••			23rd
25th	Action of Giber	on {			••	••						25 <b>t</b> h
26th	۱ ا	( )	••		••	••			••		· <b></b>	26th
28th	·				••	••	••	conclude			••	28th
MAY 7th	· <b>.</b>				••			with the	Idriei 	matum	sents ulti- to China ng terri- ncessions	MA 7th
9th					••					Chinese G yields to demands	Japanese	9th
13th	Windhuk occup by South Afri Northern Fore	ican			••	••	••		••			18th

#### MILITARY OPERATIONS. Subsidiary Theatres. 1915.

209

Date.	SOUTH AFRICA (Including Germa South-West Africa	n   WEST AFRICA.	EAST AFRICA.	WEST EGYPT AND SUDAN.	ARABIA.	ASIA. (Excluding Turkish Empire, and the Caucasus.)	Date.
1915. MAY. 21st						Russian Expedi- tionary Force to West Persia lands at Enzeli	1915. MAY. 21st
25th	••			<b></b>	:.	Formal treaty be- tween Japan and China signed in Pekin	25th
30th			Affair of Sphinx- haven (Lake Nyassa)	· ••			80th
31st		Siege of Garua begins		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	••		31st
JUNE 7th		Allied Commander- in-Chief decides to abandon advance on Yaunde					JUNE 7th
10th	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Garua taken by Allied forces	••				10th
14th	••		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		Turkish attack		14th
15th	••				) <b></b> [	· · · · · ·	l5th
19th	South Africa forces begin a vance on Otav fontein	l-				•	19th
28th	••	Operations of the advance on Yaunde end Ngaunders captured by the Allied				••	28th
JULY let	Otavifontein cap tured by Sout African forces				•	<b>.</b>	JULY 1st
4th					Action of Lahej		4th
5th				••		,	5th
9th	German Sout West Afric capitulates t Genera Botha	a. O				1	9th
11th			German cruiser "Königeberg" de- stroyed in Rufiji River by British monitors		! <b></b>		11th
12th			,			British residency at Bushire attacked by Tangistani tribesmen	12th
20th					Affair of Sheikh 'Othman (Aden)		20th
<b>22</b> nd		•• ••,	Capture of Bu-	••			27nd
23rd			koba	l		·	23rd

0.1.1.1.5

Date.	WEST AFRIC	CA. EAST	AFRICA.	WEST EGYPT AND SUDAN.	ARABIA.	ASIA. (Excluding Turkish Empire.)	Date.
1915. JULY <sup>29th</sup>						Establishment of East Persia cordon begun	1915. JULY <sup>29th</sup>
AUG. 8th						Bushire (Persia) occupied by British forces	AUG. 8th
12th			••	••		Destruction of	12th
16th		••				Dilbar	16th
SEPT.						Action of Hafiz Kor (North-West Frontier of India)	SEPT.
8th		on \ ··					8th
9th	∬ Mora	l	••				9th
22nd	Second advance Yaunde begin		••				22nd
OCT. 7th						Birjand (East Persia) occupied by British forces	OCT.
9th		•	••	· •• ••		2nd affair of Hafiz Kor	9th
80th		(	••	i 		·	30th
NOV.	3rd attack Mora	on				Kasvin (West Persia) occupied by Russian force	NOV.
4th	1)	l	•				4th
4th	Capture of	٠٠.				••	4th
6th	Ban	∫°	••	Naval affair at Sollum*		••	6th
14th				Senussi commence hostilities against British by attack- ing Egyptian post at Sollum			14th
<b>23r</b> d		••		British operations against the Senussi begin	••		23rd
DEC.		1		Sollum post eva- cuated		1	DEC.
11th		••	••	Affair of the Wadi Senab		•• ••	11th
18th	••	••	••	, (		,	18th
14th		:	••	••		Hamadan (West Persia) occupied by Russian force	14th
]5th						Qasr-i-Shirin (West Persia) occupied by Turkish force	

<sup>•</sup> Egyptian coastguard cruisers attacked by German submarine; "Abbas" sunk, "Nur el Bahr" disabled.

### MILITARY OPERATIONS. Subsidiary Theatres. 1915-16.

#### 211

Date.	WEST AFRICA.	EAST AFRICA.	WEST EGYPT AND SUDAN.	ARABIA.	ASIA. (Excluding. Turkish Empire.)	Date
1915. DEC. 20th	. ,			·· ··	Kum (Persia) occu- pied by a Russian force	1915 DEC 20th
<b>23r</b> d		British naval opera- tions on Lake Tanganyika begin	1			23rd
2fth			Affair of the Wadi Majid		Kangavar (West Persia) occupied by a Russian force Prince Firman	25th
1916. JAN. <sup>1st</sup>	Yaunde (Came-				Firma appointed Premier of Persia	1916 JAN lst
TG41:	rooms) taken by British forces				Kirmanshah (West	13th
ISth FEB.				,	Persia) occupied by a Turkish force	FEI 9th
9th		British naval com- mand of Lake Tanganyika se- cured	i .			<i>.</i> ,.
17th	Last German forces in South Came- roons cross border into Spanish terri- tory					17th
l <b>8</b> th	Mora surrenders to the British forces. Conquest of the Cameroons by Allied forces completed					18th
19th		General Smuts as- sumes command of British forces in East Africa				19th
26th			Action of Agagiya	•• ••• <del>••</del> ••	Kirmanshah taken by Russian forces (see January 13)	26th
29th	British blockade of the Cameroons raised		i i			29th
LAR.			Hostilities between Sudan Govern- ment and Sultan of Darfur begin (see March 16)			MA:
8rd	Agreement as to pro- visional adminis- tration of the		•••••			8rd
	Cameroons con- cluded between French and British Governments					<i>3</i>
5th		British offensive towards Kilima- njaro begins	••			5th
9th	,	Germany declares war on Portugal	h			· 9tb
10th		Taveta taken by British forces		i 		10th

0 1 1 1 1

## MILITARY OPERATIONS. Subsidiary Theatres. 1916.

							ASI	Δ.		
Dute.	EAST AFRIC		F EGYPT SUDAN.	ARA	BIA.	Centre Souther	al and n Asia.		is and or East.	Date.
1916. MAR. 11th	A akion of To	. (	••		••			••		1916. MAR. 11th
12th	Action of La ema Nek	"{	· <b></b>			Karind (i	upied by	••		12th
18th	New Moshi ts by British for				••			••		13th
14th		Sollum	( <i>West Egypt</i> ) upied by h forces		••			••	••	14th
16th			force ad- from Nahud arfur							16th
21st	Action of Kahe		••					••	••	21st
APRIL 11th	Kionga occupied Portuguese fo									APRII 11th
17th	Kondoa Iran		••		••			••	••	17th
19th	British force				••			••	••	19th
MAY 7th			••		••	Persia)	irin (West occupied ssian force	<b></b>		MAY 7th
11th			••	• =	••	Kwash (E occupied British f	ast Persia) by a orce	••	••	11th
15th					ockade of ast begins		in and uz occu- Russian		••	15th
18th		•••		••	••	in Wes	seian force et Persia itish army	••		18th
<b>22</b> nd		Affair (	of Beringiya ur)	·	••			••	••	22nd
23rd			her ( <i>Darfur</i> ) ied by Sudan		••		••	••	••	28rd
25th	British adve from North Rhodesia into C man East Af begins	ern Fer-	••			••				25th
27th	Neu Langen occupied by Br forces	burg	••		•			••	••	27th
JUNE 5th				revolt	of begins against sh rule	into We		••		JUNE 5th
6th					tack on repulsed			••	••	6th
7tlı		••	••	Sherif of	Mecca pro- he indepen- 'the Hejas					7th
8th	Bismarckburg to by British for	sken	••					••	••	807

<sup>\*</sup> Approximate date.

0 : : 1 :

		WEST EGYPT		ASI	[ <b>A.</b>	
Date.	EAST AFRICA.	AND SUDAN.	ARABIA.	Central and Southern Asia.	Siberia and the Far East.	Date.
1916. JUNE. 9th	Action of Mkaramo		Jidda captured by			34h 1916
10th	on Kondoa Irangi	••	Turkish garri- son of Mecca surrenders to Arab forces		·	10th
12th	·· ··.			Kerman (Eastern Persia) occupied by British forces	••	19th
13th			•• ••			18th
1 <b>9</b> th	Handeni taken by British forces					1Qth
20th	··· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			Qasr-i-Shirin (West Persia) occupied by Turkish forces		20th
JULY let	·	··		Kirmanshah (West Persia) taken by Turkish forces		JULY 1st
7th	Tanga occupied by British forces	•••			••	7th
14th	Mwanza taken by British forces				••	14th
27th	·· ··	·· ··.	Yenbo taken by Arab forces	·· ••		27th
Slat	Kilmatinde taken by British forces	·· ·· ·· ·				3 fat
AUG. 3rd	Ujiji (Lake Tan- ganyika) occupied by Belgian forces				·· ·· ·· ·	AUG.
5th	British advance through the Nguru Hills begins	·· ··			••	5th
10th				Hamadan (West Persia) taken by Turkish forces	••	10th
11th	Mpwapwa occupied by British forces					11th.
15th	Bagamoyo occupied by British forces†				·· ·· .	15th
<b>22</b> nd	Kilosa taken by British forces					29nd
26th	Morogoro taken by British forces	••				26th
29th	Iringa taken by British forces				••	29th
SEPT.	Dar es Salaam surrenders to British forces	••			••	SEPT 4th
7th	Affair of Kisaki Kilwa occupied by British forces+	••				7th
16th	Lindi occupied by		••			16th
19ţh	Tabora occupied by Belgian forces	••				19th
22nd			Taif taken by Amb	••	••. ••	22nd
OCT. 17th		Affairs in the	1		··. ··.	OCT 17th
22nd	li	Dakhla Oasis			••	22nd

[8369]

			-	a we-	,			A81.	A		
Date.	EAST A	RICA.	WEST E		ARAB	IA.	Centra Sonther			a and r East.	Date.
1916. NOV. 6th			Affair of	Gyuba							1916 NOV 6th
			(Darfur)	•							1011
12th	••	•		••	••	••	Shiraz occ British fo	upied by	••	••	12th
15th		••		••	••	••	3rd affair Kor (N.	W. Fron-	••	••	15th
DEC.	• •				Affair of	Jabir	tier, Indi	a) 		••	7th
31st			End of the	Darfur	(Aden)	••				••	31st
1917.			Campaign								1917
JAN. 8rd	Action of	Beho- {		••.	••••	••			••		JAN 3rd
4th	∫ Beho	l	••.	••		••				••	4th
20th	Smute in o	forces in	•• ••	••							20th
24th	Bast Afri	ca 	••	••	Wejh surre					••	24th
FEB. 3rd	••		)	. ر		••				••	FEE 8rd
5th			Affaire in Siwa Os	n the }							5th
8th	••	••	End of campaign the Senuse	British against	••				.••	••	8th
MAR.											MAI
••	••	• •			••	••			••	••	
PRIL 	••				••	••				. ••	APR
MAY 9th	••	••					Action Khark	hwasta 📗	••	·	MA 9th
10th	••	••					\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \	Fron-	••	••	10th
<b>3</b> 0th	General in comm	succeeds Hoskins and of			<b></b> .					••	30th
UNE 19th	British fi East Afri	orces in ca					Actions Shahur	in the { Valley } Fron-		••	JUN 19th
24th	••	••				••	tier, I	ndia)	••	. <b></b>	24th
ULY 3rd					Affair of Lissan		••••		••	••,	JUL 8rd
6th	••	••			Aqaba ta	ken by				••	6th

Ali Dinar (es-Sultan of Darfur) defeated and killed.



## MILITARY OPERATIONS. Subsidiary Theatres. 1917-18.

D. 1	T. (07) / T. (0.0)	AD 455	ASI	Δ.	None	_
Date.	EAST AFRICA.	ARABIA.	Central and Southern Asia.	Siberia and the Far East.	NORTH RUSSIA.	Date.
1917. JULY 19th	Action of Naru-					1917. JULY 19th
AUG.	ngomoo					AUG.
SEPT.				1		SEPT.
OCT.				•		OCT.
l6th	Action of Nyangao	•• ••		••		16th
19th	) Hyangao (	•••				19th
21st	•• ••	Turkish attack on Petra				21st
NOV.			Bolshevik coup d'	état in Petrograd		NOV.
25th	German passage of the Rovums at Ngomano.	••	! <b></b>			25th 
	German operations in Portuguese East Africa begin		1			
28th	Tafel's force sur- renders to British forces					28th
DEC.	Last German forces driven out of Ger- man East Africa into Portuguese	••••		•• •• ,		DEC.
1918. JAN. <sup>1st</sup>	territory*					1918. JAN.
8th				••.		1st 8th
		Arab actions for } Et Tafile	Qasr-i-Shirin (West Persia) occupied by British forces			
28th		j . (		••		28th
27th		••	General Dunster- ville's Mission to North-West Persia leaves Baghdad	••		27th
FEB.			Extension of British East Persia cordon into Khorasan begins†			FEB.
17th	··		General Dunster- ville's Mission reaches Enzeli			17th
MAR. 3rd			Meshed (North- East Persia) occu- pied by British forces*			MAR. 3rd
7th					Peace signed be- tween Germany and Finland	7th
16th			Hamadan evacuated			16th
PRIL 3rd			by Russian forces		German force lands in South Finland	APRI 8rd
5th	!		1 1	Japanese and British marine land at Vladivos tok	8	5th
13th	··, ··	· · · · · ·			Helsingfors (Fin- land) taken by German forces	18th

<sup>\*</sup> Approximate date.

			. AS	TA.			
Date.	HAST AFRICA.	ARABIA.	Central and Southern Asia.	Siberia and the Far East.	NORTH BUSSIA.	Date.	
1918. MAY 244b				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	General Poole ar- rives at Murmanek to organise the North Russia Ex- peditionary Force	1918. MAY 24th	
JUNE 4th	•• ••			·   ••• •••	British marines land at Pechenga	JUNE 4th	
7th				Omsk occupied by Czecho-Slovak forces		7th	
23rd				••.	British Expeditionary Force to North Russia* arrives at Murmansk	23rd	
29th 30th	•• . ••			•• ••	Allied forces seize the Mur- man Railway as far as Soroki	29th 80th	
JULY 1st	Affair of Nya.					JULY 1st	
3rd	makura.+					8rd	
13th				Irkutsk occupied by Czecho-Slovak forces		13th	
14th		•••		Kazan (East Russia) taken by Czecho- Slovak forces		14th	
19th			British operations in Trans-Caspia begin	••	•• ••.	1,9th	
20th	•••		British defence of Resht (North- West Persia).			20th	
AUG. lst					Archangel cap-	AUG.	
2nd				••	tured by Allied forces	2nd	
8rd	•••		••	British troops land at Vladivostok‡	••	8rd	
44h			British force lands at Baku  Bolshevik Com- mittee at Enzeli arrested by British military autho- rities			4th	
11th	`			First Japanese con- tingents land at Vladivostok		11th	
13th				Czecho-Slovaks de- clare war on Germany	•••••	13th	
156h			Action of Bairam Ali (Trans-Cuepia).§			15tb	
48th			Mery taken by Bol. shevik forces	••••••	••	18th	
		••		Battle of Dukhov-skaya		28rd	
24sh	,	.,		Coup d'état by General Horvat at Vladivostok		24th	

<sup>Forces previously designated "Syren" and "Elopa"
Near Quelimane; this was the most southerly point reached by the German force.
25th Battalion Middleex Regiment.
Bolaheviki defeat Trans-Caspian Government forces.</sup> 

#### MILITARY OPERATIONS Subsidiary Theatres. 1918.

						AS	IA.				
Date.	BAST	FRICA.	ARA	BIA.	Centre Souther	al and n Asia.	Siberi the Fa	a and r East.	NORTA	I RUSSIA.	Date.
1918.			l		1	-		-	<u></u> -	<u>'</u>	1918
AUG.			İ								AUG
<b>26</b> th		::.	••	••	British of Bai	defence ( ku bėgins		•••		••	26th
					11						
27th	••	•:	••	••	Krasne (Camio	ovodsk m) occu-	••	••		••	27th
	}				pied by	British		٠.			
						ļ			١		:
28th		••		••	Affair n	ear Kaa- (Trans-					28th
					Caspia)	(17474)	i !				
ÈPT.	l .					!	!				SEP
4th		••	••	••			••	••	Obozers angel)	kaya (Arch- occupied by forces	4th
	]				Defence	of Baku {	† :		l	1	
					ll	. İ			United tiages	States con- t lames at	
					li	İ			Muran	ansk	
5th					li		Khahawa	ek (Past		-	5th
om	"	••	· ·	••		1	Siberia) Japanes	taken by	"	••	oun
						- 1	экрапев	e toroes			
11th		••	•••	••		- 1		••	Ukhtine man)	kaya (Mer-	11th
	]					1			Allied	forces	
12th		••				1			1.4.4.	ons of	12th
	1				1	1			Acti Cha	mova	
14th		••	••	••	J British	Force ( tes Baku		••	) (Ar	changel)	14th
		·•			(14th/1						
	ļ									i	
15th		••	••	••	Baku ta Turkisi	aken by h forces	•••	••	••	••	1 <b>5t</b> h
18th					1					1	18th
1911	]	••	••.	••		••	(Bast	eshchensk Siberia)	••	••	тогп
	i						nese for	by Japa- ces			
19th	l		Pattles a	f Megiddo							19th
19111		••	begin	, Megiano	••	••	••	••		••	19011
.on. 1			36.								23rd
23rd		••	Ma'an by the	evacuated Turkish	••	••		••	••	••	Zoru
			garrison				l I				
29th		force re-	Turkish	Ma'an		••		••		••	29th
	vumaan	the Ro-	garrison near An	surrenders man							
	German	territory									
OCT.										_	OCI
8rd		••	••	••		••		••		near Pyavo- ake (Mur-	8rd
		٠							man)	-	
4th		••			٠.	••		• •,	General	Ironside	4t,h
									takes mand	orer com-	•
									forces anyel	at Arch-	
									anyti	1	
12th		••	••	••	Action of	Dushak	••	••	••	••	12th
			!								
14th			••			••		oops from stok reach			14th
	i				1		Irkutsk			,	

#### MILITARY OPERATIONS. Subsidiary Theatres. 1918.

218

			AA.	SIA.		Date.
Date.	EAST AFRICA.	ARABIA.	Central and Southern Asia.	Siberia and the Far East.	NORTH BUSSIÀ.	
1918. OCT. 18th				British troops from Vladivostok reach Omsk		1918. OCT. 18th
22nd		Affair of Imad (Aden)				<b>22</b> nd
80th		Armistice between Turkey and Entente Powers signed				<b>3</b> 0th
NOV.	German force enters Rhodesia and attacks Fife		Mery reoccupied by Russian and British forces* (see August 18th)			NOV.
9th	Kasama (Rhodesia) taken by German forces			Czech forces at E k a t erinenburg declare national independence		9th
11th	Armistice between Germany and Entente Powers signed				: <u>.</u>	11th
13th	German force reaches the Chambezi River. News of armistice received.				•• ••	13th
14th	Hostilities in East Africa cease					14th
18 <b>t</b> h				Counter - revolution- ary coup d'etat at Omsk. Admiral Kolchak pro- claimed "Dictator of all Russia"		18th
25th	German forces sur- render at Abercorn					<b>2</b> 5th
<b>DEC.</b> 9th		Lahej reoccupied by British forces		•••		DEC. 9th
18th	<b></b>	Hodeids taken by British forces				13th
24th				Perm (East Russia) taken by Kol- chak's forces		24th
<b>3</b> 0th				Birsk (Bast Russia) taken by Kol- chak's forces	Kadish taken by Allied forces	<b>30t</b> h
Slat	· ·	••		Ufa and Sterlitamak (East Russia) taken by Bolshevik forces		81st

<sup>\*</sup> Approximate date.

. . .

### PART II.

### SECTION III.

### NAVAL.

Date.	HOME WATERS.	BALTIC.	ATLANTIC.	MEDITERRA- NEAN AND BLACK SEA.	INDIAN OCEAN, RED SEA, AND PERSIAN GULF.	PACIFIC AND FAR EAST.	Date.
1914. JULY 28rd				Austro - Hungarian Government send ultimatum to Serbia			1914 JUL: 28rd
26th	British Admiralty countermand orders for dis- persal of Fleets (see 28th)						26th
27th		Fleet recalled from war bases					27th
<b>28</b> th	British Fleets or- dered to their war bases (see 26th)			Austria - Hungary declares war on Serbia			28th
<b>29</b> th	British Admiralty send "Warning Telegram" to the Fleets		•••	•• ••	••••••		29th
80th			·			Australian Govern- ment place Austra- lian Navy at dis- posal of British Government	30th
81st		German Government send ultimatum to Russia		•••••	••		31st
AUG. 1st	British Government order naval mobi- lisation French Government order general mobi- tisation	German Government order general mobi- lisation and declare war on Russia. Hostilities between Russia and Germany commence		·			AUG 1st
2nd		Libau bombarded by German cruiser "Augsburg"	• ••			••	2nd
3rd	Germany declares war on France. Hostilities between Ger- many and France com- mence					· · · · ·	3rd
	British Government order general mobi- lisation						
	British Government issue proclamation authorising requisitioning of shipping						•

Date.	HOME WATERS.	BALTIC.	ATLANTIC.	MEDITERRA- NEAN AND BLACK SEA.	INDIAN OCEAN, RED SEA, AND PERSIAN GULF.	PACIFIC AND FAR EAST.	Date.
1914. AUG. 4th	Germany declares war on Belgium			German warships "Goeben" and "Breslau" bom-			1914 AUG 4th
	British Grand Fleet constituted under Admiral Sir John Jellicoe			bard Philippeville and Bona respec- tively (Algeria)			
	Great Britain de- clares war on Germany. Hos- tilities be- tween Great Britain and Germany commence						
	German armed merchant cruiser "Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse" leaves Bremen						
5th	Minelaying in the open sea commenced by the Germane (East of Southwold (See October 3rd) German minelayer "Königin Luise" sunkoff Yarmouth						5th
6th	H.M.S. "Amphion" sunk by mine off Yarmouth	•• ••	Action between H.M.S. "Bristol" and German cruiser "Karls- ruhe" in the West	Naval Convention concluded between Great Britam and France, giving con- trol of operations		Admiral von Spee's squadron leaves Ponape (Caroline Islands)	6th
			Indies	in the Mediterra- nean to France		German armed merchant cruiser "Prinz Eitel Friedrich" leaves Tsingtau	
7th	First units of British Expeditionary Force land in France			Action between H.M.S. "Glou- cester" and the "Goeben" and "Breslau" off the coast of Greece			7th
8th					Hostilities commence in East Africa Dar es Salaam		8th
					bombarded by H.M.S. "Astræa"		
9th	H.M.S. "Birming- ham" sinks Ger- man submarine "U 15" in North Sea*						9th
10th	British aerial coast patrol established						10th
11th		••		"Goeben" and "Breslau" enter the Dardanelles			11th
12th				Great Britain and France declare war on Austria- Hungary	· ··	"Emden" joins Admiral von Spee and is detached	12th
15th				Junction of British and French squad- rons affected at en- trance to Adriatic		Japanese Govern- ment send ultima- tum to Germany	15 <b>th</b>
16th	Landing of original British Expedi- tionary Force in France completed†			Allied sweep in the Southern Adriatic: Austrian light cruiser "Zenta" sunk			16th

<sup>•</sup> First German submarine sunk.

† 4 divisions and 1 cavalry division.

Date.	номе	WATERS.	BA	LTIC.	ATL	ANTIC.	NEAR	FERRA- N AND K SEA.	RED SI	OCEAN, EA, AND N GULF.	A	CIFIC ND EAST.	Date.
1914. AUG. 19th						1		••	Exped Force "	of Indian itionary C" leaves ifor Mom-			1914 AUG 19th
23rd								••		••	Japan de	clares war nany	<b>2</b> 8rd
24th		••		••	••	••	••	••	I.E.F. " India* f	inits of A." leave for France place for	••	••	24th
26th			German	off the Islands: n cruiser eburg "de- by Rus- uadron	Togola late to forces Action H.M.S flyer" man a chant "Kais der G	and Ger- rmed mer- cruiser er Wilhelm rosse"† off io de Oro							<b>26t</b> h
27th	Marine Ostend	of British so landed at accom- by R.N.A.S.		••		••				••	.,		27th
28th	golan	off Heli- d. (Ger- ght cruisers ""Mainz," "Ariadne"	••							••			<b>28t</b> h
80th		••		••				••			New Z	cupied by saland Ex- nary Force	30th
SEPT. 1st			••	••			••		I.E.F.	unit of "C" ar- Mombasa			SEPT 1st
2nd	••					••					force	antung attack	2nd
3rd	H.M.S. sunk b the Hu	"Speedy" y mine off imber	· · ·	••				••	••	••			3rd
5th	North	"Path- sunk by ine in the Sea. (The british war- destroyed)	•					••					5th
7th		••	••	••	Naval against (Came		••	••		••		••	7th
9th			••					••		units of A"arrive	••		9th
10th					٠		••	••	"Emder	ghtcruiser n" makes t capture Indian (Greek "Ponto-			10th

Date.	HOME WATERS.	BAI/TIC.	ATLANTIC.	MEDITERRA- NEAN AND BLACK SEA.	INDIAN OCEAN, RED SEA, AND PERSIAN GULF.	PACIFIC AND FAR EAST.	Date.
1914. SEPT.		·· ·· .				Australian Expeditionary Force lands on Bismarck Archipelago	1914 SEP7
14th			Action between British armed merchant oruiser "Carmania" and German armed merchant oruiser "Cap Trafalgar" in the South Atlantic (latter sunk)				14th
17th				British Naval Mission leaves Turkey Admiral Souchon (Imperial German Navy) assumes control of the Turkish Navy*		German New Guinea and sur- rounding colonies capitulate to Australian Expe- ditionary Force	17th
19th	Force of British Marines landed at Dunkirk		Lüderitzbucht (Ger- man South-West Africa) occupied by South African forces	Cattaro bombarded by French squadron  First units of I.E.F. "A" leave Egypt for Marseilles			19th
20th					H.M.S. "Pegasus" sunk by German light cruiser "Königsberg" at Zanzibar		20th
21st	  -			<b></b>	••	German armed forces in New Guinea surrender	21st
<b>22</b> nd	H.M.S. "Aboukir," "Creesy," and "Hogue" sunk by German sub- marine "U 9"		<b>.</b>		Madras bombarded by German light cruiser "Emden"	Papeete (Tahiti) bombarded by Von Spee's squadron. (See August 6th)	22nd
26th		•• ···	Allied forces capture Duala (Camerous)	First units of I.E.F. "A" land at Marseilles			26th
27th	••		(Cameroone)	••			27th
OCT. 3rd	Minelaying in the open sea (between the Goodwins and Ostend) commenced by the British. (See August 5th) First units of British Royal Naval Division (Marine Brigade) arrive at Antwerp		First units of Canadian Expedi- tionary Force leave Canada for England				OCT ard
6th	Units of British 7th Division disem- barked at Ostend and Zeebrugge						6th
7th	Rvacuation of Ant- werp begun					Yap Island occu- pied by a Japanese naval force	7th
10th	Antwerp capitulates to the German forces						10 <b>th</b>

<sup>\*</sup> Approximate date.

Date.	HOME WATERS.	BALTIC.	ATLANTIC.	MEDITERRA- NEAN AND BLACK SEA.	INDIAN OCEAN, RED SEA, AND PERSIAN GULF.	AND	Date.
1914. OCT. 11th		Bussian cruiser "Pallada" sunk by German sub- marine off Hangö				German gunboat "Komet" cap- tured by H. M.A.S. "Nusa" near Talassia (Neu Pommern)†	1914 OCT 11th
13th	First appearance of a German sub- marine on the South am pton- Havre troop trans- port route (see No- vember 6th)						18th
16th	Zeebrugge and Ostend occupied by German forces  H.M.S. "Hawke" sunk by German submarine in the North Sea  First units of the Canadian Expe- ditionary Force land in England					••	15 <b>th</b>
16th	Battle of the Yser begins*				First units of I.E.F. "B" leave Bombay for Mombase First units of I.E.F. 'D" leave Bombay for the Persian Gulf	New Zealand Expeditionary Force leaves for France (see December 1st)	16th
17th	Action between H.M.S. "Undaunted" and detroyers and four Germandestroyers off the Dutch Coast (latter all sunk)  German submarines attempt raid on Scapa Flow	First British sub- marines enter the Baltic ("E 1" and "E 9")	·		<b>.</b>	First units of Australian Imperial Force leave for France	17th
18th	Grand Fleet with- draws from Scapa to the West of Scotland First bombardment of Ostend by British warships					Japanese light cruiser "Takachi- ho" sunk by Ger- man destroyer off Tsingtau	18th
<b>20th</b>	First merchant- vessel sunk by German sub- marine (British s.s. "Glitra")					·• ·•	20th .
28rd		•			Advanced troops of I.E.F. "D" ar- rive at the Bahrein Islands (Persian Gulf)		28rd
27th	H.M.S."Audacious" sunk by mine off the coast of Donegal	··				· · ·	27th

Belgian date.

<sup>†</sup> Last episode in conquest of German Pacific possessions.

Date.	HOME WATERS.	BALTIC.	ATLANTIC.	MEDITERRA- NEAN AND BLACK SEA.	INDIAN OCEAN, RED SEA, AND PERSIAN GULF.	PACIFIC AND FAR EAST.	Date.
1914. OCT. 28th					German light cruiser "Emden" raids Penang Roads and sinks Russian light cruiser "Zhem- chug"	·	1914 OCT 28th
29th	British Government issue Order in Council revising the list of contraband and modifying the Declaration of London  Prince Louis of Baltenberg, First Sea Lord, resigns			Turkey commences hos- tilities against Russia. Odessa, Sevastopol and Theodosia bom- barded by Turkish warships			29th
80th	British hospital ship "Robilla" wrecked off Whitby  Lord Fisher appointed First Sea  Lord						30th
81st	H.M.S. "Hermes" sunk by submarine in Straits of Dover				German light oruiser "Königs- borg" located in Rufiji River First units of I.E.F. "B" arrive at Mombasa		81st
NOV.					{ nces hostilities Turkey	Action off Coronel. (H.M.S. "Good Hope" and "Mon- mouth" sunk by Von Spee's squadron)	NOV.
2nd	British Admiralty declares the North Sea a military zone			Russia declares war on Turkéy		Austrian cruiser "Kaiserin Eliza- beth" sunk in Tsingtau Har- bour	2nd
∂rd	First German naval raid on British coast (near Gorleston)  Grand Fleet ordered back to Scapa Flow			Allied squadrons bombard forts at entrance of the Dardanelles	ıl i		3rd
4th	British Admiralty orders two battle-cruisers from Grand Fleet to proceed to South Atlantic  German cruiser "Yorck" sunk by		German light cruiser  "Karleruhe" sunk in the Atlantic (by internatesplosion)		on Tanga (German East Africa)		4th
5th	mine off the Ger- man coast			Britain and France formally declare war on Turkey			5th
6th	British Admiralty for the first time order troop trans- ports from Eng- land to France to have direct destroyer escort (see October 13th)				I.E.F. "D" effects landing in Meso- potamia at Fao		6th
	French Government issue declaration modifying the De- claration of London						

<sup>•</sup> First warship to enter the Straits.

Date.	номе w	ATERS.	BAI	LTIC.	ATLA	NTIC.	MEDITI NEAN BLACK	AND	INDIAN RED SE PERSIAN	A, AND	PACI AN FAR E	D j	Date.
1914. NOV. 7th											Tsingtar tulates the Jaj forces	to	1914 NOV 7th
9th	British and Governme clude cont to naval "	ents con-							Germanlig  "Emden stroye H.M.A.S. ney" at t Islands	" de- ed by Syd-	German "Geier" at Honole		9th
10th	••								British storms Saïd Arabia	force Sheikh (S. )			10th
11th	sunk by	".Niger" German e off Deal		ccupied by forces*	•"				destroy defence	s the			11th
17th			Libau by squadro August	ombarded German n (see 2nd)	••	••	Trebizond barded by squadron		••			••	17th
			German "Frieds sunk by	cruiser rich Carl" mine								i	i
18th		••		••	••		Indecisive between and Russi in the Bla	an fleets		••	••		18th
<b>22</b> nd		••	••	••		••		··.		( <i>Mesopo-</i> occupied h forcest		••	22nd
26th	ternal	Bulwark" l by in- explosion ness Har-			••		` <b>.</b>			••			26th
DEC.		•.		••		•			First units tralian a Zealand tionary arrive at	nd New Expedi- Forces			DEC lst
4th		••			••	••		••	1st Acti	ion of (Meso-	••	••	4th
8th		•			Falk (Von Sp ron "Dresde	of the lands. see's squad- lestroyed. n" escapes. arch 14th,	••	••	potami				8th
10th							Batum bo by " Goet " Breslau	en"and			••		10th
13th		••		•	••		Turkish b "Messo sunk by submaring in the Day	udieh <sup>b</sup> British e"B11"		••			13th
14th											German merchant "Cormon terned at	n"in-	14th

Approximate date. † This was the date of the surrender. The entry of the troops took place the following day. † The following German cruisers were sunk: "Scharnhorst," "Gneisenau," "Leipzig," "Nürnberg."

Date.	HOME WATERS.	BALTIC.	ATLANTIC.	MEDITERRA- NEAN AND BLACK SEA.	INDIAN OCEAN, RED SEA, AND PERSIAN GULF.	PACIFIC AND FAR EAST.	Date
*1914. DEC. 16th	Scarborough and Hartlepool bom- barded by German battle cruiser squadron						1914 DEC 16th
25th	British scaplane raid on Cuxhaven						25th
26th				Italian force lands at Valona (see May 29th, 1915)			26th
1915. JAN. 1st	H.M.S. "Formidable" sunk by submarine in the English Channel						1915. JAN. let
12th					Mafia Island (Ger- man East Africa) seized by British force		12th
13th				British War Council resolve that Ad- miralty should pre- pare for a naval expedition in Feb- ruary against the Dardanelles			13th
14th			Swakopmund (Ger- man South-West Africa) occupied by South African forces				14th
24th	Action of the Dogger Bank. (German cruiser "Blücher" sunk)	••		'			24th
<b>2</b> 6th				Turkish advance through Sinai begins			26th
28th			United States s.v. "William P. Frye" sunk by German armed merohant oruiser "Prinz Eitel Friedrich"†	British Government definitely decide to make naval attack on the Dardanelles			28th
29th	Walney Island Battery (Barrow- in-Furness) shelled by German sub- marine*						29th
30th	British Admiralty scarn British mer- chant vessels to fly neutral or no en- signs in vicinity of British Isles	••					30th

<sup>•</sup> First operation of a German submarine in the Irish Sea. † First United States vessel sunk by belligerent warship.

Date.	HOME WATERS.	BALTIC.	ATLANTIC.	MEDITERRA- NEAN AND BLACK SEA.	INDIAN OCEAN RED SEA, AND PERSIAN GULF	AND	Date.
1915. JAN. 31st	·		· · · ·		Arab forces (Idrisi) occupy Farasan Islands (Red Sea)		1915. JAN. 81st
FEB. 1st	British Admirally issue orders for- bidding neutral fishing vessels to use British ports	i					FEB.
3rd				וֹן			3rd
4th	German Govern- ment announce that submarine blockade of Great Britain will begin on February 18th		·	Turkish attack o	on the Suez Canal		4th
6th	British ss. "Lusi- tania" arrives at Liverpool flying United States flag		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				6th
7th	British Foreign Office issue state- ment justifying use of neutral flag at sea		   				7th
11th	United States Gov- ernment send Note to British Govern- ment deprecating use of neutral flag	·· ··					11th
17th		Memel reoccupied by German forces	••	•			17th
18th	German sub- marine block- ade of Great Britain begins	<b></b>		•••••	<b></b>		18th
19th	First neutral ship torpedoed without warning by Ger- man submarine* (Norwegian ss. "Betridge")			Alliea Naval attack on the Dardanelles forts com- mences. (First bombardment of the outer forts)			19th
<b>22</b> nd	Net barrage across the North Channel (between Ireland and Scotland) es- tablished			<b></b>		··	22nd
<b>28</b> rd			<b>.</b>	Lemnos (Ægean) occupied by British marines			23rd
25th	·· ••	••	·· ••	Bombardment of the Dardanelles re-			25th
26th				sumed: outer forts partially destroyed		••	26th

Date.	HOME WATERS.	BALTIO.	ATLANTIC.	MEDITERRA- NEAN AND BLACK SEA.	INDIAN OCEAN, RED SEA, AND PERSIAN GULF.	PACIFIC AND FAR EAST.	Date.
1915. MAR. 1st				Antivari bom- barded by Austrian	British blockade of German East Africa begins		1915 FEB
4th	First case of "indi- cator nete" aiding in the destruction of a German sub- marine ("U. 8" in Straits of Dover)	<b></b>	<b>.</b>	Bombardment of the Dar- danelles forts continued			4th
5th			<b>,</b>	Smyrna forts bom-barded by			5th
9th		••	••	British     squadron			9th
11th	British Government issue the "Retaliatory Order in Council" (relating to detention of enemy goods) and Proclamation extending the list of "absolute" contraband			••	<b>.</b>		11th
12th	Dutch Government issue warning that foreign merchant ships using Dutch flag (see January 30th,) will be de- tained				<b></b>		12th
•	French Government issue decrees similar to British Order in Council and Proclamation of March 11th						
13th	First neutral ship sunk without warning by German submarine (Swedish es. "Hanna")	·· ••					18 <b>th</b>
14th				<b></b>		German light cruiser "Dresden" (the last German cruiser left at see) sunk by British warships off Juan Fernandez	14th
15th	First merchant ship attacked by air- craft (ss." Blonde")			British squadron blockadingSmyrna withdrawn			15th
18th	••	Memel captured by Russian forces		Allied Naval attack on the Narrows of the Darda- nelles re- pulsed. ("Bou- vet," "Ocean" and "Irresistible" sunk)			18th
21st		Memel recaptured by German forces					21st
23rd	First kite-balloon ship commissioned (H.M.S. "Manica")		<b></b>				23rd

<sup>•</sup> First experiments with these nets were carried out in January 1915.

Date.	HOME WATERS.	BAL/TIC.	ATLANTIC.	MEDITERRA- NEAN AND BLACK SEA.	INDIAN OCEAN, RED SEA, AND PERSIAN GULF.	PACIFIC AND FAR EAST.	Date
1915. MAR.							1915 MAR
25th	First neutral ship sunk by German submarine after visit and search (Dutch ss. "Medea")						25th
27th				Bosporus forts bom- barded by Russian Black Sea Fleet			27th
<b>28</b> th	First passenger ship sunk by a German submarine (British ss. "Falaba")						28th
APRIL 8rd	Dover Straits bar- rage completed			Indecisive action in Black Sea between the "Goeben" and the Russian Fleet			APR:
	-			Turkish light cruiser "Medjidieh" sunk by mine off Odessa			
6th				Smyrna bombarded by Allied squadron		•• ••	6th
8th			German armed mer- chant cruiser "Prinz Eitel Friedrich" in- terned at New- port News, U.S.A.				8th
17th	First instance of mer- chant vessel beat- ing off submarine by gunfire (ss. "La Rosarina")			·· ··		••	17th
23rd		<b>.</b>	British blockade of the Cameroons begins				23rd
<b>25</b> th	<b></b>			Allied forces effect landing at the Dar- danelles			25th
				Bosporus forts bom- barded by Russian Black Sea Fleet			
26th		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	The last original German raider overseas interned (armed merchant cruiser "Kronprinz Wilhelm" at New- port News, U.S.A.)	French oruiser "Léor Gambetta" sank by Austrian submarine in Straits of Otranto			26th
<b>2</b> 8th				lst Battle of Krithia			28th
MAY. 1st	First United States ship torpedoed without warning by German submarine (ss. "Gulf-light")					·• ·•	MA:
6th	,			) (			6th
7th	Ss. "Lusita- nia" sunk by German submarine "U 20" (off Old Head of Kinsale)	Libau taken by German forces		2nd Battle of Krithia			7th
8th				j (	]		8th
8th	[8369]			) (	1	2 н	

Date.	HOME V	VATERS.	BAL	TIC.	ATLA	NTIC.	MEDITI NEAN BLACK	AND	RED SI	OCEAN, EA, AND N GULF.	A.	IFIC ND EAST.	Date.
1915. MAY 10th		••					Naval co signed Italy, Fra Great Br	between nce and					1915 MAY 10th
13th		••	<b></b>	••	••	••	H.M.S. "( sunk by destroyer Dardanell	Turkish in the	••		· ••		18th
15th		her, First d, tenders on	••		••	••					••	••	15th
28rd		••					Italy declar Austria-I		••			••	28rd
24th		••		••		••	Hostiliti tween and A comm (midnight) 25th)	Italy ustria nence			••		24th
25th		••		••			H.M.S."Tr sunk by su off the nelles	ıbmarine	••			••	25th
26th							Italian Go announce of the Aus garian co British bat ron concer Malta, pri ing Italian the Adria	blockade tro-Hun- ast tle squad- atrates at orto join- a Fleet in					26th
27th	destroye ternal in har Sheernee Mr. Wins chill, Fi	ss Irene" d by in- explosion bour at					H.M.S. "M sunk by su off the Da British squadron the Itali in the Ad	abmarine rdanelles battle- joins an Fleet					27th
<b>2</b> 8th	New chiefs ap	Admiralty pointed*				••		••	••		••	••	28th
<b>29</b> th		••		••			Valona occupied Italians. cember 26	(See De-	••				2913
31st		••			••	••		••		etion of (			81st
UNE 2nd		••					Blockade o Asia M nounced b Governme	inor an- y British	Pursu	it to	••		JUN 2nd
3rd		••							famia)	(Mesopo- occupied ish forces		••	\$rd
4th					••	••	3rd Battle	of Krithia			••	••	442
ULY 2nd			and squadron man	Russian German is (Ger- minelayer tross"		••			••		••		JUI 2nd

<sup>\*</sup> Mr. Balfour, First Lord; Admiral Sir H. Jackson, First Sea Lord.

Date.	HOME WA	TERS.	BAL	PIC.	ATLA	NTIC.	MEDITERRA- NEAN AND BLACK SEA.	INDIAN OCEAN, RED SEA, AND PERSIAN GULF.	PACI AN FAR I	Œ	Date
1915. JULY 5th			••	••	<b></b>	••		lst action for Nasiriya (Meso- potamia)		••	1915. JULY 5th
7th		••	••		••		Italian cruiser "Amalfi" sunk by Austrian sub- marine in the Adriatic		••		7th
9th		••			German So Africa c to Gener	apitulates			••	••	9th
11th		••	 			••		German light cruiser  "Königsberg" de- stroyed in Rufigi River by British monitors			11th
18th				••				2nd action for Nasiriya	••	••	18th
14th				••	••	••		(Mesopotamia)	••	••	14th
18th	<b></b>	••	Windau by Germ				Italian cruiser  "Giuseppe Gari- baldi" sunk by Austrian sub- marine in the Adriatic		••		18th
24th	••			••	••	••	<b>.</b>	3rd action for Nasiriya (Meso- potamia)		••	24th
25th				••		••		Nasiriya (Meso- potamia) taken by British forces	••	••	25th
26th			••			••	Pelagosa Island (Adriatic) seized by Italian forces		••	••	26th
AUG.						••	Constantinople harbour raided by British sub- marine	1	••	••	AUG
6th		••	••	••	· · ·	••	Battle of Sari Bair and landing at Suvla begin		••		6th
8th	 !	••					Turkish battleship "Barbarousse- Hairedine" sunk by British sub- marine "E11" in the Dardanelles	occupied by British force	••	••	8th
10th		••			••	. ••	End of Battle of Sari Bair		••		10th
12th						••		h d	••		12th
13th			German attack	naval on Riga		••	Transport "Royal Edward" sunk in Ægean by Ger- man submarine	11	••	••	13th
15th	••	••				••	End of opera- tions of the landing at Suvia	Dilbar (South ?	••		15th
16th	Lowes and H ton, near haven (cland) she	White- Cumber- lled by							••		sth
18th	German su	bmarine	1	į							18th

Date.	HOME WATERS.	BALTIC.	ATLANTIC.	MEDITERRA- NEAN AND BLACK SEA.	INDIAN OCEAN, RED SEA, AND PERSIAN GULF.	PACIFIC AND FAR EAST.	Date.
1915. AUG. 19th	British ss. "Arabic" sunk by German submarine H.M.S. "Baralong" destroys German submarine "U. 27"	battle - cruiser "Moltke" torpedoed by British sub- marine "E1"					1915. AUG. 19th
21st	First authenticated case of German submarine firing on a crew in boats	attack on Riga aban-		Italy declares war on Turkey			21st
SEPT.	(ss. "Ruel") German Government inform United States Government that American de- mands for limita- tion of submarine activity are ac- cepted		<b>.</b>	Ruad Island (off Syrian coast) oc- cupied by French forces	1		SEPT 1st
27th			••	Italian battleship "Benedetto Brin" destroyed by in- ternal explosion in harbour at Brindisi			27th
<b>28</b> th					Battle of Kut, 1915 (Mesopotamia)		28th
OCT. 3rd		First German mer- chant vessel sunk by British sub- marine in the Bal- tic (ss. "Livonia")	·· •			<sub>.</sub>	OCT.
5th			·· ••	Allied troops land at Salonika			5th
15th		! !	••	Great Britain de- clares "state of war" with Bul- garia			15th
16th	<b>.</b>			France declares "state of war" with Bulgaria  Entente Govern- ments proclaim blockade of Ægean coast of Bulgaria			16th
21st				Dede Agach bom- barded by Allied squadron			21st
23rd		German oruiser "Prinz Adalbert" sunk by British submarine "E 8"				.:	23rd
28th	H.M.S. "Argyll" wrecked on East Coast of Scotland					••	28th
NOV.				Naval affair at Sollum (West Egypt)*			NOV 6th
7th		German light cruiser "Undine" sunk by British sub- marine "E 19"					7th

<sup>•</sup> Egyptian coastguard cruisers attacked by German submarine: "Abbas" sunk, "Nur el Bahr" disabled

Date.	HOME WA	TERS.	BAL	TIC.	ATLAN	FIC.	MEDIT NEAN BLACK	AND	INDIAN O RED SEA PERSIAN	, AND	Al	LFIC ND <b>RAS</b> T.	Date
1915. NOV.				<del></del> ,									191 NOV
10th	British Ord Council authorising quisition of for carrie foodstuffs	issued re- f ships	••	••	••	••	••	••			••		10th
17th	British hospi "Anglia"s mine off De	unk by	••	••		••	 			•	••	••	17th
22nd				••		••		••	Battle of phon	Meso-	••	••	22nd
24th				••		••			potamia	γ μ	••	••	24th
<b>2</b> 5th			••	••		••			Retreat to	. F	••	••	25th
DEC. 3rd			·	••		.,			(Mesopot				DE(
6th					••		Durazzo bo by an squadron				••	••	6th
7th			••	••					Siege of Ku	t begins	••	••	7th
17th		;		light Bremen'' British	••						••		17 <b>'h</b>
19th					••	••	Evacuation Suvia and			•	••	••	9th
<b>2</b> 0th							Durazzo pied by forces	occu-				••	20th
28rd		••						••	British nave tions on Tanganyik Africa) be	Lake a (East		••	23rd
26th	German "Moewe" Germany oruise (see ary 15th, 1	on first	••			••			German  "Kingani tured by "Mimi" "Toutou' Tanganyik	gunboat " cap- H.M.S. and " (Lake	••	••	26th
29th		••				••	Durazzo re Austrian forces: brought in Southe	light latter to action			••		<b>2</b> 9th
30th	H.M.S. " destroyed ternal explainment i	osion in		· <u>x</u>		••					••	••	30th
1916. JAN. 4th	marty Firt	h ••		••					Operations lief of Ku				191 JA1 4th
6th	H.M.S. Edward sunk by m North of S	"King VII" ine off		••		••	••				••		6th
7th				••			Evacus of the C poli Po sula	Falli-		• !	••	••	7th
8th							plet			;		••	8th
11th				••		••	Corfu occ	upied by			••		llth
15th		••		••	British ss. pam "capt German " Moewe December 1915, and ary 1st, 19	raider " (see 26th, Febru-				!		••	15th

Date.	HOME WATERS.	BALTIC.	ATLANTIC.	MEDITERRA- NEAN AND BLACK SEA.	INDIAN OCEAN, RED SEA, AND PERSIAN GULF.	PACIFIC AND FAR EAST.	Date,
1916.	1						1916
JAN. 22nd				Antivari (Monte- negro) taken by Austrian forces		·· ··	JAN 22nd
<b>25</b> th				San Giovanni di Medua (Albania) taken by Austrian forces	· · · · · ·		25th
27th	Shipping Control Committee formed by British Govern- ment						27th
FEB.		<b></b>	British ss. "Appam" brought to Norfolk (Va.) by German prize erew from raider "Moewe" (see January 15th)*				FEB 1st
8th				French cruiser "Amiral Charner" sunk by sub- marine off Syrian Coast		British Government request naval assistance from Japan	8th
9th					German gunboat "Hedwig von Wiseman" sunk by H.M.S. "Mimi" and "Fifi."†British command of Lake Tanganyika secured	<b></b>	9th
10th		·	German Govern- ment inform United States Government that all defensively armed merchant- men will be treated as belligerents from March 1st onwards				10th
11th	H.M.S. "Arethusa" sunk by mine in North Sea			•• ••		<b></b>	11tb
17th				Chios (Ægean) occupied by British forces			17th
18th			Conquest of the Cameroons by Entente forces completed				18th
21st			German Government inform United States Government that defensively armed merchant- men will henceforth be regarded as cruisers	<b>.</b>			21st
23rd	First Minister of Blockade, Great Britain, appoin- ted (Lord Robert Cecil)		German sleamers in the Tagus seized by the Portuguese authorities			<b></b>	23rd
27th				Durazzo (Albania) taken by Austrian forces			27th
29th	Action in North Sea between German raider "Greif" and British auxiliary cruiser: "Alcantara": both sunk		British blockade of the Cameroons raised			•• ••	29th

<sup>•</sup> First public intimation of operations of new German raiders.
† "Kingani" renamed, see December 26th, 1915.

Date.	HOME WATERS.	BALTIC.	ATLANTIC.	MEDITERRA- NEAN AND BLACK SEA.	INDIAN OCEAN, RED SEA, AND PERSIAN GULF.	PACIFIC AND FAR EAST.	Date.
1916. MAR. 1st	German ex- tended sub- marine cam- paign begins						1916 MAR 1st
4th	German raider "Moewe" returns to Bremen from first oruise (see December 26th, 1915)			·			4th
14th	> von Tirpitz as G	le succeeds Admiral Terman Minister of	·				14th
15th	Marine	·					15th
24th	British ss. "Sussex" torpedoed by sub- marine in the English Channel		<b></b>				24th
30th				Russian hospital ship "Portugal" sunk by sub- marine in the Black Sea			30th
APRIL 17th				Trebizond (Asia Minor) taken by Russian forces (see February 24th, 1918)		•• •• ••	APRI 17th
<b>2</b> 0th	Disguised German transport "Aud" sinks herself after capture while try- ing to land arms on coast of Ireland			,		•• ••	20th
24th	Outbreak of rebellion in Ireland  Laying of Belgian coast barrage com- menced				Final attempt to re- lieve Kut: Loss of H.M.S. "Julnar"		24th
25th	Lowestoft and Yar- mouth raided by German battle cruiser squadron						25th
27th			·	H.M.S. "Russell" sunk by mine off Malta		•••	27th
29th					Capitulation of Kut		29th
MAY 1st	Collapse of Irish rebellion		! 				MAY 1st
15th					Entente blockade of the Hejaz coast to assist revolt of the Sherif of Mecca commenced		15th
31st	Battle of		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			·· ··	81st
UNE 1st	Jutland*						JUNI 1st

<sup>\*</sup> For names of ships sunk in this battle, see note at end of this section.

Date.	HOME WATERS.	BALTIC.	ATLANTIC.	MEDITER- RANEAN AND BLACK SEA.	INDIAN OCEAN, RED SEA, AND PERSIAN GULF.	PACIFIC AND FAR EAST.	Date.
1916. JUNE. 5th	H.M.S. "Hamp- shire" sunk by mine off the Orkneys. Lord Kitchener and his Staff drowned				Sherif of Mecca be- gins revolt against Turkish rule		1916. JUNE 5th
65h	••			"Pacific blockade" of Greece by En- tente Powers begins			6th
7th		··			Sherif of Mecca proclaims inde- pendence of the Hejaz		7th
9th					Jidda taken by Arab forces		9th
22nd	·•			" Pacific blockade" of Greece sus- pended			22nd
JULY 7th	British Government issue Order in Council rescinding the Declaration of London of 1909				Tanga (German East Africa) occu- pied by British forces		JULY 7th
10th			German commercial submarine "Deutschland" arrives at Norfolk (Va.)	ship "Vpered" sunk by sub-	i		10th
11th	Seaham (Durham) shelled by German submarine		•• ••			•• ••	11th
27th	Captain Fryatt shot by order of a Ger- man court-martial in Belgium		,  		Yenbo (port of Medina) taken by Arab forces		27th
AUG. 2nd			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Italian Dread- nought "Leonardo da Vinci" sunk by internal explosion in harbour at Taranto			AUG. 2nd
15th				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Bagamoyo (East Africa) captured by British naval landing parties		15th
19th	H.M.S. "Falmouth" and "Notting- ham" sunk by submarine in North Sea						19th
28rd		<b></b>	German commer- cial submarine "Deutschland" returns to Ger- many*				28rd
<b>27t</b> h				Rumania declares war on Austria- Hungary		•• ••	27th
SEPT.				Bulgaria declares war on Rumania			SEP1

<sup>\*</sup> Approximate date.

Date.	HOME V	VATERS.	BA	LTTC.	ATLA	TIC.	NEAT	FERRA- N AND K SEA.	RED S	COCEAN, EA, AND N GULF.	Δ	CIFIC IND EAST.	Date
1916. SEPT.								· <del></del>					191 SEP
2nd		••	••	••		••	German Piræus seized Allies	ships in Harbour by the	••		••	••	2nd
<b>4</b> th									man Ec	laam (Ger-	••		44h
7th			••							(German frica) occu- y British	••		7¢b
16th			••						Africa)	occupied ish forces		••	16th
19th			••			••	Macedon from mo	commence of Greek vian Coast outh of the to mouth lesto				••	19th
OCT:													OC
8th	••		••	••	German st "U53" and sin ships Newport island)*	captures ks five outside	••	••	••		••	••	8th
10th							Rntente ments s	Govern- end ulti-					10th
						•	Governn	surrender	,				
18th	prohibiti gerent si from us wegian to waters	ne orders ing belli- somarines ing Nor- erritorial (see Feb-	••	••			<b></b>	,					18th
90th	ruary 1 s		••	••			"Impe Mariya" by inte	battleship ratritza destroyed ernal ex- at Sevas-			••		20tl
22nd	••							taken by an forces	••			••	22nd
26th	German stroyer Dover 8	de- raid in	••	••			٠		••		••	••	26th
27th	Dovers	C.	••	••		••	••	••	••		••	• •	27th
28th		hospital Galeka" mine off	••	• •		'					••		281)
IOV.	••							hospital ritannic" mine in Sea					NO 21st
22nd	German "Secudle Germany August 2	1 (see	••	••		••			••		••	••	22nd
23rd			••			••	Castle "	hospital Braemar mined† sched in	••				23rd

[8369]

2 I 2

Date.	HOME WATERS	BALTIC.	ATLANTIC.	MEDITERRA- NEAN AND BLACK SEA.	INDIAN OCEAN, RED SEA, AND PERSIAN GULF.	PACIFIC AND FAR EAST.	Date.
1916. NOV. 26th	Second German naval raid on Lowestoft		French battleship "Suffren" sunk by submarine in				1916. NOV. 26th
	German raider "Moewe" leaves Kiel on second oruise (see March 4, 1916,and March 22, 1917)		the Bay of Biscay				
29th	Admiral Sir David Beatty appointed Commander - in - Chief Grand Fleet	,			``		29th
30th				Allies land troops in Piræus, Greeks resist, Allied			80th
DEC.	German raider "Wolff" leaves Germany*(see February 24th, 1918)	''		forces withdraw			DEC.
3rd	Admiral Sir John Jellicoe succeeds Admiral Sir H. { Jackson as First		Funchal (Madeira) bombarded by Ger- man submarine	; 			• 8rd
4th	Sea Lord						4th
8th		Murman Railway (from Murmansk to Petrograd) declared open		Entente Powers begin blockade of Greece			8th
11th		·		Italian battleship "Regina Mar- gherita" sunk on Italian minefield			11tb
12th	Sir Edward Carson succeeds Mr. Bal- four as First Lord of the Admiralty			···			12th
27th 1917.				French battleship "Gaulois" sunk by submarine in the Mediterranean			27th
JAN.		· · ·		Russian battleship "Peresvyet" sunk by mine off Port Said			JAN.
5th				Braila (Rumania) taken by German forces			5th
6th	"Inter-Allied Char- tering Committee" established	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					6th
9th				H.M.S. "Corn- wallis" sunk by submarine off Malta	begins		9th
14th		••				Japanese battle- cruiser"Tsukuba" sunk by internal explosion in har- bour	14th
15th				Italy accedes to Franco - British Convention as to naval "prizes" (see November 9, 1914)			15th
23rd	Harwich flotills action with Ger man 6th Torpedo Boat Flotilla (H.M.S. "Simoom" sunk)	• •					28rd

<sup>\*</sup> Approximate date.

0 1 1 1 1

Date.	HOME WATERS.	BALTIC.	ATLANTIC.	MEDITERRA- NEAN AND BLACK SEA.	INDIAN OCEAN, RED SEA, AND PERSIAN GULF.	PACIFIC AND FAR EAST.	Date.
1917.				1		•	1917.
JAN. 24th		·		Allied Naval Con- ference held in London as to policy in the	Wejh (Red Sea) taken by Arab forces	·	JAN 24th
25th	German destroyer raid on Southwold and Wangford (Suffolk coast)			Mediterranean	•	·· .	25th
\$1st FEB.	German Govern- ment announce forthcoming "un- restricted sub- marine warfare," and threaten to sink hospital ships		••				31st
FEID.	German "unre- stricted sub- marine warfare" begins Norwegian Govern- ment issue orders forbidding all foreign submarines to use Norwegian territorial waters (see October 13th, 1916)	· ··		· · · · ·			FEB.
3rd	•••		United States of America sever diplomatic rela- tions with Germany				3rd
18th	Scandinavian Gov- ernments publish joint protest against German snbmarine warfare						18th
24th				••	Battle of Kut, 1917,		24th
<b>2</b> 5th	British ss. 'Laconia' sunk by sub- marine German destroyer						25th
26th	raid on Margate and Broadstairs	   •• ••	President Wilson in address to Congress asks for power to		Pursuit from Kutto Baghdad		26th
MAR. 1st	British hospitalship "Glenart Castle" damaged by mine in English Channel		arm merchant ships				MAR 1st
11th					Baghdad occu- pred by British forces	·· ··	11th
12th		Russian Revolution begins	United States Go- vernment announce arming of all mer- chant vessels in the war zone	Russian Revolution begins			12th
16th	German raider "Leopard" sunk by H. M. S. "Achilles" in North Sea	Mutiny breaks out in Russian fleet	1	<b></b>			16th
18th	German destroyer raid on Ramsgate and Broadstairs	•• ••				·	18th
19th		••		French battleship "Danton" sunk by submarine in the Mediterranean			19th
21st	British hospital ship "Asturias" torpedoed by sub- marine off Start Point			•• ··			21st

Date.	HOME WATERS.	BALTIC.	ATLANTIC.	MEDITERRA- NEAN AND BLACK SEA.	INDIAN OCEAN, RED SEA, AND PERSIAN GULF.	PACIFIC AND FAR EAST.	Date.
1917. MAR. 22nd	German raider "Moewe" returns to Kiel from second cruise (see						1917. MAR. 22nd
26th	November 26, 1916)			lst Battle of		••	<b>26th</b>
27th				Gaza			27th
30th	British hospital ship "Gloucester Castle" torpedoed						30th
APRIL 8rd	in English Channel  H.M.S. "Jason" sunk by mine off West Coast of Sootland			   <u>.</u> 			APRIL 3rd
6th			United States of America declare war on Germany				6th
9th	Admiral Sims, U.S.N., arrives in England		·· ··	· · · ·			9th
10th	British hospital ship "Salta" mined off Havre			·			10th
17th	British ambulance transporte "Lan- franc" and "Donegal" sunk by submarine in English Channel			TwoJapanese destroyer flotillas join Allied forces in Mediterranean 2nd Battle of Gaza			17th
19th							19th
20th	Second German destroyer raid on Straits of Dover. (Action by the "Swift" and "Broke")	·· .		··			20th
26th	German de- stroyer raid on Ramsgate						26th
27th	(night 26th/     27th)						27th
MAY 2nd	First United States destroyer flotilla arrives at Queens-					••••	MAY 2nd
10th	town		Experimental convoy from Gibraltar to United King-	1			10th
14th	German airship "L 22" destroyed by British war- ships in North Sea		dom				14th
15th	•• ••			Austrian naval raid in the Straits of Otranto: 14 British drifters sunk			15tb
17th	British Admiralty appoint Committee to draw up plan for convoy of mer- chant ships			drifters suna			17th
24th		••	Experimental convoy sails from Newport News to United Kingdom				24th

Date.	HOME WATERS.	BALTIC.	ATLANTIC.	MEDITERRA- NEAN AND BLACK SEA.	INDIAN OCEAN, RED SEA, AND PERSIAN GULF.	PACIFIC AND FAR EAST.	Date.
1917. MAY 26th				British hospital ship "Dover Castle" sunk by			1917 MA 26th
JUNE				submarine in the Mediterranean			JUN
12th				Corinth and Larissa (Greece) occupied by Allied forces			12th
14th	British Admiralty approve scheme for convoy of merchant ships						14th
18th	Admiral Sims, U.S.N., tempor- arily hoists flag at Queenstown					  -	18th
21st				Mutiny breaks out in the Russian Black Sea Fleet at Sevastopol		·	21st
25th	First contingent of United States troops arrives in France	1	••			<b></b>	25th
27th	French cruiser "Kléber" sunk by submarine off Brest			Greece enters the		·•	27th
JULY 2nd			First regular convoy of merchant ships sails from Hamp- ton Roads (Va.)				JUL 2nd
4th			Ponta Delgada (Asores) shelled by a German submarine				4th
			Concerted attack by German sub- marines on United States transports defeated				
6th					Aqaba (Red Sea) taken by Arab forces		6th
9sh	H.M.S." Vanguard' sunk by internal explosion in har- bour	••					9 <b>3</b> h
19th	Sir Edward Carson, First Lord of the Admiralty, resigns	••					19th
AUG. 2nd						German raider "Seeadler" wrecked on Mopelia Island (see November 22nd, 1916)	
3rd	Mutiny breaks out in German fleet at Wilhelmshaven		·· ··		·· ··		3rd
4th			Liberia declares war on Germany				4th
14th			·· ··			China declares war on Germany and Austria-Hungary	14th
BEPT.		1					SEP lst
4th	German submarine raid on Scar- borough				••		4th
5th		101008					5th

Date.	HOME WATERS.	BALTIC.	ATLANTIC.	MEDITERRA- NEAN AND BLACK SEA.	INDIAN OCEAN, RED SEA, AND PERSIAN GULF.	PACIFIC AND FAR EAST.	Date.
1917. SEPT. 6th	Sir Eric Geddes appointed First Lord of the Ad-						1917. SEPT. 6th
OCT. 2nd	mirally  H.M.S. "Drake" sunk by submarine in North Channel			,			OCT. 2nd
5th	<b></b>					Peru severs diplo- matic relations with Germany	5th
10th				British hospital ship "Goorkha" damaged by mine	··		10th
11th		German opera- tions against the Baltic Islands begin German force ( captures Ösel Island			<del>.</del>		11 <b>th</b>
16th		Naval action in Gulf of Riga (Russian battle- ship "Slava" sunk)			   	·· ··	16¢h
17th	German cruisers raid British convoy in the North Sea. (H.M.S. "Strongbow" and "Mary Rose" sunk)	German force captures Moon Island and Dago Island					17th
18th	•• ••	)			<b></b>		18th
20th		German conquest of the Baltic Islands completed					20th
26th	· · · · · ·		Brazil declares war			·· ··	· 26th
<b>2</b> 7th	· · · · · ·		on Germany	, j			27th
NOV. 2nd	Raid by British naval light forces in the Kattegat			8rd Battle of			NOV.
3rd		·· ··				<b></b>	3rd
7th				<u> </u>	••		7th
8th		Bolshevik "coup d'état" in Petro- grad		i			8th
15th					.,	Japanese Govern- ment unable to comply with request of British Govern- ment that two Japanese battle- cruisers should join the Grand Fleet	15th
16th				Jaffa occupied by British forces			16th
17th	Light cruiser action off Heligoland			!			17th
<b>3</b> 0th	Allied Naval Con- ference formed in London	<b></b>		·	., <b></b>		30th

Date.	HOME WATERS.	BALTIC.	ATLA	NTIC.	NEAD	TERRA- I AND K SEA.	RED SI	OCEAN, EA, AND N GULF.	<b>A</b> :	CIFIC ND EAST.	Date
191 <b>7</b> .		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			 I		<u> </u>	<del>-</del>			1917
							!				DE
DEC. 8rd	Allied Conference in Paris decide to establish an Allied		••	••		••	! <b></b> !		••	••	3rd
	Maritime Trans-						!				Ϊ.
	port Council	•								•	
6th	U.S. Battleship Division joins Grand Fleet		••	••		••		••	••	••	6th
10th			••	••		aval raid	••		••	••	10th
					bour (10th). battlesh	night 9th (Austrian ip "Wien"					
12th	German destroyers	l <b>.</b>	Funchal (	Madeira)	sunk)						12th
	raid British convoy in the North Sea. (H.M.S.		bombard German marine	ed by							
14th	"Partridge" sunk)				French	cruiser					14th
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				"Châtear	u Renault'' submarine	:		••	••	1400
17th	••	Armistice be- tween Russia		••		ice be-		••	••	••	17th
		and Central			and	Russia Turkey					i
26th	Admiral Sir John	Powers begins			begins						26th
20111	Jellicoe, First Sea Lord, resigns, and is succeeded by			••		••	••		••	••	: 200
27th	Admiral Sir					·				••	: 27th
918.	Rosslyn Wemyss							1			191
IAN.	1			•				1			JA
4th	British hospital ship" Rewa" sunk by submarine in the Bristol Chan-	Russian Government recognise the inde- pendence of Fin- land		••		••	 !		••	••	4t1
	nel Allies formulate request for surrender of Dutch ships in		•								
8th	Allied ports	Estonian Govern- ment issue declara-		••		••			••	••	13tl
		tion of independ- ence			Ì						
1- <b>k</b> h	German destroyer		••	••		••			••	••	14th
30th	raid on Yarmouth	i			Naval a	ction out-	١				20th
		l				e Darda-					
27th		• •• ••	••	••	"Goeben (see 20t	"refloated			••	••	27tl
					Turkish Flotilla	Dead Sea seized by					
FEB.					El Mez	amelry at		1			FE
5th	Ss. "Tuscania" (carrying United States troops) sunk		. ••	••			 		••	••	5t]
	by submarine off the Irish coast		I				!				
9th		<b>.</b>		••	Central	ned between Powers and aine Rada		••	••	••	9t1
5th	Third German de- stroyer raid in Straits of Dover		••	••		••	·• !		••	••	15t
	(night 15th/16th)  Allied Governments arrange establish		ı		1			1			
	ment of the Allied Maritime Trans- port Council (see Dec. 3rd, 1917)										
16th	Dover shelled by German sub- marine		••	••	••	••		••	••	••	16th
18th		Hostilities re-		••	Hoetili	ties re-	••	!	••	••	18t}
		sumed by Ger- many against Russia			sumed tral	by Cen- Powers L Russia				-•	

Date.	HOME WATERS.	BALTIC.	ATLANTIC.	MEDITERRA- NEAN AND BLACK SEA.	INDIAN OCEAN, RED SEA, AND PERSIAN GULF.	PACIFIC AND FAR EAST.	Date.
1918. FEB. 24th	German raider "Wolff" returns to Germany (see December 1st,1916)			Trebizond retaken by Turkish forces (see April 17th, 1916)			1918 FEB. 24th
25th		Reval and Pernau taken by German forces					25th
26th	British hospital ship "Glenart Castle" sunk by submarine in Bristol Channel						26th
MAR. 2nd	<b>.</b>	German force lands in the Asland Islands		·			MAR. 2nd
3rd		Peace signed be- tween Russia and Central Powers at Brest-Litovsk		·			3rd
7th		Peace signed between Finland and Ger- many					7th
10th	British hospital ship "Guildford Castle" torpedoed in Bristol Channel		··. ··	• :			10th
llth	First meeting of the Allied Maritime Transport Council (see February 15th)						11th
13th	··			Odessa occupied by German forces			13th
17th		··		Nicolaiev occupied by German forces			17th
20th	Allied Blockade Committee formed	••			• ••		20th
21st	Destroyer action in the North Sea between Allied and German flotillas	·	Dutch ships in United States ports requisitioned	·· ··			21st
	Dutch ships in British ports requisitioned						
APRIL 8rd		German force   lands at Hangö   (South Finland)					APRIL 3rd
4th		British subma- rines destroyed at Helsingfors to avoid cap-					4.13
	; •• •• }	) ture (				••	4th
5th 10th			Monrovia ( <i>Liberia</i> ) bombarded by		· · · · ·	Japanese and British marines land at Vladivostok	5th 10th
			German sub- marine (see August 4th, 1917)				
13th		Helsingfors cap- tured by German forces				••	18th
15th	Raid by British naval light forces on the Kattegat			Batum occupied by Turkish forces	••		15 <b>th</b>

Date.	HOME WATERS	BALTIC AND WHITE SEA.	ATL	ANTIC.		ERRA- AND K SEA.	REI	OCEAN, SEA, ASPIAN.	PACI AN FAR I	TD	Date
1918. APRIL 22nd	Blocking raid by British naval	11			•••						1918 APRI 22nd
<b>23</b> rd	Ostend and Zeebrugge	l	•••	••				••		••	23rd
<b>3</b> 0th		Viborg (South Fin- land) captured by German forces									80th
MAY 1st					Sevastopo by Germ part of Black S seized	l taken an forces; Russian lea Fleet					MA:
7th					tween	gned be- Rumania Central				••	7th
9th	Blocking attack on Ostend (H.M.S." Vindictive" sunk					••		••		••	9th
10th	in the harbour)	l		••			••	••	••	••	10th
14th					Italian non Pola	aval raid Harbour		••	••		14th
15th	German submarin raid on St. Kilds			••			••	••		••	15th
19th	 !			••		••	••	••	Agreement between ( Japan f co-operati	hina and or naval	1
<b>24</b> th		General Poole lands at Murmansk	·	••		••	••	:•	••	••	24th
UNE 4th		Force of British marines land at Pechenga				••		••			JUN 4th
6th	Dutch hospite ship "Koninge Regentes" sunk										6th
<b>7</b> th		Kem (North Russia) occupied by Allied forces	••			••					7tb
8th				••	German land (Georgia					••	8th
10th					(Adriati trian " Szent	s Island c). (Aus- battleship lstvan " Italian		••			10th
18th			· · · ·		"Svob Rossiya stroyed	in Black avoid sur- to the				••	18th
23rd		British Expedi- tionary Forces "Syren" and "Elope" land at Murmansk			•••						23rd
<b>27</b> th	British hospital shi "Llandovery Ca- tle" sunk by sub- marine off Iris	-   -	••			••					27th

Date.	HOME WATE	BALTIC AND WHITE SEA.	ATLANTIC.	MEDITERRA- NEAN AND BLACK SEA.	INDIAN OCEAN, RED SEA, AND CASPIAN.	PACIFIC AND FAR EAST.	Date.
1918.	l		1	1			1918.
JUNE		i					JUNE
29th		Allied forces	(				29th
		seize the railway from Murmansk					
30th		J to Soroki	٠٠ ٠٠				30th
JULY 12th						Japanese battleship "Kawachi" des- troyed by internal explosion	JULY 12th
19th			United States cruiser "San Diego" sunk by mine off Fire Island				19th
AUG.							AUG.
lst		Allied Expedition ary force attact and capture the defences of Arch angel	k				lst
2nd		Allied forces enter	r				2nd
3rd	British ambulas transport "W ilda" sunk submarine	ar-				British troops land at Vladivostok	3rd
4th	. <b>.</b>			' :	British force arrives at Baku		4th
7th			French cruiser"Du- petit Thouars" sunk by sub- marine	••			7tb
11th						First Japanese contingents arrive at Vladivostok	11th
13th	Vice - Admir von Behnke suc ceeds Admire von Capelle s	1					13th
15th	German Min ster of Marine	·					15th
26th					b (		26th
SEPT. 15th					Defence of Baku {  Baku taken by Turkish forces, (British force withdrawn 14th    15th)		SEPT.
16th	H.M.S. "Glatto	n"					16th
23rJ				Haifa and Acre taken by British forces			23rd
30th				Hostilities be- tween Bul- garia and the Entente Powers cease			<b>30th</b>
OCT.				Allied net barrage across the Otranto Straits established			OCT.
2nd				Durazzo bombarded by Allied squadron			2nd
7th				Beirut occupted by French forces		·	7th

Date.	HOME WATERS	BALTIC AND WHITE SEA.	ATLANTIC.	MEDITERRA- NEAN AND BLACK SEA.	INDIAN OCEAN, RED SEA, AND CASPIAN.	PACIFIC AND FAR EAST.	Date
1918. OCT. 10th	Irish mail - boat "Leinster" sunk by submarine						1918 OCT 10th
18th				Tripoli (Suria) occupied by Allied forces			18th
4th				Durazzo retaken by Italian forces			14th
7th	Ostend retaken by Allied forces						17th
9th	Zeebrugge and Bruges retaken by Allied forces	•• ••	<b></b>				19th
Oth	Belgian coast com- pletely occupied by Allied forces						20th
9th				San Giovanni di Medua taken by Italian forces			29th
let				Austrian Emperor makes over the Austro-Hungarian Fleet to the Yugo- Slav National Council			81st
				Hostilities be- tween En- tente and Turkey cease			
IO♥. 1st	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			Austrian battleship "Viribus Unitis" sunk in Pola Harbour	<b></b>		NO lst
2nd				Last British mer- chant vessels sunk by submarine	!		2n
3rd		n the German Fleet		Trieste occupied by			3r
4th		Kiel		Italian forces Antivavi occupied by Italian naval forces			4ti
				Hostilities be- tween Aus- tria-Hungary and the En- tente cease	:		
5th	H.M.S. "Campania" sunk by collision in the Firth of Forth			Fiume occupied by Italian naval forces		•• •• •	5t
7th				Last attack by sub- marine on British merchant vessel ("Sarpedon") un- successful			76
9th			H.M.S." Britannia" sunk by submarine off Cape Trafalgar	Alexandretta occu- pied by Entente			9t
					i		!

Date.	HOME WATE	ers.	BALT AND WHITE	)	ATL	ANTIC.	NEAN	ERRA- AND K SEA.	RED	N OCEAN, SEA, CASPIAN.	A	DIFIC ND EAST.	Date.
1918. NOV. 12th				••		••	Allied Fl through Dardane	the					1918. NOV 12th
13th						••	Allied Fle	et arrives antinople	••			••	13th
14th	H.M.S. "Cochra	ane"	••	••		••					. ••	••	14th
15th	German cru "Königsber with German German delege enters Firth Forth to arrs surrender of German FI (See 20th 21st)	man ates, of ange the leet.			••	••							15th
17th			••	••			••.	••	Baku (Co occup a Britis		.••	••	17th
18th			••	••			Italian to rive at (see 5th)				•• .		18th
20th	First cont gent of G man subn rines surre der to t British Na at Harwich	er- na- en- the		••				••				••	20th
21st	German Hi Seas Floarrives Rosyth route for ternment Scapa Floa	eet at en in- at			••	••	French tro	ops land antinople				••	21st
26th				!	••	••	takes o Russian	opol and   ver the Black   et from	••		••		26th
DEC.			H.M.S."Case			••							DEC.
8th			sunk by mi	ne 	••	••			Caspian	between and Bol-			8th
11th					••		Odessa occ Petlyura					••	11th
13th	·		••			••			Hodeida <i>Arabia</i> ) British	(Southern taken by forces	••	••	18th
<b>2</b> 0th		ĺ				••	French tro		••	;	•:	••	20th
27th				:			Batum (Be occupi British f	ed by			• ·		27th

Note.—In addition to the ships whose loss is recorded above, the following battleships and cruisers were sunk at the Battle of Jutland (May 31st/June 1st, 1916):—

#### BRITISH.

- "Indefatigable."
  "Invincible."
  "Queen Mary."
  "Black Prince."
  "Defence."
  "Warrior."

### GERMAN.

- "Pommern."
  "Lützow."
  "Wiesbaden."
  "Rostook."
  "Frauenlob."
  "Elbing."



# PART II.

# SECTION IV.

# AIR.

Date.	WESTERN THEATRE OF WAR. (Including British Isles.)	ОТ	нев тн	EATRES	OF W	AR.	Date.
1914. AUG. 4th	Germany declares war on Belgium						1914. AUG 4th
	Two German airships pass over Brussels by night.  First hostile act in the Air						
	Great Britain declares war on Germany						
9th	British serial cross-Channel patrol (for protection of transports) instituted	••	••	••	••	• •	9th
10th	British serial coast patrol instituted	••			••		10th
13th 15th	Four squadrons Royal Flying Corps fly from Dover to France (first units to cross by air)		••	••	••	<u> </u> {	18th 15th
28rd	German airship "Z 8" shot down in Alsace	.•	••	••		••	28rd
25th	First use of aeroplanes for pairol purposes (over retreating British armies)				••		25th
<b>2</b> 9th			irship "Z a ( <i>Poland</i>		ght down	by gunfire	<b>29t</b> h
30th	First German aeroplane raid on Paris		••				80th
SEPT. 22nd	First British air raid on Germany (Düsseldorf and Cologne) (to bomb airship sheds)					••	SEPT 22nd
28th	First use of wireless telegraphy from aeroplane to artillery (by British Royal Flying Corps)  German aircraft adopt distinctive mark. (First definitely reported on this date)						28th
OCT.	Second British air raid on Germany. (Düsseldorf and Cologne airship sheds attacked by British aeroplanes from Antwerp)						OCT. 8th
<b>NOV</b> . 12th	Orders issued for all British veroplanes on Western Front to bear distinguishing mark						NOV 12th
21st	British air raid on Friedrichshaven (by Royal Naval Air Service to attack Zeppelin hangars)		••		••		21st
DEC. 15th	German airship sighted off East Coast of England. (First appearance of hostile aircraft in vicinity of British Isles)				••	••	DEC 15th
21st	First aeroplane raid on England. Aeroplane drops bombs near Dover (in the sea)			••		••	21st
24th	Second aeroplane raid on England. (First bomb dropped on English soil, near Dover)				••	••	24th
<b>2</b> 5th	British seaplane raid on Cuxhaven		•				25th

Date.	WESTERN THEATRE OF WAR. (Including British Isles.)	OTHER THEATRES OF WAR.	Date
1915. JAN. 19th	First German airship raid on England (Bast Coast)		1915. JAN 19th
24th		German airship "PL 19" brought down by rifle fire near Libau (Baltic)	<b>24</b> th
<b>FEB.</b> 17th	German airship "L 3" stranded and destroyed of Fano and "L 4" destroyed near Blaavands Huk (Denmark)		FEB. 17th
MAR. 15th	First merchant ship attacked by aircraft (s.s. "Blonde")		MAR. 15th
21st	First German airship raid on Paris		21st
23rd	First kite-balloon ship commissioned (H.M.S. "Manica")		23rd
APRIL 			APRIL
MAY 31st	First German airship raid on London area	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	MAY 81st
JUNE 7th	German airship "LZ 37" destroyed in mid-air by Lieutenant Warneford, near Ghent. (First occasion of airship successfully attacked by aeroplane)		JUNE 7th
JULY	·		 JULY
AUG.	German airship "L 12" damaged by British aircraft off Ostend		AUG.
12th		First enemy ship sunk by torpedo from British scaplane (at the Dardanelles)	12th
SEPT.	<b></b>	·· ·· ·· ·· ··	SEPT.
OCT.	Beginning of period in which the Germans obtained mastery in the air on the Western Front (due to the Fokker machine)		OCT.
13th	Rast Coast of England, and London raided by airships. (Heavy casualties, approximately 200, mostly civition)†	!	13th
<b>NO</b> ▼. 5th		German airship " LZ 39 " destroyed near Grodno (Poland)	<b>NO</b> ▼. 5th
DEC.			DEC.

<sup>•</sup> Approximate date.

<sup>†</sup> This was the most severe airship raid on England.

Date.	WESTERN THEATRE OF WAR. (Including British Isles.)	.01	HER TH	EATRES	OF WA	R.	Date.
1916. JAN. 29th	Last German airship raid on Paris		••	••			1916. JAN. 29th
31st	German airship raid on England. (East Coast and industrial districts Midlands: furthest penetration westwards. Casualties 183, almost entirely civilian)				••		Slat
FEB. 2nd	German airship "L 19" founders in the North Sea	••		.,			FEB. 2nd
,16th	The War Office take over from the Admiralty the anti-aircraft defence of London: also anti-aircraft defence throughout the kingdom	••			••	••	16th
.21st	German airship "LZ 77" brought down by French gunfire at Revigny (night 21st/22nd)	••		••	•		21st
28th	Nucleus formed of a British air squadron to bomb German industrial centres (see June 5th, 1918)	••		••	. ••	••	28th
MAR. 81st	German Airship raid on East Coast of England. (Canalties 112, mostly military.) German airship "L 15" brought down by gunfire near mouth of the Thames					••	MAR. 31st
APRIL 1st	End of period of German mastery of the air on the Western Front* (see October 1st, 1915)	••		••		••	APRII lst
14th			nople and . 1.S.) aeropl			by British	14th
MAY 3rd	German airship "L 20" returning from raid on Sootland wrecked at Stavanger (Norway)		••	••	••		MAY 3rd
4th	German airship "L 7" destroyed off the Slesvig coast		••	••	••	•	.4th
5th			airship " l gunfire at l		brought	down by	5tlı
17th	Air Board formed in Great Britain				••	••	17th
81st	Battle of Jutland: First British serial co-operation with fleet in action		••		••	••	81st
JUNE 		•••		••			JUNE 
JULY lst	Battles of the Somme, 1916, begin: Contact patrols first instituted				••	••	JULY lst
30th	First aerial operations carried out by combined British and French air services on the French front		••				30th
AUG.	<b></b>			••	••		AUG.

Date.	WESTERN THEATRE OF WAR (Including British Isles.)	ОТ	HER TI	ieatr <sub>e</sub>	S OF W	AR.	D ate.
1916. SEPT. 2nd	German airship raid by fourteen airships (greatest number to attack simultaneously) on London, &c. German airship "SL11" destroyed by seroplane	••		••			1916. SEPT 2nd
15th	at Cuffley (night 2nd/3rd)  Battle of Flers-Courcelette begins: First aerial						15th
28rd	co-operation with Tanks  German airship raid on East Coast of England and						23rd
	London involving serious casualties (170, mostly civilian). "L 32" destroyed by aeroplane at Billericay, "L 33" brought down by gunfire in Essex (night 23rd/24th)	. ,					
24th	Krupp works at Essen bombed by French aero- planes	••	••			••	24th
OCT.	German airship "L 31" destroyed by aeroplane at Potter's Bar, near London (night 1st/2nd)	••	••	••	••	••	OCT.
NOV. 25th	German air force established as separate branch of the German army						NOV. 25th
27th	German airship raid on East Coast of England. German airship "L 34" destroyed by aeroplane off Hartlepool, and "L 21" destroyed by aero- plane off Yarmouth (night 27th/28th)						27th
28th	First German daylight aeroplane raid on London. (Single aeroplane)	••	••				28th
DEC.							DEC.
••	· · · · · ·	••	••	••	••	••	
1917. JAN.	•						1917. JAN.
••		••	••	••	••	••	••
FEB.						••	FEB.
<b>MAR.</b> 17th	German airship "L 39" returning from raid on Enginnd destroyed at Compiègne						MAR.
PRIL							APRIL
••		••	••			••	••
MAY 7th	First night aeroplane raid on London (by moonlight by single aeroplane)					••	MAY 7th
14th	German airship "L 22" destroyed in North Sea by British warships				••		14th
25th	First great aeroplane raid on England (Kent and Folkestone) to cause heavy casualties. (Total approximately 290, over half of which civilian)	••		••	••		25th

Date.	WESTERN THEATRE OF WAR. (Including British Isles.)	ОТН	ER T	HEATRE	s of w	AR.	Date.
1917. JUNE 5th	German daylight aeroplane raid on Sheerness and the naval establishments on the Medway			••			1917. JUNE 5th
13th	Great German aeroplane raid on London by daylight. (Total casualties approximately 590, nearly all civilian)	· ••			••		18th
14th	German airship "L 43" destroyed in the North	••		••	••	••	14th
17th	German airship "L 48" destroyed by aeroplane at Theberton (Suffolk)	••		••			. 17th
JULY 7th	Severe seroplane raid on England by daylight (Margate and London). (Casualties 250, mostly civitian.) (Last raid on London by daylight)					<b>::</b>	JULY 7th
AUG. 21st	German sirship "L 23" destroyed in North Sea		٠	• •		••	AUG. 21st
22nd	Last German aeroplane raid on England by day- light (on Kent coast)	••	••	••	••	••	22nd
SEPT.	First severe German aeroplane raid on England (Kent) by moonlight. (Casualties about 250, mostly military)					••	SEPT.
3rd	Severe aeroplane raid on Kent by moonlight. (Casualties approximately 230, mostly military)	••	. •		••	••	8rd
4th	First German aeroplane raid on London by night in force	••	••	••	••	••	4th
<b>OCT</b> . 19th	Squadron of eleven German airships attack England. (Eight airships driven across to France by weather conditions.) (Last airship raid on London)	., -		•• • • •	••	·•	OCT. 19th
20th	Three German airships (of the raiding squadron of 19th) shot down in France				••	••	20th
21st	German airship "L 50" (of the raiding squadron of 19th) shot down in the Mediterranean	.•	••	••	••		21et
NOV.	·	German airs		59" leave	s Yambo	l ( <i>Bulgaria</i> )	NOV.
23rd		German airs turns back	hip "I withou	59" rea	ches East	Africa but	28rd
25th		German air (Bulgaria) flight up to	from f	light to E	returns t ast Africa	o Yambol	25th
29th	Air Force (Constitution) Act, 1917, comes into operation in Great Britain			••			29th
DEC.	Order in Council issued institutiny and defining duties of the Air Council (see November 29th)	 	··				DEC.

<sup>• &</sup>quot; L 44" shot down at St. Clément.
" L 45" , , , Laragne.
" L 49" , , , Bourbonne.les.Bains.

<sup>†</sup> Evidence for this event is confined to unsubstantiated. German statements.

Date.	WESTERN THEATRE OF WAR. (Including British Isles.)	от	HER TH	EATRES	of W	AR.	Date.
1918.							1918.
JAN. 2nd	Air Ministry formed in Great Britain	••		••			JAN. 2nd
3rd	The Air Council (see December 21st, 1917) take over functions of the Air Board (see May 17th, 1918)	••	••	••		••	3rd
FEB.		••					FEB.
MAR.	First German aeroplane raid on London on a moonless night						MAR.
25th		German air coast	rship raid	on <b>Na</b> ple	from the	Dalmatian	25th
APRIL let	British Royal Flying Corps and Royal Naval Air Service amalgamated as	••				••	APRIL
12th	the Royal Air Force Last airship raid over England in which casualties were inflicted (27)		••				12th
MAY 18th	First British retaliatory raid on German towns (Cologne bombed by day)						MAY 18th
19 <b>th</b>	Last German aeroplane raid on England in which casualties were inflicted. (Kent, Esex., and London attacked by thirty-six aeroplanes. Seem brought down, three more crashed on return journey.) (Casualties 226, mostly civilian)					••	19th
	Severe German air raid on British camps and hospitals at Etaples						 
JUNE 51h	British Independent Air Force con- stituted in France under tactical com- mand of Major-General Sir H. M. Trenchard		••	••			JUNE 5th
JULY 20th	Last attempt to attack England with aeroplanes (unsuccessful)	••					JULY 20th
AUG. 5th	Last attempt to attack England with airships (unsuccessful—"L70" destroyed)*						AUG.
11th	German sirship "L 53" destroyed off Frisian coast. (Last German airship to be destroyed)	i	••	••		••	11th
<b>SEPT.</b> 16th	Last German aeroplane raid on Paris					••	SEPT.
OCT.						••	OCT.
NOV.	Hostilities cease	···					NOV.
DEC.		1	••	••			DEC.

<sup>•</sup> See footnote in Part I.

0 1 1 1 5

#### PART III.

#### ALPHABETICAL LIST.

AALAND ISLANDS-Aug. 26, 1914 Naval action off (German cruiser "Magdeburg" destroyed) Mar. 2, 1918 Occupied by German force German Government informs Swedish Government of the occupation of ... Mar. 3, 1918 ABBAS HILMI. See under "Khedive." ABDICATION-Austria—Karl, Emperor ... Nov. 12, 1918 signed Bulgaria-Ferdinand, King signed Boris, King ... ... Germany—Wilhelm II, Kaiser signed Nov. 1, 1918 ... Nov. 9, 1918 decision announced Nov. 28, 1918 signed June 11, 1917 Greece-Constantine, King ... demanded by Entente Governments signed June 12, 1917 Russia-Nicholas II, Tsar Mar. 15, 1917 signed " ABOUKIR," H.M.S. (Cruiser)-Sept. 22, 1914 Sunk ... "ACHILLES," H.M.S. (Cruiser)-Action with German raider "Leopard" Mar. 16, 1917 ACRE (Palestine)-Occupied by British forces Sept. 23, 1918 ACTS-BRITISH PARLIAMENT-Air Force (Constitution), 1917 Military Service comes into operation Nov. 29, 1917 First passed by the Commons Jan. 24, 1916 comes into operation Feb. 10, 1916 May 16, 1916 May 25, 1916 Second passed by the Commons becomes law comes into operation June 8, 1916 Third ... passed by the Commons Apr. 10, 1918 Apr. 18, 1918 July 2, 1915 July 15, 1915 comes into operation Munitions of War... becomes law Registration, National becomes law CANADIAN PARLIAMENT-Conscription passed by the Commons July 6, 1917 Oct. 12, 1917 comes into operation NEW ZEALAND PARLIAMENT-Compulsory Service passed by the Commons June 10, 1916 comes into operation Sept. 1, 1916 ADEN PROTECTORATE-Invaded by Turkish forces Feb. 2, 1915 ADMIRALTY, LORDS OF THE. See under "Britain-Ministers. ABERCORN (North Rhodesia)-Defence of-Begins Sept. 5, 1914 Ends Sept. 9, 1914 German forces in East Africa surrender to Allied commander at Nov. 25, 1918 [8369] 2 M

ADRIANOPLE—							
Raided by British aeroplanes (by R.N.A.S	L)		•••	•••		Apr.	14, 1916
and any anti-	~,	• • • •	•••	•••	•••	p	- 1, 10.0
ADRIATIC SEA-							
Italian Fleet commences operations in the						Wow.	95 1015
British Battle Squadron concentrates at M	 Lalta pric	ar to ioinia	er Italia.	ı Fleet in	the		25, 1915 26, 1915
British Battle Squadron joins Italian Flee		•••	•••	•••	•••		27, 1915
Action between Austrian and Allied light			•••	•••	•••		29, 1915
Action between Austrian and British light	t forces i	n the	•••	•••	•••	May	15, 1917
APPIAL (V) ODED ATTOM							
AERIAL CO-OPERATION—						8	00 1014
First British, instituted with Artillery First British, instituted with Fleet	•••	-040	. •••	***	•••		22, 1914 31, 1916
First British, instituted with Infantry	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••		1, 1916
First British, instituted with Tanks	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••		15 1916
AERIAL SUPREMACY—							
Germans attain, on Western Front	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Oct.	1, 1915
British regain	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Apr.	1, 1916
AERIAL PATROL (British)—							
Cross-Channel, instituted for the protection	on of tra	insports co	onveying	Expediti	onary	_	
Force	•••	•••	•••	<b></b>	•••		9, 1914
First used in France (over retreating Briti	sh Armi		•••	•••	•••		10, 1914 <b>25</b> , 1914
		۵۵, ۰۰۰	•••	•••	•••		,
AEROPLANES (marks, distinctive)—							
Adopted by Germans, first reported		•••	•••			Sept. 3	28, 1914
To be adopted, ordered by British	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••		12, 1914
AFRICA—							
EAST—							
Hostilities—						A	0 1014
Begin† End—	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Aug.	8, 1914
Allied Armistice terms deliv							
			mmande	·	•••	Nov.	14, 1918
German forces surrender to			mmande:	·			14, 1918 25, 1918
German forces surrender to Frontier—	Allied fo	orces	•••	•••	•	Nov.	25, 1918
German forces surrender to Frontier Of British East Africa first crosse Of German East Africa—	Allied for	orces rman troo	•••		 	Nov.	
German forces surrender to Frontlier— Of British East Africa first crosse Of German East Africa— Northern—First crossed by	Allied for d by Ge British t	orces rman troop roops	ps		•••	Nov.	25, 1918
German forces surrender to Frontier— Of British East Africa first crosse Of German East Africa— Northern—First crossed by British Expeditionary Force—S	Allied for d by Ge British t	orces rman troop roops	ps		•••	Nov.	25, 1918 15, 1914
German forces surrender to Frontlier— Of British East Africa first crosse Of German East Africa— Northern—First crossed by	Allied for d by Ge British t	orces rman troop roops	ps		•••	Nov.	25, 1918 15, 1914
German forces surrender to Frontier— Of British East Africa first crosse Of German East Africa— Northern—First crossed by British Expeditionary Force—Se	Allied for d by Ge British t	orces rman troop roops	os Expedit	        	orces mand	Nov. Sept.	25, 1918 15, 1914 3, 1914 1, 1914
German forces surrender to Frontier— Of British East Africa first crosse Of German East Africa— Northern—First crossed by British Expeditionary Force—Se 'B' and 'C.'" British Commander-in-Chief— 1. General Stewart	Allied for d by Ge British t	orces rman troop roops r " Indian 	es Expedit takes relinqu	ionary F over com	orces mand mand	Nov. Sept. Oct. 8	25, 1918 15, 1914 3, 1914 1, 1914 31, 1914
German forces surrender to Frontier— Of British East Africa first crosse Of German East Africa— Northern—First crossed by British Expeditionary Force—Se 'B' and 'C.'" British Commander-in-Chief—	Allied for d by Ge British t	orces rman troop roops	es Expedit takes relinqu	ionary F over com	orces mand mand	Nov. Sept. Oct. 8	25, 1918 15, 1914 3, 1914 1, 1914
German forces surrender to Frontier— Of British East Africa first crosse Of German East Africa— Northern—First crossed by British Expeditionary Force—Se 'B' and 'C.'" British Commander-in-Chief— 1. General Stewart	Allied for d by Ge British t	rman troops r "Indian	Expedit  takes relinqu takes takes	over com ishes com over com over com	orces mand mand mand called mand	Nov. Sept. Oct. Soct. Sec. Dec.	25, 1918 15, 1914 3, 1914 1, 1914 31, 1914 4, 1914 4, 1914
German forces surrender to Frontier—  Of British East Africa first crosse Of German East Africa— Northern—First crossed by British Expeditionary Force—Se 'B' and 'C.'" British Commander-in-Chief— 1. General Stewart 2. General Aitken 3. General Wapshare	Allied for the set of	rman troops r "Indian trans	Expedit  takes relinquitakes takes	over com ishes com over com over com over com over com	orces mand mand mand called mand tamia	Nov. Sept. Oct. Soc. Dec. Apr. 1	25, 1918 15, 1914 3, 1914 31, 1914 31, 1914 4, 1914 4, 1914 4, 1915
German forces surrender to Frontier— Of British East Africa first crosse Of German East Africa— Northern—First crossed by British Expeditionary Force—Se 'B' and 'C.'" British Commander-in-Chief— 1. General Stewart 2. General Aitken	Allied for d by Ge British t	rman troops r "Indian	Expedit  takes relinqu takes takes takes ferred t	over com ishes com over com over com	orces mand mand mand called mand tamia mand	Nov. Sept. Oct. Soc. Dec. Dec. Apr. 1	25, 1918 15, 1914 3, 1914 1, 1914 31, 1914 4, 1914 4, 1914 6, 1915 9, 1916
German forces surrender to Frontier—  Of British East Africa first crosse Of German East Africa— Northern—First crossed by British Expeditionary Force—Se 'B' and 'C.'" British Commander-in-Chief— 1. General Stewart 2. General Aitken 3. General Wapshare	Allied for the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of	rman troops r "Indian trans	Expedit  takes relinqu takes takes takes ferred t	over com ishes com over com recover com o Mesopo o Mesopo shes com appoi	orces  mand mand mand called mand tamia mand mand mand mand mand	Nov. Sept. Oct. Soc. Dec. Apr. 1 Apr. 1 Feb. 1 Nov. 2	25, 1918 15, 1914 3, 1914 1, 1914 11, 1914 11, 1914 12, 1914 13, 1914 14, 1914 16, 1915 16, 1915 19, 1916 192, 1915
German forces surrender to Frontier— Of British East Africa first crosse Of German East Africa— Northern—First crossed by British Expeditionary Force—Se 'B' and 'C.'" British Commander-in-Chief— 1. General Stewart 2. General Aitken 3. General Wapshare 4. General Tighe 5. General Smith-Dorrien	Allied for the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of	rman troops r "Indian trans	takes takes takes takes takes takes relinqui	over com ishes com over com over com o Mesopo over com shes com appoi	orces mand mand called mand tamia mand mand mand pted;	Nov. Sept. Oct. Soc. Dec. Apr. 1 Apr. 1 Feb. 1 Nov. 3 Jan. 3	25, 1918 15, 1914 3, 1914 1, 1914 31, 1914 4, 1914 4, 1914 4, 1915 6, 1915 6, 1915 9, 1916 11, 1916
German forces surrender to Frontier— Of British East Africa first crosse Of German East Africa— Northern—First crossed by British Expeditionary Force—Se ' and 'C.'" British Commander-in-Chief— 1. General Stewart 2. General Aitken 3. General Wapshare 4. General Tighe	Allied for the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of	rman troops r "Indian trans	takes takes takes takes takes takes relinqui	ionary F over com over com over com over com over com over com shes com appoi re General'	orces mand mand called mand tamia mand mand mand pted;	Nov. Sept. Oct. Soc. Dec. Dec. Apr. 1 Apr. 1 Feb. 1 Nov. 2 Jan. 3 Feb. 1	25, 1918 15, 1914 3, 1914 1, 1914 11, 1914 11, 1914 12, 1914 13, 1914 14, 1914 16, 1915 16, 1915 19, 1916 192, 1915
German forces surrender to Frontier— Of British East Africa first crosse Of German East Africa— Northern—First crossed by British Expeditionary Force—Se 'B' and 'C.'" British Commander-in-Chief— 1. General Stewart 2. General Aitken 3. General Wapshare 4. General Tighe 5. General Smith-Dorrien	Allied for the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of	rman troops r "Indian trans	Expedit  takes relinqu takes takes sferred t takes relinqui and from	over com ishes com over com rec over com shes com o Mesopo o Mesopo ore shes com appoi re General re over com	mand mand mand tamia mand tamia mand pted; signs righe signs mand	Nov. Sept. Oct. Soc. Dec. Apr. 1 Nov. 2 Jan. 3 Jan. 2 Jan. 2 Jan. 2	25, 1918 15, 1914 3, 1914 11, 1914 11, 1914 14, 1914 14, 1914 14, 1915 16, 1915 17, 1916 19, 1916 19, 1916 19, 1916 19, 1917 10, 1917
German forces surrender to Frontier— Of British East Africa first crosse Of German East Africa— Northern—First crossed by British Expeditionary Force—Se 'B' and 'C.'" British Commander-in-Chief— 1. General Stewart 2. General Aitken 3. General Wapshare 4. General Tighe 5. General Smith-Dorrien 6. General Smuts 7. General Hoskins	Allied for the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of	rman troops r "Indian trans	ps Expedit  takes relinqu takes takes sferred t takes relinqui and from takes relinqui	ionary F  over com ishes com shes com appoi re General re over com shes com	mand mand mand tamia mand tamia mand tamia mand mand mand mand mand mand mand man	Nov. Sept. Oct. Soc. Dec. Dec. Apr. 1 Apr. 1 Feb. 1 Jan. 2 Jan. 2 Jan. 2 Jan. 2 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3	25, 1918 15, 1914 3, 1914 1, 1914 31, 1914 4, 1914 4, 1915 6, 1915 6, 1915 11, 1916 9, 1916 9, 1916 9, 1916 10, 1917 10, 1917
German forces surrender to Frontier— Of British East Africa first crosse Of German East Africa— Northern—First crossed by British Expeditionary Force—St. 'B' and 'C.'" British Commander-in-Chief— 1. General Stewart 2. General Aitken 3. General Wapshare 4. General Tighe 5. General Smith-Dorrien 6. General Smuts 7. General Hoskins 8. General Van Deventer	Allied for the set of	rman troops r "Indian trans	ps Expedit  takes relinqu takes takes sferred t takes relinqui and from takes relinqui	over com ishes com over com rec over com shes com o Mesopo o Mesopo ore shes com appoi re General re over com	mand mand mand tamia mand tamia mand tamia mand mand mand mand mand mand mand man	Nov. Sept. Oct. Soc. Dec. Dec. Apr. 1 Apr. 1 Feb. 1 Jan. 2 Jan. 2 Jan. 2 Jan. 2 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3 Jan. 3	25, 1918 15, 1914 3, 1914 11, 1914 11, 1914 14, 1914 14, 1914 14, 1915 16, 1915 17, 1916 19, 1916 19, 1916 19, 1916 19, 1917 10, 1917
German forces surrender to Frontier— Of British East Africa first crosse Of German East Africa— Northern—First crossed by British Expeditionary Force—Se 'B' and 'C.'" British Commander-in-Chief— 1. General Stewart 2. General Aitken 3. General Wapshare 4. General Tighe 5. General Smith-Dorrien 6. General Smuts 7. General Hoskins 8. General Van Deventer Blockade of German East Africa— Begun	Allied for the set of	rman troops r "Indian trans	ps Expedit  takes relinqu takes takes sferred t takes relinqui and from takes relinqui	ionary F  over com ishes com shes com appoi re General re over com shes com	mand mand mand tamia mand tamia mand tamia mand mand mand mand mand mand mand man	Nov. Sept. Oct. Soc. Dec. Dec. Apr. 1 Apr. 1 Feb. 1 Nov. 2 Jan. 2 Jan. 2 Jan. 2 May 8	25, 1918 15, 1914 3, 1914 1, 1914 31, 1914 4, 1914 4, 1915 6, 1915 6, 1915 11, 1916 9, 1916 9, 1916 9, 1916 10, 1917 10, 1917
German forces surrender to Frontier— Of British East Africa first crosse Of German East Africa— Northern—First crossed by British Expeditionary Force—S. 'B' and'C.'" British Commander-in-Chief— 1. General Stewart 2. General Aitken 3. General Wapshare 4. General Tighe 5. General Smith-Dorrien 6. General Smuts 7. General Hoskins 8. General Van Deventer Blockade of German East Africa— Begun Miscellaneous—	Allied for dead by Ge British the under takes or	rman troops roops r "Indian trans ver comms	Expedit  takes relinqui takes takes relinqui and from takes relinqui takes	over com over com over com over com over com shes com appoi re General ' re over com shes com	mand mand mand mand mand mand mand mand	Nov. Sept. Oct. Soc. Dec. Dec. Apr. 1 Feb. 1 Nov. 2 Jan. 2 Jan. 2 May 8 Mar.	25, 1918 15, 1914 3, 1914 1, 1914 31, 1914 41, 1914 4, 1914 4, 1915 6, 1915 6, 1915 9, 1916 191, 1916 191, 1917 191, 1917 191, 1917 191, 1915
German forces surrender to Frontier— Of British East Africa first crosse Of German East Africa— Northern—First crossed by British Expeditionary Force—St. 'B' and 'C.'" British Commander-in-Chief— 1. General Stewart 2. General Aitken 3. General Wapshare 4. General Tighe 5. General Smith-Dorrien 6. General Smuts 7. General Hoskins 8. General Van Deventer Blockade of German East Africa— Begun Miscellaneous— War Office assume control of Brit	Allied for dead by Ge British the under takes or tish oper	rman troops roops r "Indian trans ver comms	Expedit  takes relinqui takes sferred to takes relinqui  and from takes celinqui takes	over com over com over com over com over com special re General re over com state over com state over com state over com state over com state over com over com over com over com over com	orces  mand mand mand called mand tamia mand nted; eigns l'igbe signs mand mand mand	Nov. Sept. Oct. Soc. Dec. Dec. Apr. 1 Apr. 1 Feb. 1 Jan. 2 Jan. 2 May 3 May 3 Mar. Nov. 2	25, 1918 15, 1914 3, 1914 11, 1914 131, 1914 14, 1914 14, 1914 14, 1914 16, 1915 19, 1916 19, 1916 10, 1917 10, 1917 10, 1917 11, 1915 12, 1914
German forces surrender to Frontier— Of British East Africa first crosse Of German East Africa— Northern—First crossed by British Expeditionary Force—S. 'B' and'C.'" British Commander-in-Chief— 1. General Stewart 2. General Aitken 3. General Wapshare 4. General Tighe 5. General Smith-Dorrien 6. General Smuts 7. General Hoskins 8. General Van Deventer Blockade of German East Africa— Begun Miscellaneous—	Allied for side of the side of	rman troops roops r "Indian trans wer comms	Expedit  takes relinquitakes takes ferred trakes relinquitakes relinquitakes relinquitakes relinquitakes relinquitakes	over com ishes com over com over com over com over com shes com shes com shes com shes com	mand mand mand mand mand mand mand mand	Nov. Sept. Oct. Soc. Dec. Dec. Apr. 1 Feb. 1 Feb. 1 Jan. 2 Jan. 2 May 8 Mar. Nov. 2 Nov. 2	25, 1918 15, 1914 3, 1914 1, 1914 31, 1914 41, 1914 4, 1914 4, 1915 6, 1915 6, 1915 9, 1916 191, 1916 191, 1917 191, 1917 191, 1917 191, 1915
German forces surrender to Frontier— Of British East Africa first crosse Of German East Africa— Northern—First crossed by British Expeditionary Force—S. 'B' and 'C.'" British Commander-in-Chief— 1. General Stewart 2. General Aitken 3. General Wapshare 4. General Tighe 5. General Smith-Dorrien 6. General Smuts 7. General Smuts 8. General Van Deventer Blockade of German East Africa—Begun Miscellaneous— War Office assume control of Brit First aerial reconnaissance in East German airship "L-59" reaches	Allied for side of the side of the side of the side of the side of the side of the side of the side of the side of the side of the side of the side of the side of the side of the side of the side of the side of the side of the side of the side of the side of the side of the side of the side of the side of the side of the side of the side of the side of the side of the side of the side of the side of the side of the side of the side of the side of the side of the side of the side of the side of the side of the side of the side of the side of the side of the side of the side of the side of the side of the side of the side of the side of the side of the side of the side of the side of the side of the side of the side of the side of the side of the side of the side of the side of the side of the side of the side of the side of the side of the side of the side of the side of the side of the side of the side of the side of the side of the side of the side of the side of the side of the side of the side of the side of the side of the side of the side of the side of the side of the side of the side of the side of the side of the side of the side of the side of the side of the side of the side of the side of the side of the side of the side of the side of the side of the side of the side of the side of the side of the side of the side of the side of the side of the side of the side of the side of the side of the side of the side of the side of the side of the side of the side of the side of the side of the side of the side of the side of the side of the side of the side of the side of the side of the side of the side of the side of the side of the side of the side of the side of the side of the side of the side of the side of the side of the side of the side of the side of the side of the side of the side of the side of the side of the side of the side of the side of the side of the side of the side of the side of the side of the side of the side of the side of the side of the side of the side of the side of the side of	rman troops roops r "Indian trans wer comms	Expedit  takes relinquitakes takes ferred trakes relinquitakes relinquitakes relinquitakes relinquitakes relinquitakes	over com ishes com over com over com over com over com shes com shes com shes com shes com	mand mand mand tamia mand mand pted; signs lights mand mand mand mand mand mand mand mand	Nov. Sept. Oct. Soc. Dec. Dec. Apr. 1 Feb. 1 Feb. 1 Jan. 2 Jan. 2 May 8 Mar. Nov. 2 Nov. 2	25, 1918 15, 1914 3, 1914 11, 1914 131, 1914 14, 1914 14, 1914 14, 1914 16, 1915 19, 1916 10, 1917 10, 1917 10, 1917 11, 1915 12, 1914 12, 1915 13, 1916 14, 1917 15, 1917 16, 1917 17, 1915 18, 1914 19, 1914 19, 1914 19, 1914 19, 1914 19, 1914 19, 1914 19, 1914
German forces surrender to Frontier— Of British East Africa first crosse Of German East Africa— Northern—First crossed by British Expeditionary Force—St. 'B' and 'C.'" British Commander-in-Chief— 1. General Stewart 2. General Aitken 3. General Wapshare 4. General Tighe 5. General Smith-Dorrien 6. General Smuts 7. General Hoskins 8. General Van Deventer Blockade of German East Africa— Begun Miscellaneous— War Office assume control of Brit First aerial reconnaissance in East German airship "L-59" reaches SOUTH— Hostilities—	Allied for dead by Ge British the under the un	rman troops roops r "Indian trans ver comms	Expedit  takes relinqui takes takes relinqui and from takes relinqui takes c East Afri rns back	ionary F over com ishes com over com over com shes com appoi re General re over com ionary F	orces  mand mand mand called mand talled mand pted; signs mand mand	Nov. Sept. Oct. Soc. Dec. Dec. Apr. 1 Apr. 1 Apr. 1 Jan. 2 Jan. 2 May 8 Mar. Nov. 2 Nov. 2	25, 1918 15, 1914 3, 1914 31, 1914 31, 1914 41, 1914 4, 1914 4, 1915 6, 1915 9, 1916 19, 1916 19, 1916 19, 1917 10, 1917 10, 1917 11, 1915 12, 1914 12, 1914 13, 1917
German forces surrender to Frontier— Of British East Africa first crosse Of German East Africa— Northern—First crossed by British Expeditionary Force—Sirate and 'C.'" British Commander-in-Chief— 1. General Stewart 2. General Aitken 3. General Wapshare 4. General Tighe 5. General Smith-Dorrien 6. General Smuts 7. General Hoskins 8. General Van Deventer Blockade of German East Africa— Begun Miscellaneous— War Office assume control of Brit First aerial reconnaissance in East German airship "L-59" reaches SOUTH— Hostilities— Begin (German troops cross frontie	Allied for dead by Ge British the under the under the under the under the under the under the under the under the under the under the under the under the under the under the under the under the under the under the under the under the under the under the under the under the under the under the under the under the under the under the under the under the under the under the under the under the under the under the under the under the under the under the under the under the under the under the under the under the under the under the under the under the under the under the under the under the under the under the under the under the under the under the under the under the under the under the under the under the under the under the under the under the under the under the under the under the under the under the under the under the under the under the under the under the under the under the under the under the under the under the under the under the under the under the under the under the under the under the under the under the under the under the under the under the under the under the under the under the under the under the under the under the under the under the under the under the under the under the under the under the under the under the under the under the under the under the under the under the under the under the under the under the under the under the under the under the under the under the under the under the under the under the under the under the under the under the under the under the under the under the under the under the under the under the under the under the under the under the under the under the under the under the under the under the under the under the under the under the under the under the under the under the under the under the under the under the under the under the under the under the under the under the under the under the under the under the under the under the under the under the under the under the under the under the under the under the under the under the under the under the under the un	rman troops roops r "Indian trans ver comms cations in l	Expedit  takes relinqui takes takes sferred takes relinqui takes relinqui takes relinqui takes relinqui takes	over comishes comover commishes comm	orces  mand mand mand talled mand tamia mand mand pted; signs mand mand mand	Nov. Sept. Oct. Sopt. Oct. Sopt. Oct. Sopt. Apr. 1 Apr. 1 Apr. 1 Jan. 2 Jan. 2 Jan. 2 May 3 May 8 Mar. Nov. 2 Nov. 2 Nov. 2	25, 1918 15, 1914 3, 1914 1, 1914 31, 1914 4, 1914 4, 1915 6, 1915 6, 1915 11, 1916 19, 1916 10, 1917 10, 1917 10, 1917 11, 1915 12, 1914 13, 1914 14, 1914 17, 1914 18, 1917
German forces surrender to Frontier— Of British East Africa first crosse Of German East Africa— Northern—First crossed by British Expeditionary Force—S. 'B' and 'C.'" British Commander-in-Chief— 1. General Stewart 2. General Aitken 3. General Wapshare 4. General Tighe 5. General Smith-Dorrien 6. General Smuts 7. General Hoskins 8. General Hoskins War Office assume control of Brit First aerial reconnaissance in East German airship "L—59" reaches SOUTH— Hostilities— Begin (German troops cross frontie End (German South-West Africa of German South-West Africa Office South-West Africa Office	Allied for dead by Ge British the under the un	rman troops roops r "Indian trans ver comms cations in l	Expedit  takes relinqui takes takes sferred takes relinqui takes relinqui takes relinqui takes relinqui takes	over comishes comover commishes comm	orces  mand mand mand called mand talled mand pted; signs mand mand	Nov. Sept. Oct. Sopt. Oct. Sopt. Oct. Sopt. Apr. 1 Apr. 1 Apr. 1 Jan. 2 Jan. 2 Jan. 2 May 3 May 8 Mar. Nov. 2 Nov. 2 Nov. 2	25, 1918 15, 1914 3, 1914 31, 1914 31, 1914 41, 1914 4, 1914 4, 1915 6, 1915 9, 1916 19, 1916 19, 1916 19, 1917 10, 1917 10, 1917 11, 1915 12, 1914 12, 1914 13, 1917
German forces surrender to Frontier— Of British East Africa first crosse Of German East Africa— Northern—First crossed by British Expeditionary Force—Se 'B' and 'C.'" British Commander-in-Chief— 1. General Stewart  2. General Aitken 3. General Wapshare 4. General Tighe 5. General Smith-Dorrien 6. General Smuts 7. General Smuts 8. General Van Deventer Blockade of German East Africa— Begun Miscellaneous— War Office assume control of Brit First aerial reconnaissance in East German airship "L—59" reaches SOUTH— Hostilities— Begin (German troops cross frontie End (German South-West Africa co * Approximate date.	Allied for side of the side of	rman troop rroops r "Indian trans ver comms rations in 1 cica and tu	Expedit  takes relinqui takes takes sferred takes relinqui takes relinqui takes relinqui takes relinqui takes	over comishes comover commishes comm	orces  mand mand mand talled mand tamia mand mand pted; signs mand mand mand	Nov. Sept. Oct. Sopt. Oct. Sopt. Oct. Sopt. Apr. 1 Apr. 1 Apr. 1 Jan. 2 Jan. 2 Jan. 2 May 3 May 8 Mar. Nov. 2 Nov. 2 Nov. 2	25, 1918 15, 1914 3, 1914 1, 1914 31, 1914 4, 1914 4, 1915 6, 1915 6, 1915 11, 1916 19, 1916 10, 1917 10, 1917 10, 1917 11, 1915 12, 1914 13, 1914 14, 1914 17, 1914 18, 1917
German forces surrender to Frontier— Of British East Africa first crosse Of German East Africa— Northern—First crossed by British Expeditionary Force—Se 'B' and 'C.'" British Commander-in-Chief— 1. General Stewart  2. General Aitken  3. General Wapshare  4. General Tighe  5. General Smith-Dorrien  6. General Smuts  7. General Hoskins  8. General Van Deventer Blockade of German East Africa—Begun  Miscellaneous— War Office assume control of Brit First aerial reconnaissance in East German airship "L-59" reaches  SOUTH— Hostilities— Begin (German troops cross frontie End (German South-West Africa of Approximate date. † British naval forces bombary	Allied for side of the side of	rman troops roops r "Indian trans ver comms cica and tu	Expedit  takes relinqui takes takes sferred takes relinqui takes relinqui takes relinqui takes relinqui takes	over comishes comover commishes comm	orces  mand mand mand talled mand tamia mand mand pted; signs mand mand mand	Nov. Sept. Oct. Sopt. Oct. Sopt. Oct. Sopt. Apr. 1 Apr. 1 Apr. 1 Jan. 2 Jan. 2 Jan. 2 May 3 May 8 Mar. Nov. 2 Nov. 2 Nov. 2	25, 1918 15, 1914 3, 1914 1, 1914 31, 1914 4, 1914 4, 1915 6, 1915 6, 1915 11, 1916 19, 1916 10, 1917 10, 1917 10, 1917 11, 1915 12, 1914 13, 1914 14, 1914 17, 1914 18, 1917
German forces surrender to Frontier— Of British East Africa first crosse Of German East Africa— Northern—First crossed by British Expeditionary Force—S. 'B' and 'C.'" British Commander-in-Chief— 1. General Stewart 2. General Aitken 3. General Wapshare 4. General Tighe 5. General Smith-Dorrien 6. General Smuts 7. General Hoskins 8. General Van Deventer Blockade of German East Africa— Begun Miscellaneous— War Office assume control of Brit First aerial reconnaissance in East German airship "L-59" reaches SOUTH— Hostilities— Begin (German troops cross frontie End (German South-West Africa of Approximate date. † British naval forces bombar. † Did not take over command of Evidence for this entry resi	Allied for the desired of the control of the contro	rman troops roops r "Indian trans ver comms rations in 1 sica and tu se Colony) se to Gener	Expedit  takes relinqui takes takes sferred ti takes relinqui and from takes relinqui takes cast Afri and Botha	ionary F over com over com over com over com shes com appoi re General ' re over com over com over com over com over com over com over com over com over com	orces  mand mand mand called mand mand nted; signs mand mand mand	Nov. Sept. Oct. Soc. Dec. Dec. Apr. 1 Apr. 1 Apr. 1 Jan. 2 Jan. 2 May 8 Mar. Nov. 2 Nov. 2 July	25, 1918 15, 1914 3, 1914 11, 1914 31, 1914 41, 1914 4, 1914 4, 1915 6, 1915 9, 1916 19, 1916 19, 1917 10, 1917 10, 1917 11, 1915 12, 1914 13, 1914 14, 1915 15, 1914 16, 1915 17, 1914 18, 1915 19, 1915
German forces surrender to Frontier— Of British East Africa first crosse Of German East Africa— Northern—First crossed by British Expeditionary Force—Se 'B' and 'C.'" British Commander-in-Chief— 1. General Stewart 2. General Aitken 3. General Wapshare 4. General Tighe 5. General Smith-Dorrien 6. General Smuts 7. General Smuts 8. General Van Deventer Blockade of German East Africa—Begun Miscellaneous— War Office assume control of Brit First aerial reconnaissance in East German airship "L-59" reaches SOUTH— Hostilities— Begin (German troops cross frontie End (German South-West Africa of Approximate date. † British naval forces bombare	Allied for the desired of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the contro	rman troops roops r "Indian trans ver comms rations in 1 sica and tu se Colony) se to Gener	Expedit  takes relinqui takes takes sferred ti takes relinqui and from takes relinqui takes cast Afri and Botha	ionary F over com over com over com over com shes com appoi re General ' re over com over com over com over com over com over com over com over com over com	orces  mand mand mand called mand mand nted; signs mand mand mand	Nov. Sept. Oct. Soc. Dec. Dec. Apr. 1 Apr. 1 Apr. 1 Jan. 2 Jan. 2 May 8 Mar. Nov. 2 Nov. 2 July	25, 1918 15, 1914 3, 1914 11, 1914 31, 1914 41, 1914 4, 1914 4, 1915 6, 1915 9, 1916 19, 1916 19, 1917 10, 1917 10, 1917 11, 1915 12, 1914 13, 1914 14, 1915 15, 1914 16, 1915 17, 1914 18, 1915 19, 1915
German forces surrender to Frontier— Of British East Africa first crosse Of German East Africa— Northern—First crossed by British Expeditionary Force—S. 'B' and 'C.'" British Commander-in-Chief— 1. General Stewart 2. General Aitken 3. General Wapshare 4. General Tighe 5. General Smith-Dorrien 6. General Smuts 7. General Hoskins 8. General Van Deventer Blockade of German East Africa— Begun Miscellaneous— War Office assume control of Brit First aerial reconnaissance in East German airship "L-59" reaches SOUTH— Hostilities— Begin (German troops cross frontie End (German South-West Africa of Approximate date. † British naval forces bombar. † Did not take over command of Evidence for this entry resi	Allied for the desired of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the contro	rman troops roops r "Indian trans ver comms rations in 1 sica and tu se Colony) se to Gener	Expedit  takes relinqui takes takes sferred ti takes relinqui and from takes relinqui takes cast Afri and Botha	ionary F over com over com over com over com shes com appoi re General ' re over com over com over com over com over com over com over com over com over com	orces  mand mand mand called mand mand nted; signs mand mand mand	Nov. Sept. Oct. Soc. Dec. Dec. Apr. 1 Apr. 1 Apr. 1 Jan. 2 Jan. 2 May 8 Mar. Nov. 2 Nov. 2 July	25, 1918 15, 1914 3, 1914 11, 1914 31, 1914 41, 1914 4, 1914 4, 1915 6, 1915 9, 1916 19, 1916 19, 1917 10, 1917 10, 1917 11, 1915 12, 1914 13, 1914 14, 1915 15, 1914 16, 1915 17, 1914 18, 1915 19, 1915

AFRICA (continued)								
SOUTH (conti	•							
Frontier								
	ape Colony—Cro				•••	•••	•••	Aug. 21, 1914
	orth Rhodesia—				***	•••	•••	Sept. 5, 1914
Of G	erman South-We	st Airica—	-Urossea	by Union	troops	•••	•••	Sept. 19, 1914
Rebellio	n-							
Breal	ks out	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Sept. 15, 1914
Ends	3 <b>*</b>	•••	•••	•••	•••		•••	Dec. 28, 1914
Last	rebels in the Tra	nsvaal cap	ptured ·	•••	•••	•••	•••	Jan. 11, 1915
WEST—See 1	under "Togoland	." " Came	roons." &	C		*		
		,		•				
Formulate Germany	ian proposal for n ed agrees to propos wn by British, Be	eutralisati al (made t	hrough S				 altered	Aug. 9, 1914 Aug. 22, 1914 Nov. 20, 1914
AGAGIYA (Western	Egypt)—				-			
Action of		•••						Feb. 26, 1916
11011011 01	•••	•••	•••	•••		•••	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	100. 20, 1010
AGRAM (ZAGREE	3) (Croatia)—							
Yugo-Slav del	legates meet at	•••		•••	•••		•••	Oct. 5, 1918
Yugo-Slav Na	tional Council (q	.v.) meet a	ıt	•••	•••	•••	•••	Oct. 29, 1918
	,-							
•								
AGREEMENTS. Se	e under " Commi	tments" a	nd "Syke	s-Picot."				
AHMED FUAD, Pri	inaa							
				,				
Succeeds Huse	sein Kamel as Su	ltan of Eg	ypt	•••	•••	•••	•••	Oct. 9, 1917
AIN ED DOULEH-	-							
Appointed Per	sian Premier	•••	•••		•••		•••	Apr. 27, 1915
Resigns	•••	•••	•••	•••		•••	•••	Aug. 17, 1915
Again appoint	ed	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Nov. 24, 1917
Resigns	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Jan. 19, 1918
				**				
AIR BOARD (Great	ıt Britain)-					-		
Formed	iv Dividenty.							M 17 1010
rormea	•••	•••	• • •	•••	•••	•••	•••	May 17, 1916
AIR COUNCIL (Gre	eat Britain)—							
Established by	Air Force (Cons	titution) A	ct comin	g into one	eration	•••	•••	Nov. 29, 1917
	cil instituting, iss		•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Dec. 21, 1917
	nctions of Air Bos		•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Jan. 3, 1918
								•
AIR DEFENCE (Green	eat Britain)—							••
AIR DEFENCE (Gre	•	A 3 ! 14.	f T	<b>39</b>		3 41		
Taken over by	War Office from			don, and	establishe	d throu	ıghout	 
	War Office from	Admiralt	y for Lon	don, and	establishe	d throu	ıghout 	 Feb. 16, 1916
Taken over by	War Office from			don, and	establishe 	d throi	ıghout 	 Feb. 16, 1916
Taken over by the Kingo	War Office from			don, and	establishe 	d throu	ighout 	 Feb. 16, 1916
Taken over by the Kingd	War Office from	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	 Feb. 16, 1916
Taken over by the Kingd AIR FORCE, ROYA Royal Flying	War Office from L Corps and Royal	 Naval Air	 Service	•••	•••	•••	•••	
Taken over by the Kingd AIR FORCE, ROYA Royal Flying	War Office from	 Naval Air	 Service	•••	•••	•••	•••	Feb. 16, 1916  Apr. 1, 1918
Taken over by the Kingd AIR FORCE, ROYA Royal Flying	War Office from L Corps and Royal	Naval Air Royal Air	Service	amalgama	 sted to fo	orm a se	eparate	
Taken over by the Kingd AIR FORCE, ROYA Royal Flying	War Office from  L.— Corps and Royal nd designated the	Naval Air Royal Air	Service	amalgama	 sted to fo	orm a se	eparate	
Taken over by the Kingd AIR FORCE, ROYA Royal Flying	War Office from  L.— Corps and Royal nd designated the	Naval Air Royal Air	Service	amalgama	 sted to fo	orm a se	eparate	
Taken over by the Kingd AIR FORCE, ROYA Royal Flying ( Service an	War Office from dom  L.— Corps and Royal nd designated the (See also une	Naval Air Royal Ai der "Flyin	Service	amalgama	 sted to fo	orm a se	eparate	
Taken over by the Kingo  AIR FORCE, ROYA  Royal Flying of Service an	War Office from dom  L.— Corps and Royal nd designated the (See also und	Naval Air Royal Ai der "Flyin	Service	amalgama	 sted to fo	orm a se	eparate	Apr. 1, 1918
Taken over by the Kingd  AIR FORCE, ROYA Royal Flying ( Sérvice an  AIR FORCE, INDE	War Office from dom  L— Corps and Royal nd designated the (See also und	Naval Air Royal Air der "Flyin ish)—	Service ir Force og Corps,	 amalgama  Royal ")	 sted to fo	orm a se	eparate	Apr. 1, 1918 Feb. 28, 1916
Taken over by the Kingd  AIR FORCE, ROYA Royal Flying ( Sérvice an  AIR FORCE, INDE	War Office from dom  L.— Corps and Royal nd designated the (See also und	Naval Air Royal Air der "Flyin ish)—	Service ir Force og Corps,	 amalgama  Royal ")	 sted to fo	orm a se	eparate	Apr. 1, 1918
Taken over by the Kingd  AIR FORCE, ROYA Royal Flying ( Sérvice an  AIR FORCE, INDE	War Office from  L.— Corps and Royal nd designated the (See also une PENDENT (Brit	Naval Air e Royal Ai der " Flyir ish)—  ral Sir H.	Service ir Force ng Corps,	 amalgama  Royal")  hard		orm a se	eparate	Apr. 1, 1918 Feb. 28, 1916
Taken over by the Kingo  AIR FORCE, ROYA Royal Flying ( Service at  AIR FORCE, INDE! Nucleus first f Constituted un	War Office from  L.— Corps and Royal nd designated the (See also une PENDENT (Brit	Naval Air Royal Air der "Flyin ish)—	Service ir Force ng Corps,	 amalgama  Royal")  hard		orm a se	eparate	Apr. 1, 1918  Feb. 28, 1916  June 5, 1918
Taken over by the Kingd  AIR FORCE, ROYA Royal Flying ( Sérvice an  AIR FORCE, INDE	War Office from  L.— Corps and Royal nd designated the (See also une PENDENT (Brit	Naval Air e Royal Ai der " Flyir ish)—  ral Sir H.	Service ir Force ng Corps,	 amalgama  Royal")  hard		orm a se	eparate	Apr. 1, 1918 Feb. 28, 1916

AIR	MINISTRY	(Great Bri	tain)—									
	Formed	•••	•••	•••		•••	•••	•••	•••	Jan.	2.	1918
AIR	RAIDS *	. •				1000						
	British—								•			
	Aeropla											
	On	Germany—	- Düsseldorf	and Colo	aria)	•••				Sept.	99	1014
		Second	Dubsellion		gne)	•••	•••	•••	•••	Oct.		
			ichshaven	(by R.N.A	1.S.)	•••	•••	•••	•••	Nov.		
			liatory, day		•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	May	18,	1918
	On	Turkey-										
		Adrianopl		•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Apr.		
	Fir	Constantii st aerial rai	d carried o	out by con	nhined Br	itish and	French A	ir Service	38	Apr. July		
	Seaplan		u 04111000 0	u. 55 001	nomed Di				•	· u.,	٠,	1010
		Cuxhaven	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Dec.	25,	1914
	German-	•										
	Aeropla	ne										
		Great Brita	in—									
		First			···	•••	•••	•••	•••	Dec.		
		First bom	bs dropped	on Engli	sh soil	•••	•••		•••	Dec.		
		Against Si	ortant raid heerness ar	(Kent an	a Folkest	one) to c	ause neav	y casuan		May June		
			ngland by					,	•••	Aug.		
			noonlight		•••		•••	•••	•••	Sept.		
			ertaken on		night	•••	•••	•••	•••	Mar.	7,	1918
	_	Last	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	July	20,	1918
	On	London—										
		(1.) Dayli First								Nov.	90	1016
		Large		•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	June		
		Last		•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	July		
		(2.) Night									•	
			—By singl			•••	•••	•••	•••	May		
			he first tin in which ca				•••	•••	•••	Sept.		
	On	Paris—	m willen G	asuaines v	were munc	iou	•••	•••	•••	May	17,	1910
	0.1	First	•••	•••		•••		•••	•••	Aug.	30.	1914
		Last	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Sept.		
		Etaples hos	pitals	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	May	19,	1918
	Airships											
	On	England— First	•••	•••			•••			Jan.	10	1015
			re: on Eas		nd Londo	n	•••			Oct.		
		Farthest ;				•••	•••	•••	•••	Jan.	31,	1916
			nich casual	ties were	inflicted	•••	•••	•••	•••	Apr.	12,	1918
	0-	Last	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Aug.	5,	1918
	Ou	London— First	•••			•••				May	<b>9</b> 1 1	1015
		By largest		14) to att	ack simul	_	•••	•••	•••	Sept.		
		Last	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Oct.		
		Naples	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Mar.		
	On	Paris-								M	o1 ·	1015
		First Last	•••	•••	•••	***	•••	•••	•••	Mar. Jan.		
			•••	•••	•••	***	•••	•••	•••	J 441.	~, .	
					• .							
ATRS	HIPS, GERM	A V										
	Pass over Br							•••	•••	Aug.	4	1914
	First sighted		est of Eng	rland	•••		•••	•••	•••	Dec.		
	" Z-8" shot				west to the	•••	•••	•••	•••	Aug.	23,	1914
	" Z-5" broug					•••	•••	•••	•••	Aug.		
	" P.L-19" b			fire near l	⊿ibau	•••	•••	•••	•••	Jan.		
	" L–3" destr " L–4" destr			 Huk	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Feb. Feb.		
	" L.Z-37 " de				 near Gher		•••	•••	•••	June		
	"L-12" exte					•••	•••	•••		Aug.		
	" L.Z-39 " de			•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Nov.	5,	1915
	" L-19" four			•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Feb.		
	" L.Z-77 " b " L-15" brou				he mag	•••	•••	•••	•••	Feb.		
	"L-15" brot			i or me I	names	•••	•••	•••	•••	Mar. May		
	"L-7" destr			:	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	May		1916
	" L.Z-85" bi	rought dow	n at Salon	ika	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	May	5,	1916
	"S.L-11" de	estroyed by	aeroplane	at Cuffle	y	•••	•••	•••	•••	Sept.	2,	1916

<sup>•</sup> Only the most important raids have been noted in Part III. See also Part II, Section IV.

	HIPS, GERMAN	(continu	ed)—									
	" L-32" destro	ved at Bil	lericay	•••		•••			·	Sept.	23.	1916
	"L-33" brough	it down ir	Essex	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••			1916
	" L-31" destro	yed at Po	tter's Bar	·	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••			1916
	"L-21" destro	yen on 10	armouth	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••			1916
	"L-39" destro	ved at Co	mpièone	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••			1916 1917
	" L-22 " destro	ved in No	rth Sea	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••			1917
	"L-43" destro	yed in the	North S	ea.	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••			1917
	" L-48" destro	yed at Th	eberton	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••		June	17,	1917
	"L-23" destroy	ed in No	rth Sea	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Aug.		
	" L-44" shot do " L-45" shot do	wn at La	. Clement		•••	•••	•••	• •••	•••	Oct.		
	" L-19" shot do	own at Bo	urbonne-	les-Bains	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Oct. Oct.		
	" L-50" brough	t down in	the Med	literranea	n			•••	•••	Oct.		
	Leaves Yan	nbol for E	ast Africa	R.*	•••	•••		•••	•••	Nov.	91	1917
	Reaches Ea				•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Nov.		
	Returns to				•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Nov.		
	" L-70" destroy	red near I	English co	oast	•••	•••	•••	•••	• • •	Aug.		
	" L-53" destroy				•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	_		1918
	Note This list	is not	exhaustii	ve, as no	mention	is mad	e of	Airships	destroyed	in their	she	ds by
comon	ng raids, &c.)											
AISN	E, River (France	oe)—										
	Battle of the,		ïrst battle	of thet)-	_							
	Begins	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••		•••	Sept.	12,	1914
	Ends	····		•••	····	•••	•••	••••	•••	Sept.	15,	1914
	Transfer of Brit	ish Army	from the	, to Flanc	ders—					•		
	Begins Completed	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Oct.		1914
	Second Battle	of that		•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Oct.	10,	1917
	Begins	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••		•••	•••	Apr.	16,	1917
	Ends	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	• •••	•••	Ápr.	20,	1917
	Battle of the,	1918 (T	hird battle	of thet)-	-						~=	
	Begins	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	• •••	May		
	Ends	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	June	υ,	1910
AITK	EN, Major-Gener	al A. E	-									
AITK	EN. Major-Gener Takes over com			rces in Ea	st Africa					Oct	31.	1914
AITK	EN, Major-Gener Takes over come Recalled			rces in Ea	st Africa					Oct. Dec.		
AITK	Takes over com				ist Africa							
	Takes over com Recalled	mand of l			ast Africa							
	Takes over com	mand of l			ast Africa							
	Takes over com Recalled  ES SULTANEI Appointed Persia	mand of l  H— an Premie	British for	•••						Dec.	4, 11,	1914 1913
	Takes over com Recalled  ES SULTANEI Appointed Persia Resigns and tak	mand of l H— an Premieres office s	British for  er as Foreign	•••		···				Jan.	4, 11, 19,	1914 1913 1914
	Takes over com Recalled  ES SULTANE! Appointed Persia Resigns and tak Resigns	mand of l  H— an Premie es office s	British for	 n Minister	 r	•••				Jan. Aug. Fev.	4, 11, 19, 20,	1914 1913 1914 1915
	Takes over com Recalled  ES SULTANEI Appointed Persia Resigns and tak	mand of 1 H— an Premie es office s I Premier	British for	 n Minister	 r					Jan.	4, 11, 19, 20, 6,	1914 1913 1914 1915 1917
	Takes over com Recalled  ES SULTANES Appointed Persis Resigns and tak Resigns Again appointed	mand of l  H— an Premie es office s	British for er as Foreign and Fore	 n Minister	 r	•••				Jan. Aug. Fec. June	4, 11, 19, 20, 6,	1914 1913 1914 1915 1917
ALA	Takes over com Recalled  ES SULTANE! Appointed Persis Resigns and tak Resigns Again appointed Resigns	mand of 1 H— an Premie es office s I Premier	British for er as Foreign and Fore	 n Minister	 r					Jan. Aug. Fec. June	4, 11, 19, 20, 6,	1914 1913 1914 1915 1917
ALA	Takes over com Recalled  ES SULTANEI Appointed Persia Resigns and tak Resigns Again appointed Resigns	mand of 1  I— an Premie es office s ! Premier	British for er as Foreign and Fore	 n Minister	 r					Jan. Aug. Fec. June	4, 11, 19, 20, 6,	1914 1913 1914 1915 1917
ALA	Takes over com Recalled  ES SULTANEI Appointed Persis Resigns and tak Resigns Again appointed Resigns  ANIA— (1.) Governme	mand of I  H— an Premie es office s I Premier	er as Foreign and Fore	 n Minister  ign Minis	 r  tter					Jan. Aug. Fec. June Nov.	4, 11, 19, 20, 6, 24,	1914 1913 1914 1915 1917 1917
ALA	Takes over com Recalled  ES SULTANEI Appointed Persis Resigns and tak Resigns Again appointed Resigns  ANIA—  (1.) Governme Prince Will	mand of I  H— an Premie es office s I Premier  mt— iam of W	er as Foreign and Fore	Minister	 r  oter					Jan. Aug. Fec. June	4, 11, 19, 20, 6, 24,	1914 1913 1914 1915 1917 1917
ALA	Takes over com Recalled  ES SULTANEI Appointed Persis Resigns and tak Resigns Again appointed Resigns  ANIA—  (1.) Governme Prince Will Provisional	mand of I  H— an Premie es office s I Premier  mt— iam of W	er and Fore	Minister	 r  oter					Jan. Aug. Fec. June Nov.	4, 11, 19, 20, 6, 24,	1914 1913 1914 1915 1917 1917
ALA	Takes over com Recalled  ES SULTANEI Appointed Persis Resigns and tak Resigns Again appointed Resigns  (1.) Governme Prince Will Provisional Set up Leaves	mand of I  I— an Premie es office s I Premier int— iam of W Governm at Durazzo Durazzo	er as Foreign and Fore ied leaver	Minister ign Minis s Albania sad Pasha	 r  oter					Jan. Aug. Fec. June Nov. Sept. Oct. F.b.	4, 11, 19, 20, 6, 24, 8, 4, 24,	1914 1913 1914 1915 1917 1917
ALA	Takes over com Recalled  ES SULTANEI Appointed Persis Resigns and tak Resigns Again appointed Resigns  (1.) Governme Prince Will Provisional Set up Leaves Set up	mand of I  I— an Premiees office s I Premier  mt— iam of W Governm at Durazzo at Naples	er as Foreign and Fore ied leaver ent of Est	Minister Minis ign Minis S Albania s Albania s Albania	 r  oter					Jan. Aug. Fev. June Nov. Sept. Oct. F.b. F-b.	4, 11, 19, 20, 6, 24, 8, 4, 24, 28,	1914 1913 1914 1915 1917 1917 1914 1916 1916
ALA	Takes over com Recalled  ES SULTANEI Appointed Persis Resigns and tak Resigns Again appointed Resigns  ANIA—  (1.) Governme Prince Will Provisional Set up Leaves Set up Set up	mand of I  H— an Premie es office s  Premier  int— iam of W Governm at Durazz Durazz Durazz at Naples at Salonik	er services for the services and Fore services ied leaves ent of Estate the services are services as a services are services as a services are services as a services are services as a services are services as a services are services as a services are services as a services are services as a services are services as a services are services as a services are services as a services are services as a services are services as a services are services as a services are services as a services are services as a services are services as a services are services as a services are services as a services are services as a services are services as a services are services as a services are services as a services are services as a services are services as a services are services as a services are services as a services are services as a service are services as a services are services as a service are services as a service are services as a service are services as a service are services are services as a service are services as a service are services as a service are services as a service are services as a service are services as a service are services as a service are services as a service are services as a service are services as a service are services as a service are services as a service are services as a service are services as a service are services as a service are services as a service are services as a service are services as a service are services as a service are services as a service are services as a service are services as a service are services as a service are services as a service are services as a service are services as a service are services as a service are services as a service are services as a service are services as a service are services as a service are services as a service are services as a service are services as a service are services as a service are services as a service are services as a service are services as a service are services as a service are services as a service are services as a serv	Minister Minister Minister Minister Minister Minister Minister Minister Minister Minister Minister Minister Minister Minister Minister Minister Minister Minister Minister Minister Minister Minister Minister Minister Minister Minister Minister Minister Minister Minister Minister Minister Minister Minister Minister Minister Minister Minister Minister Minister Minister Minister Minister Minister Minister Minister Minister Minister Minister Minister Minister Minister Minister Minister Minister Minister Minister Minister Minister Minister Minister Minister Minister Minister Minister Minister Minister Minister Minister Minister Minister Minister Minister Minister Minister Minister Minister Minister Minister Minister Minister Minister Minister Minister Minister Minister Minister Minister Minister Minister Minister Minister Minister Minister Minister Minister Minister Minister Minister Minister Minister Minister Minister Minister Minister Minister Minister Minister Minister Minister Minister Minister Minister Minister Minister Minister Minister Minister Minister Minister Minister Minister Minister Minister Minister Minister Minister Minister Minister Minister Minister Minister Minister Minister Minister Minister Minister Minister Minister Minister Minister Minister Minister Minister Minister Minister Minister Minister Minister Minister Minister Minister Minister Minister Minister Minister Minister M	ter					Jan. Aug. Fec. June Nov. Sept. Oct. F.b.	4, 11, 19, 20, 6, 24, 8, 4, 24, 28,	1914 1913 1914 1915 1917 1917 1914 1916 1916
ALA	Takes over com Recalled  ES SULTANEI Appointed Persis Resigns and tak Resigns Again appointed Resigns  (1.) Governme Prince Will Provisional Set up Leaves Set up Set up (2.) Protectora	mand of I  I— an Premie es office s I Premier iam of W Governm at Durazz Durazzo at Naples at Salonii te by It	er services for the services and Fore services ied leaves ent of Estate the services are services as a services are services as a services are services as a services are services as a services are services as a services are services as a services are services as a services are services as a services are services as a services are services as a services are services as a services are services as a services are services as a services are services as a services are services as a services are services as a services are services as a services are services as a services are services as a services are services as a services are services as a services are services as a services are services as a services are services as a services are services as a services are services as a services are services as a services are services as a service are services as a services are services as a service are services as a service are services as a service are services as a service are services are services as a service are services as a service are services as a service are services as a service are services as a service are services as a service are services as a service are services as a service are services as a service are services as a service are services as a service are services as a service are services as a service are services as a service are services as a service are services as a service are services as a service are services as a service are services as a service are services as a service are services as a service are services as a service are services as a service are services as a service are services as a service are services as a service are services as a service are services as a service are services as a service are services as a service are services as a service are services as a service are services as a service are services as a service are services as a service are services as a service are services as a service are services as a service are services as a service are services as a service are services as a serv	m Minister ign Minis  s Albania sad Pasha 	 r  ter 					Jan. Aug. Fec. June Nov. Sept. Oct. F.b. Feb. Sept.	4, 11, 19, 20, 6, 24, 8, 4, 24, 28, 20,	1914 1913 1914 1915 1917 1917 1914 1916 1916
ALA	Takes over com Recalled  ES SULTANEI Appointed Persis Resigns and tak Resigns Again appointed Resigns  ANIA—  (1.) Governme Prince Will Provisional Set up Leaves Set up Set up	mand of I  I— an Premie es office s I Premier  int— iam of W Governm at Durazzo at Naples at Saloni t	er as Foreign and Fore ied leaver ent of Est	Minister ign Minis s Albania sad Pashs	ter					Jan. Aug. Fev. June Nov. Sept. Oct. F.b. F-b.	4, 11, 19, 20, 6, 24, 8, 4, 24, 28, 20,	1914 1913 1914 1915 1917 1917 1914 1916 1916
ALA	Takes over com Recalled  ES SULTANEI Appointed Persis Resigns and tak Resigns Again appointed Resigns  ANIA—  (1.) Governme Prince Will Provisional Set up Leaves Set up Set up (2.) Protectora Proclaimed (3.) Frontier (c) By Serbian	mand of I  I— an Premie es office s I Premier  int — iam of W Governm at Durazz Durazz Durazz At Naples at Salonik te by It  froope (in	er as Foreign and Fore ied leavement of Est	Minister ign Minis s Albania sad Pashs	 r  tter 					Jan. Aug. Fec. June Nov. Sept. Oct. F.b. Feb. Sept.	11, 19, 20, 6, 24, 3, 4, 22, 28, 20, 3,	1914 1913 1914 1915 1917 1917 1914 1916 1916 1916
ALA	Takes over com Recalled  ES SULTANEI Appointed Persis Resigns and tak Resigns Again appointed Resigns  (1.) Governme Prince Will Provisional Set up Leaves Set up Set up (2.) Protectora Proclaimed (3.) Frontier (c By Serbian (4.) Miscellane	mand of I  I— an Premie es office s I Premier at Durazz at Naples at Salonii te by It crossed)— troope (in ous—	er as Foreign and Fore ied leaves ent of Est co a retrent to	Minister ign Minis s Albania sad Pashs	tter					Jan. Aug. Fev. June Nov. Sept. Oct. F.b. Feb. Sept. June	11, 19, 20, 6, 24, 3, 4, 22, 28, 20, 3,	1914 1913 1914 1915 1917 1917 1914 1916 1916 1916
ALA	Takes over com Recalled  ES SULTANEI  Appointed Persis Resigns and tak Resigns  Again appointed Resigns  (1.) Governme Prince Will Provisional Set up Leaves Set up (2.) Protectora Proclaimed (3.) Frontier (c By Serbian (4.) Miscellane Entente Go	mand of I  I— an Premie es office s I Premier I Premier at Durazzo at Naples at Saloni t e by It rrossed)— rrospe (in ous— vernments	er as Foreign and Fore ied leaver ent of Estandaria is a send con send con contract to send con contract to send con contract to send con contract to send con contract to send contract	Minister ign Minis s Albania sad Pasha	 r  tter  	    	  			Jan. Aug. Fev. June Nov. Sept. Oct. F.b. Sept. June Nov.	4, 11, 19, 20, 6, 24, 3, 4, 24, 28, 20, 3, 30,	1914 1913 1914 1915 1917 1917 1914 1916 1916 1916 1916
ALA	Takes over com Recalled  ES SULTANEI Appointed Persis Resigns and tak Resigns Again appointed Resigns  (1.) Governme Prince Will Provisional Set up Leaves Set up (2.) Protectora Proclaimed (3.) Frontier (c By Serbian (4.) Miscellane Entente Govern	mand of I  I— an Premie es office s I Premier	er as Foreign and Fore  ied leavement of Estate  is a retreat to send couprecating processing	Minister ign Minister ign Minister ign Minister ign Minister interest in the interest in t	r ter		    	    	      enegrin	Jan. Aug. Fev. June Nov. Sept. Oct. F.b. Sept. June Nov.	4, 11, 19, 20, 6, 24, 3, 4, 24, 28, 20, 3, 30,	1914 1913 1914 1915 1917 1917 1914 1916 1916 1916
ALA	Takes over com Recalled  ES SULTANEI Appointed Persis Resigns and tak Resigns  Again appointed Resigns  (1.) Governme Prince Will Provisional Set up Leaves Set up Leaves Set up (2.) Protectora Proclaimed (3.) Frontier (c By Serbian (4.) Miscellane Entente Govern Entente Go	mand of I  I— an Premie es office s I Premier	er as Foreign and Fore ied leaver ent of Est 20 ta a retreut to a send corprecating to warn	Minister ign Minis s Albania sad Pasha	r tter			    	      enegrin	Jan. Aug. Fev. June Nov. Sept. Oct. F.b. Sept. June Nov.	4, 11, 19, 20, 6, 24, 3, 4, 24, 28, 20, 3, 30,	1914 1913 1914 1915 1917 1917 1914 1916 1916 1916 1917
ALA	Takes over com Recalled  ES SULTANEI Appointed Persis Resigns and tak Resigns Again appointed Resigns  (1.) Governme Prince Will Provisional Set up Leaves Set up (2.) Protectora Proclaimed (3.) Frontier (c By Serbian (4.) Miscellane Entente Go Govern Entente Go recogn French and	mand of I  I— an Premie es office s I Premier I Premier I Premier I Premier I Premier I Premier I Premier I Premier I Premier I Premier I Premier I Premier I Premier I Premier I Premier I Premier I Premier I Premier I Premier I Premier I Premier I Premier I Premier I Premier I Premier I Premier I Premier I Premier I Premier I Premier I Premier I Premier I Premier I Premier I Premier I Premier I Premier I Premier I Premier I Premier I Premier I Premier I Premier I Premier I Premier I Premier I Premier I Premier I Premier I Premier I Premier I Premier I Premier I Premier I Premier I Premier I Premier I Premier I Premier I Premier I Premier I Premier I Premier I Premier I Premier I Premier I Premier I Premier I Premier I Premier I Premier I Premier I Premier I Premier I Premier I Premier I Premier I Premier I Premier I Premier I Premier I Premier I Premier I Premier I Premier I Premier I Premier I Premier I Premier I Premier I Premier I Premier I Premier I Premier I Premier I Premier I Premier I Premier I Premier I Premier I Premier I Premier I Premier I Premier I Premier I Premier I Premier I Premier I Premier I Premier I Premier I Premier I Premier I Premier I Premier I Premier I Premier I Premier I Premier I Premier I Premier I Premier I Premier I Premier I Premier I Premier I Premier I Premier I Premier I Premier I Premier I Premier I Premier I Premier I Premier I Premier I Premier I Premier I Premier I Premier I Premier I Premier I Premier	er as Foreign and Fore  ied leaver ent of Estate  is a retreut to seend con precating its warn negrin occiensive in.	Minister ign Minis s Albania sad Pashs o Corfu) anmunicat their interest Montene cupation of	r tter			and Mont t they w		Jan. Aug. Fev. June Nov. Sept. June Nov.	4, 11, 19, 20, 6, 24, 3, 4, 24, 28, 30, 2, 29,	1914 1913 1914 1915 1917 1917 1916 1916 1916 1916 1917 1915
ALA	Takes over com Recalled  ES SULTANEI Appointed Persis Resigns and tak Resigns Again appointed Resigns  (1.) Governme Prince Will Provisional Set up Leaves Set up Set up (2.) Protectora Proclaimed (3.) Frontier (c By Serbian Entente Go Govern Entente Go recogni	mand of I  I— an Premie es office s I Premier I Premier I Premier I Premier I Premier I Premier I Premier I Premier I Premier I Premier I Premier I Premier I Premier I Premier I Premier I Premier I Premier I Premier I Premier I Premier I Premier I Premier I Premier I Premier I Premier I Premier I Premier I Premier I Premier I Premier I Premier I Premier I Premier I Premier I Premier I Premier I Premier I Premier I Premier I Premier I Premier I Premier I Premier I Premier I Premier I Premier I Premier I Premier I Premier I Premier I Premier I Premier I Premier I Premier I Premier I Premier I Premier I Premier I Premier I Premier I Premier I Premier I Premier I Premier I Premier I Premier I Premier I Premier I Premier I Premier I Premier I Premier I Premier I Premier I Premier I Premier I Premier I Premier I Premier I Premier I Premier I Premier I Premier I Premier I Premier I Premier I Premier I Premier I Premier I Premier I Premier I Premier I Premier I Premier I Premier I Premier I Premier I Premier I Premier I Premier I Premier I Premier I Premier I Premier I Premier I Premier I Premier I Premier I Premier I Premier I Premier I Premier I Premier I Premier I Premier I Premier I Premier I Premier I Premier I Premier I Premier I Premier I Premier I Premier I Premier I Premier I Premier I Premier I Premier I Premier I Premier I Premier I Premier I Premier I Premier I Premier I Premier I Premier I Premier I Premier I Premier I Premier I Premier	er as Foreign and Fore  ied leaver ent of Estate  is a retreut to seend con precating its warn negrin occiensive in.	Minister ign Minis s Albania sad Pashs o Corfu) anmunicat their interest Montene cupation of	tter				enegrin vill not	Jan. Aug. Fev. June Nov. Sept. Oct. F.b. Sept. June Nov.	4, 11, 19, 20, 6, 24, 3, 4, 24, 220, 3, 30, 2, 29, 6,	1914 1913 1914 1915 1917 1917 1916 1916 1916 1916 1915 1915
ALA	Takes over com Recalled  ES SULTANEI Appointed Persis Resigns and tak Resigns Again appointed Resigns  (1.) Governme Prince Will Provisional Set up Leaves Set up (2.) Protectora Proclaimed (3.) Frontier (c By Serbian (4.) Miscellane Entente Go Govern Entente Go recogn French and	mand of I  I— an Premie es office s I Premier I Premier I Premier I Premier I Premier I Premier I Premier I Premier I Premier I Premier I Premier I Premier I Premier I Premier I Premier I Premier I Premier I Premier I Premier I Premier I Premier I Premier I Premier I Premier I Premier I Premier I Premier I Premier I Premier I Premier I Premier I Premier I Premier I Premier I Premier I Premier I Premier I Premier I Premier I Premier I Premier I Premier I Premier I Premier I Premier I Premier I Premier I Premier I Premier I Premier I Premier I Premier I Premier I Premier I Premier I Premier I Premier I Premier I Premier I Premier I Premier I Premier I Premier I Premier I Premier I Premier I Premier I Premier I Premier I Premier I Premier I Premier I Premier I Premier I Premier I Premier I Premier I Premier I Premier I Premier I Premier I Premier I Premier I Premier I Premier I Premier I Premier I Premier I Premier I Premier I Premier I Premier I Premier I Premier I Premier I Premier I Premier I Premier I Premier I Premier I Premier I Premier I Premier I Premier I Premier I Premier I Premier I Premier I Premier I Premier I Premier I Premier I Premier I Premier I Premier I Premier I Premier I Premier I Premier I Premier I Premier I Premier I Premier I Premier I Premier I Premier I Premier I Premier I Premier I Premier I Premier I Premier I Premier I Premier I Premier I Premier I Premier I Premier I Premier I Premier I Premier I Premier I Premier	er as Foreign and Fore  ied leaver ent of Estate  is a retreut to seend con precating its warn negrin occiensive in.	Minister ign Minis s Albania sad Pashs	tter ion to Greevention grin Govo d Albania					Jan. Aug. Fev. June Nov. Sept. Oct. F.b. Sept. June Nov.	4, 11, 19, 20, 6, 24, 3, 4, 24, 220, 3, 30, 2, 29, 6,	1914 1913 1914 1915 1917 1917 1916 1916 1916 1916 1915 1915
ALBA	Takes over com Recalled  ES SULTANEI Appointed Persis Resigns and tak Resigns Again appointed Resigns  (1.) Governme Prince Will Provisional Set up Leaves Set up (2.) Protectora Proclaimed (3.) Frontier (c By Serbian (4.) Miscellane Entente Go Govern Entente Go Trecogn French and Allied offens	mand of I  I— an Premie es office s I Premier I Premier I Premier  I Premier	er as Foreign and Fore  ied leaver ent of Estate  is a retreat to a retreat to a retreat to send con precating its war on the control of the contr	Minister ign Minis ign Minis s Albania sad Pasha o Corfu) mmunicat their inta Montene cupation o, begins	tter ion to Greevention grin Govo d Albania					Jan. Aug. Fev. June Nov. Sept. Oct. F.b. Sept. June Nov.	4, 11, 19, 20, 6, 24, 3, 4, 24, 220, 3, 30, 2, 29, 6,	1914 1913 1914 1915 1917 1917 1916 1916 1916 1916 1915 1915
ALBA	Takes over com Recalled  ES SULTANEI Appointed Persis Resigns and tak Resigns Again appointed Resigns  (1.) Governme Prince Will Provisional Set up Leaves Set up (2.) Protectora Proclaimed (3.) Frontier (c By Serbian (4.) Miscellane Entente Go Govern Entente Go recogn French and	mand of I  I— an Premie es office s I Premier I Premier I Premier  I Premier	ied leaver and Fore ied leaver ent of Est co is retreat to s send con precating ts warn needing in elayer includer	Minister ign Minis ign Minis s Albania sad Pasha o Corfu) mmunicat their inta Montene cupation o, begins	tter ion to Greevention grin Govo d Albania					Jan. Aug. Fev. June Nov. Sept. Oct. F.b. Sept. June Nov.	4, 11, 19, 20, 6, 24, 24, 28, 3, 30, 2, 29, 6,	1914 1913 1914 1915 1917 1917 1916 1916 1916 1916 1915 1915

<sup>•</sup> Evidence for this event rests on unsubstantiated German statements.

† French official name.

AT DEDM (D							
ALBERT (France)—							
Battle of, 1916—						1.	Tl 1 1016
Begins Ends	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	July 1, 1916 July 13, 1916
Captured by German forces	•••	•••	•••		•••	•••	Mar. 26, 1918
Battle of, 1918	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Aug. 21-23, 1918
Recaptured by British forces	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Aug. 22, 1918
,					•		
"ALCANTARA," H.M.S. (Auxiliary	Cruiser)-				•		
Action with German raider "G							Feb. 29, 1916
	(000		•••	•••			,
ALEPPO (Syria)—							
Taken by British forces	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Ocf. 26, 1918
ALEXANDER, Prince-					•	;	
Succeeds King Constantine as	King of G	reece		•••	•••	•••	June 12, 1917
	·						•
ALEXANDRETTA (Syria)-							
Occupied by Entente naval for	req						Nov. 9, 1918
complex of minerice naval for		•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	1101. 0, 1010
						•	
ALEXANDROPOL (Georgia)—			-			•	
Occupied by Turkish forces	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	May 18, 1918
•							
ALEXEIEV, General—							
	D		41 M			m:-e	9 E 1012
Appointed Chief of Staff to the Officiates as Commander-in-Ch					цанс <del>ю</del> т-ні	-Unier	Sept. 5, 1915 Mar. 15, 1917
Removed by Provisional Government				•••	•••		June 4, 1917
Commences operations against		i	• ••	•••	•••	•••	Feb. 4, 1918
Mefeated by Bolsheviki	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Feb. 13, 1918
ALI DINAR (Sultan of Durfur)-							
• • • •							Nov. 6, 1916
Killed in action	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Nov. 6, 1916
• • • •	•••	•••		•••	•••	•••	Nov. 6, 1916
• • • •	***	•••			•••		Nov. 6, 1916
'ALI GHARBI (Mesopotamia)— Kut relief force begins advance						•••	Jan. 4, 1946
'ALI GHARBI (Mesopotamia)—		 h army at	 t				. ,
'ALI GHARBI (Mesopotamia)— Kut relief force begins advance		 h army at			•••		Jan. 4, 1946
'ALI GHARBI (Mesopotamia)— Kut relief force begins advance		 h army at		•••	•••	•••	Jan. 4, 1946
'ALI GHARBI (Mesopotamia)—  Kut relief force begins advance Cossacks from Baratov's force  ALLENBY, General Sir Edmund—	join Britis	·		 	•••		Jan. 4, 1946
'ALI GHARBI (Mesopotamia)—  Kut relief force begins advance Cossacks from Baratov's force	join Britis ian Expedi	·			•••		Jan. 4, 1916 May 18, 1916
'ALI GHARBI (Mesopotamia)—  Kut relief force begins advance Cossacks from Baratov's force  ALLENBY, General Sir Edmund—  Takes over command of Egypt	join Britis ian Expedi	tionary F	'orce		••• •••	•••	Jan. 4, 1916 May 18, 1916 June 28, 1917
'ALI GHARBI (Mesopotamia)—  Kut relief force begins advance Cossacks from Baratov's force  ALLENBY, General Sir Edmund—  Takes over command of Egypt Makes formal entry into Jerus	join Britis ian Expedi alem	tionary F	'orce		••• •••	•••	Jan. 4, 1916 May 18, 1916 June 28, 1917
'ALI GHARBI (Mesopotamia)—  Kut relief force begins advance Cossacks from Baratov's force  ALLENBY, General Sir Edmund—  Takes over command of Egypt	join Britis ian Expedi alem	tionary F	'orce		••• •••	•••	Jan. 4, 1916 May 18, 1916 June 28, 1917
*ALI GHARBI (Mesopotamia)—  Kut relief force begins advance Cossacks from Baratov's force  ALLENBY, General Sir Edmund—  Takes over command of Egypt Makes formal entry into Jerus.  ALLIANCES. See under "Commitment of Commitment  join Britis ian Expedi alem	tionary F	'orce		••• •••	•••	Jan. 4, 1916 May 18, 1916 June 28, 1917	
'ALI GHARBI (Mesopotamia)—  Kut relief force begins advance Cossacks from Baratov's force  ALLENBY, General Sir Edmund—  Takes over command of Egypt Makes formal entry into Jerus	join Britis ian Expedi alem	tionary F	'orce		••• •••	•••	Jan. 4, 1916 May 18, 1916 June 28, 1917
*ALI GHARBI (Mesopotamia)—  Kut relief force begins advance Cossacks from Baratov's force  ALLENBY, General Sir Edmund—  Takes over command of Egypt Makes formal entry into Jerus  ALLIANCES. See under "Commitmate AllMEIDA, Dr. A. José da.  Appointed Portuguese Premier	join Britis ian Expedi alem	tionary F	'orce		••• •••		Jan. 4, 1916 May 18, 1916 June 28, 1917 Dec. 11, 1917
Killed in action  'ALI GHARBI (Mesopotamia)—  Kut relief force begins advance Cossacks from Baratov's force  ALLENBY, General Sir Edmund—  Takes over command of Egypt Makes formal entry into Jerus.  ALLIANCES. See under "Commitmed Almeida, Dr. A. José da.	join Britis ian Expedi alem	tionary F	'orce		••• •••	•••	Jan. 4, 1916 May 18, 1916 June 28, 1917 Dec. 11, 1917
*ALI GHARBI (Mesopotamia)—  Kut relief force begins advance Cossacks from Baratov's force  ALLENBY, General Sir Edmund—  Takes over command of Egypt Makes formal entry into Jerus  ALLIANCES. See under "Commitmate AllMEIDA, Dr. A. José da.  Appointed Portuguese Premier	join Britis ian Expedi alem	tionary F	'orce				Jan. 4, 1916 May 18, 1916 June 28, 1917 Dec. 11, 1917
*ALI GHARBI (Mesopotamia)—  Kut relief force begins advance Cossacks from Baratov's force  ALLENBY, General Sir Edmund—  Takes over command of Egypt Makes formal entry into Jerus  ALLIANCES. See under "Commitmate AllMEIDA, Dr. A. José da.  Appointed Portuguese Premier	join Britis ian Expedi alem	tionary F	'orce				Jan. 4, 1916 May 18, 1916 June 28, 1917 Dec. 11, 1917
*ALI GHARBI (Mesopotamia)—  Kut relief force begins advance Cossacks from Baratov's force  ALLENBY, General Sir Edmund—  Takes over command of Egypt Makes formal entry into Jerus  ALLIANCES. See under "Commitmed Allender Portuguese Premier Resigns	join Britis ian Expedi alem nents.''	tionary F	'orce				Jan. 4, 1916 May 18, 1916 June 28, 1917 Dec. 11, 1917
*ALI GHARBI (Mesopotamia)—  Kut relief force begins advance Cossacks from Baratov's force  ALLENBY, General Sir Edmund—  Takes over command of Egypt Makes formal entry into Jerus:  ALLIANCES. See under "Commitmed ALMEIDA, Dr. A. José da.  Appointed Portuguese Premier Resigns  ALSACE—  French troops cross frontier of British Government give pledge	join Britis ian Expedi alem eents.''	stitution c					Jan. 4, 1916 May 18, 1916  June 28, 1917 Dec. 11, 1917  Mar. 15, 1916 Apr. 25, 1917  Aug. 7, 1914 Feb. 15, 1917
*ALI GHARBI (Mesopotamia)—  Kut relief force begins advance Cossacks from Baratov's force  ALLENBY, General Sir Edmund—  Takes over command of Egypt Makes formal entry into Jerus.  ALLIANCES. See under "Commitmed Almeida, Dr. A. José da.  Appointed Portuguese Premier Resigns	join Britis ian Expedi alem nents."	stitution c					Jan. 4, 1916 May 18, 1916  June 28, 1917 Dec. 11, 1917  Mar. 15, 1916 Apr. 25, 1917  Aug. 7, 1914 Feb. 15, 1917 Nov. 15, 1917
*ALI GHARBI (Mesopotamia)—  Kut relief force begins advance Cossacks from Baratov's force  ALLENBY, General Sir Edmund—  Takes over command of Egypt Makes formal entry into Jerus:  ALLIANCES. See under "Commitmed ALMEIDA, Dr. A. José da.  Appointed Portuguese Premier Resigns  ALSACE—  French troops cross frontier of British Government give pledge	join Britis ian Expedi alem nents."	stitution c					Jan. 4, 1916 May 18, 1916  June 28, 1917 Dec. 11, 1917  Mar. 15, 1916 Apr. 25, 1917  Aug. 7, 1914 Feb. 15, 1917
*ALI GHARBI (Mesopotamia)—  Kut relief force begins advance Cossacks from Baratov's force  ALLENBY, General Sir Edmund—  Takes over command of Egypt Makes formal entry into Jerus.  ALLIANCES. See under "Commitmed Almeida, Dr. A. José da.  Appointed Portuguese Premier Resigns	join Britis ian Expedi alem nents."	stitution c					Jan. 4, 1916 May 18, 1916  June 28, 1917 Dec. 11, 1917  Mar. 15, 1916 Apr. 25, 1917  Aug. 7, 1914 Feb. 15, 1917 Nov. 15, 1917
*ALI GHARBI (Mesopotamia)—  Kut relief force begins advance Cossacks from Baratov's force  ALLENBY, General Sir Edmund—  Takes over command of Egypt Makes formal entry into Jerus.  ALLIANCES. See under "Commitmed Almeida, Dr. A. José da.  Appointed Portuguese Premier Resigns	join Britis ian Expedi alem nents."	stitution c					Jan. 4, 1916 May 18, 1916  June 28, 1917 Dec. 11, 1917  Mar. 15, 1916 Apr. 25, 1917  Aug. 7, 1914 Feb. 15, 1917 Nov. 15, 1917
*ALI GHARBI (Mesopotamia)—  Kut relief force begins advance Cossacks from Baratov's force  ALLENBY, General Sir Edmund—  Takes over command of Egypt Makes formal entry into Jerus:  ALLIANCES. See under "Commitmed ALMEIDA, Dr. A. José da.  Appointed Portuguese Premier Resigns  ALSACE—  French troops cross frontier of British Government give pledg British Government reiterate p Finally occupied by French for	join Britis ian Expedi alem nents."	stitution c					Jan. 4, 1916 May 18, 1916  June 28, 1917 Dec. 11, 1917  Mar. 15, 1916 Apr. 25, 1917  Aug. 7, 1914 Feb. 15, 1917 Nov. 15, 1917
*ALI GHARBI (Mesopotamia)—  Kut relief force begins advance Cossacks from Baratov's force  ALLENBY, General Sir Edmund—  Takes over command of Egypt Makes formal entry into Jerus:  ALLIANCES. See under "Commitmed Almeida, Dr. A. José da.  Appointed Portuguese Premier Resigns  ALSACE—  French troops cross frontier of British Government give pledge British Government reiterate p Finally occupied by French for "AMALFI" (Italian Cruiser)—	join Britis ian Expedi alem nents."	stitution c					Jan. 4, 1916 May 18, 1916  June 28, 1917 Dec. 11, 1917  Mar. 15, 1916 Apr. 25, 1917  Aug. 7, 1914 Feb. 15, 1917 Nov. 15, 1917 Nov. 26, 1918
**ALI GHARBI (Mesopotamia)—  Kut relief force begins advance Cossacks from Baratov's force  **ALLENBY, General Sir Edmund—  Takes over command of Egypt Makes formal entry into Jerus  **ALLIANCES.** See under "Commitmand Allier Commitmand Portuguese Premier Resigns	join Britis ian Expedi alem nents."	stitution c					Jan. 4, 1916 May 18, 1916  June 28, 1917 Dec. 11, 1917  Mar. 15, 1916 Apr. 25, 1917  Aug. 7, 1914 Feb. 15, 1917 Nov. 15, 1917 Nov. 26, 1918
**ALI GHARBI (Mesopotamia)—  Kut relief force begins advance Cossacks from Baratov's force  **ALLENBY, General Sir Edmund—  Takes over command of Egypt Makes formal entry into Jerus  **ALLIANCES.** See under "Commitmand Allier Commitmand Portuguese Premier Resigns	join Britis ian Expedi alem nents."	stitution c					Jan. 4, 1916 May 18, 1916 May 18, 1916  June 28, 1917 Dec. 11, 1917  Mar. 15, 1916 Apr. 25, 1917  Aug. 7, 1914 Feb. 15, 1917 Nov. 15, 1917  Nov. 26, 1918  July 7, 1915
**ALI GHARBI (Mesopotamia)—  Kut relief force begins advance Cossacks from Baratov's force  **ALLENBY, General Sir Edmund—  Takes over command of Egypt Makes formal entry into Jerus  **ALLIANCES.** See under "Commitmand Allier Commitmand Portuguese Premier Resigns	join Britis ian Expedi alem nents."	stitution c	orce				Jan. 4, 1916 May 18, 1916  June 28, 1917 Dec. 11, 1917  Mar. 15, 1916 Apr. 25, 1917  Aug. 7, 1914 Feb. 15, 1917 Nov. 15, 1917 Nov. 26, 1918

<sup>\*</sup> Approximate date.

AMERICA, UNITED STATES OF										,
	_							,		
RELATIONS (severed)—								Feb.		1017
With Germany By Austria-Hungary	•••	•••	•••	•••	• • •		•••	April		1917
D. D. L.	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•	•••	April		
By Turkey	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••		•••	April		
	•••	•••	•••		•••	•	•••		<b>#</b> ~ 1	-9-1
WAR (declared)—								A	c	1017
On Germany On Austria-Hungary	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••		•••	Apr. Dec.		1917 1917
	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••		<b>···</b>	Dec.	•,	13,11
MINISTERS—							~			
1.— Secretary of State—						-		T	04	1012
(1.) Bryan, <i>Mr.</i> —Re		•••	•••	•••	•••		•••	June		
(2.) Lansing, Mr.—2 11.—Secretary for War—		•••	•••	•••	***		•••	June	6±,	1919
(1.) Garrison, Mr.—						••		Feb.	10	1916
(2.) Baker, Mr.—Ap	nointed	•••	•••	•••	•••		• * •	Mar.		
III.—Secretary of the Na	4~~~	•••	•••	•••	•••		• • • •	2444.	٠,	
Daniels, Mr.— Appoi		•••		•••	•••			Mar.	5,	1913
ARMY—									•	
Expeditionary Forces—										
(i.) Government decid	le to send	a division	to Franc	e			•••	May	19,	1917
(ii.) To France—First				•••	•••		•••	June		
(iii.) To Italy—First c					•••		•••	June		
(iv.) To North Russia-		itingents	land at M	lurmansk	•••		•••	≻epr.	4,	1918
Expansion of the Army								A		1017
Congress passes Bill fo				•••	•••		•••	Apr.		
Compulsory service be	comes law	•••	•••	•••	•••		•••	May	18,	1917
NAVY— United States flotilla arrive	a at O	natown						May	9	1017
			···	•••	•••		***	June		
Flag of United States Adm United States squadron join			enstown	***	•••		•••	Dec.		
				***	•••		•••	Dec.	υ,	1.,1.
PEACE NEGOTIATIONS. See	under " l	reace " a	na " w iiso	n."						
TREATIES, &c. See under "C	kommitme:	nts."								
AMIENS (France)—										
the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the s								A	• 1	1014
Taken by German forces Reoccupied by French forces	•••	•••	•••	•••	• • •		•••	Aug. Sept.		
	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••		•••			
MOTELO OT										
Battle of	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••		•••	Aug. 8-	,	
			•••	•••	•••		•••	Aug. n-	,	
"AMIRAL CHARNER" (Prench			•••	•••	•••		•••	Aug. o-	,	
			•••	•••	•••		•••	Feb.		1916
" AMIRAL CHARNER " (French					•••		•••			
"AMIRAL CHARNER" (French					•••		•••			
"AMIRAL CHARNER" (French Sunk AMMAN (Palestine)—					•••		•••	Feb.	8,	1916
"AMIRAL CHARNER" (French Sunk  AMMAN (Palestine)— First British attack on	Cruiser)				•••			Feb. Mar. 27-	8 <b>,</b> -80,	191 <b>6</b> 1918
"AMIRAL CHARNER" (French Sunk  AMMAN (Palestine)— First British attack on British cavalry cut Hejaz Railw	Cruiser)— ay at				•••		•••	Feb. Mar. 27- Sept.	8, -30, 25,	1916 1918 1918
"AMIRAL CHARNER" (French Sunk  AMMAN (Palestine)— First British attack on	Cruiser)— ay at						•••	Feb. Mar. 27-	8, -30, 25,	1916 1918 1918
"AMIRAL CHARNER" (French Sunk  AMMAN (Palestine)— First British attack on British cavalry cut Hejaz Railw Turkish garrison of Ma'an (Heja	Cruiser)— ay at az Railway							Feb. Mar. 27- Sept.	8, -30, 25,	1916 1918 1918
"AMIRAL CHARNER" (French Sunk  AMMAN (Palestine)— First British attack on British cavalry cut Hejaz Railw	Cruiser)— ay at az Railway						•••	Feb. Mar. 27- Sept.	8, -30, 25,	1916 1918 1918
"AMIRAL CHARNER" (French Sunk  AMMAN (Palestine)— First British attack on British cavalry cut Hejaz Railw Turkish garrison of Ma'an (Heja	Cruiser)— ay at az Railway						•••	Feb. Mar. 27- Sept. Sept.	8, -80, 25, 29,	1916 1918 1918 1918
"AMIRAL CHARNER" (French Sunk  AMMAN (Palestine)— First British attack on British cavalry cut Hejaz Railw Turkish garrison of Ma'an (Heja	Cruiser)— ay at az Railway						•••	Feb. Mar. 27- Sept. Sept.	8, -80, 25, 29,	1916 1918 1918
"AMIRAL CHARNER" (French Sunk  AMMAN (Falestine)— First British attack on British cavalry cut Hejaz Railw Turkish garrison of Ma'an (Heja "AMPHION," H.M.S. (Light Cru Sunk	Cruiser)— ay at az Railway						•••	Feb. Mar. 27- Sept. Sept.	8, -80, 25, 29,	1916 1918 1918 1918
"AMIRAL CHARNER" (French Sunk  AMMAN (Palestine)— First British attack on British cavalry cut Hejaz Railw Turkish garrison of Ma'an (Heja	Cruiser)— ay at az Railway						•••	Feb. Mar. 27- Sept. Sept.	8, -80, 25, 29,	1916 1918 1918 1918
"AMIRAL CHARNER" (French Sunk  AMMAN (Palestine)—  First British attack on British cavalry cut Hejaz Railw Turkish garrison of Ma'an (Heja "AMPHION," H.M.S. (Light Gru Sunk  AMUCHU. See under "Togoland."	Cruiser)— ay at az Railway						•••	Feb. Mar. 27- Sept. Sept.	8, -80, 25, 29,	1916 1918 1918 1918
"AMIRAL CHARNER" (French Sunk  AMMAN (Falestine)— First British attack on British cavalry cut Hejaz Railw Turkish garrison of Ma'an (Heja "AMPHION," H.M.S. (Light Cru Sunk	Cruiser)— ay at az Railway						•••	Feb. Mar. 27- Sept. Sept.	8, -80, 25, 29,	1916 1918 1918 1918
"AMIRAL CHARNER" (French Sunk  AMMAN (Palestine)—  First British attack on British cavalry cut Hejaz Railw Turkish garrison of Ma'an (Heja "AMPHION," H.M.S. (Light Gru Sunk  AMUCHU. See under "Togoland."	Cruiser)— ay at az Railway						•••	Fab.  Mar. 27- Sept. Sept. Aug.	8, -80, 25, 29,	1916 1918 1918 1918
"AMIRAL CHARNER" (French Sunk  AMMAN (Palestine)— First British attack on British cavalry cut Hejaz Railw Turkish garrison of Ma'an (Heja "AMPHION," H.M.S. (Light Gra Sunk  AMUCHU. See under "Togoland."  ANA (Mesopotamia)—	Cruiser)— ay at az Railway						•••	Fab.  Mar. 27- Sept. Sept. Aug.	8, -80, 25, 29,	1916 1918 1918 1918
"AMIRAL CHARNER" (French Sunk  AMMAN (Palestine)— First British attack on British cavalry cut Hejaz Railw Turkish garrison of Ma'an (Hejaz "AMPHION," H.M.S. (Light Cru Sunk  AMUCHU. See under "Togoland."  ANA (Mesopotamia)— Occupied by British forces	Cruiser)— ay at az Railway						•••	Fab.  Mar. 27- Sept. Sept. Aug.	8, -80, 25, 29,	1916 1918 1918 1918
"AMIRAL CHARNER" (French Sunk  AMMAN (Palestine)— First British attack on British cavalry cut Hejaz Railw Turkish garrison of Ma'an (Hejaz "AMPHION," H.M.S. (Light Gru Sunk  AMUCHU. See under "Togoland."  ANA (Mesopotamia)— Occupied by British forces  "ANCONA," S.S. (Italian)—	Cruiser)— ay at az Railway	  y) surren	der near				•••	Feb. Mar. 27- Sept. Sept. Aug.	8, -80, 25, 29, -6,	1916 1918 1918 1914 1918
"AMIRAL CHARNER" (French Sunk  AMMAN (Palestine)— First British attack on British cavalry cut Hejaz Railw Turkish garrison of Ma'an (Hejaz "AMPHION," H.M.S. (Light Cru Sunk  AMUCHU. See under "Togoland."  ANA (Mesopotamia)— Occupied by British forces	Cruiser)— ay at az Railway						•••	Feb. Mar. 27- Sept. Sept. Aug.	8, -80, 25, 29, -6,	1916 1918 1918 1918
"AMIRAL CHARNER" (French Sunk  AMMAN (Palestine)— First British attack on British cavalry cut Hejaz Railw Turkish garrison of Ma'an (Heja  "AMPHION," H.M.S. (Light Cru Sunk  AMUCHU. See under "Togoland."  ANA (Mesopotamia)— Occupied by British forces  "ANCONA," S.S. (Italian)— Sunk	Cruiser)— ay at az Railway	  y) surren	der near					Fab.  Mar. 27- Sept. Sept. Aug.  Mar	8, -80, 25, 29, -6,	1916 1918 1918 1918 1914
"AMIRAL CHARNER" (French Sunk  AMMAN (Palestine)—  First British attack on British cavalry cut Hejaz Railw Turkish garrison of Ma'an (Heja Yankish Garrison Ma'an (Heja Yankish Garrison Ma'an (Mesopotamia)—  Occupied by British forces  "ANCONA," S.S. (Italian)—  Sunk  ANCRE HEIGHTS (France)—	Cruiser)— ay at az Railway	  y) surren	der near					Fab.  Mar. 27- Sept. Sept. Aug.  Mar	8, -80, 25, 29, -6,	1916 1918 1918 1914 1918
"AMIRAL CHARNER" (French Sunk  AMMAN (Palestine)— First British attack on British cavalry cut Hejaz Railw Turkish garrison of Ma'an (Heja  "AMPHION," H.M.S. (Light Cru Sunk  AMUCHU. See under "Togoland."  ANA (Mesopotamia)— Occupied by British forces  "ANCONA," S.S. (Italian)— Sunk	Cruiser)— ay at az Railway	  y) surren	der near					Fab.  Mar. 27- Sept. Sept. Aug.  Mar	8, -80, 25, 29, -6,	1916 1918 1918 1914 1918
"AMIRAL CHARNER" (French Sunk  AMMAN (Palestine)— First British attack on British cavalry cut Hejaz Railw Turkish garrison of Ma'an (Hejaz Railw Turkish Garrison Ma'an (Mesopotamia)— Occupied by British forces  "ANCONA," S.S. (Italian)— Sunk  ANCRE HEIGHTS (France)— Battle of	Cruiser)— ay at az Railway	  y) surren	der near					Fab.  Mar. 27- Sept. Sept. Aug.  Mar	8, -80, 25, 29, -6,	1916 1918 1918 1914 1918
"AMIRAL CHARNER" (French Sunk  AMMAN (Palestine)— First British attack on British cavalry cut Hejaz Railw Turkish garrison of Ma'an (Heja "AMPHION," H.M.S. (Light Cru Sunk  AMUCHU. See under "Togoland."  ANA (Mesopotamia)— Occupied by British forces  "ANCONA," S.S. (Italian)— Sunk  ANCRE HEIGHTS (France)—	Cruiser)— ay at az Railway	  y) surren	der near					Fab.  Mar. 27- Sept. Sept. Aug.  Mar	8, -80, 25, 29, -6,	1916 1918 1918 1914 1918
"AMIRAL CHARNER" (French Sunk  AMMAN (Palestine)— First British attack on British cavalry cut Hejaz Railw Turkish garrison of Ma'an (Hejaz Railw Turkish Garrison Ma'an (Mesopotamia)— Occupied by British forces  "ANCONA," S.S. (Italian)— Sunk  ANCRE HEIGHTS (France)— Battle of	Cruiser)— ay at az Railway	  y) surren	der near				 	Fab.  Mar. 27- Sept. Sept. Aug.  Mar	8, -80, -25, -29, -6, -7, -11,	1916 1918 1918 1914 1915 1915
"AMIRAL CHARNER" (French Sunk  AMMAN (Palestine)— First British attack on British cavalry cut Hejaz Railw Turkish garrison of Ma'an (Hejaz Railw Turkish Garrison Ma'an (Hejaz Railw Turkish Garrison Ma'an (Hejaz Railw Turkish Garrison Mayor Ma	Cruiser)— ay at az Railway	 y) surren	der near				 	Fab.  Mar. 27- Sept. Sept.  Aug.  Mar  Nov.  1—Nov.	8, -80, -25, -29, -6, -7, -11,	1916 1918 1918 1914 1915 1915
"AMIRAL CHARNER" (French Sunk  AMMAN (Palestine)— First British attack on British cavalry cut Hejaz Railw Turkish garrison of Ma'an (Heja "AMPHION," H.M.S. (Light Cru Sunk  AMUCHU. See under "Togoland."  ANA (Mesopotamia)— Occupied by British forces  "ANCONA," S.S. (Italian)— Sunk  ANCRE HEIGHTS (France)— Battle of  ANCRE, River (France)— Battle of the, 1916	Cruiser)— ay at az Railway	 y) surren	der near				 	Fab.  Mar. 27- Sept. Sept.  Aug.  Mar  Nov.  1—Nov.	8, -80, -25, -29, -6, -7, -11,	1916 1918 1918 1918 1916 1916
"AMIRAL CHARNER" (French Sunk  AMMAN (Palestine)—  First British attack on British cavalry cut Hejaz Railw Turkish garrison of Ma'an (Hejat Railw Turkish garrison of Ma'an (Hejat Railw Turkish garrison of Ma'an (Hejat Railw Turkish garrison of Ma'an (Hejat Railw Sunk  AMUCHU. See under "Togoland."  ANA (Mesopotania)—  Occupied by British forces  "ANCONA," S.S. (Italian)—  Sunk  ANCRE HEIGHTS (France)—  Battle of the, 1916  Battle of the, 1916  Battle of the, 1918	Cruiser)— ay at az Railway	 y) surren	der near				 	Fab.  Mar. 27- Sept. Sept.  Aug.  Mar  Nov.  1—Nov.	8, -80, -25, -29, -6, -7, -11,	1916 1918 1918 1918 1916 1916
"AMIRAL CHARNER" (French Sunk  AMMAN (Palestine)—  First British attack on British cavalry cut Hejaz Railw Turkish garrison of Ma'an (Heja Yankish garrison of Ma'an (Heja Yan	Cruiser)— ay at az Railway	  	der near				 Oet.	Fab.  Mar. 27- Sept. Sept. Sept. Aug.  Mar Nov  1—Nov. Nov. 18- Apr.	8, -80, 25, 29, -6, -11, -18, 5,	1916 1918 1918 1914 1915 1916 1916 1916
"AMIRAL CHARNER" (French Sunk  AMMAN (Palestine)— First British attack on British cavalry cut Hejaz Railw Turkish garrison of Ma'an (Heja  "AMPHION," H.M.S. (Light Cru Sunk  AMUCHU. See under "Togoland."  ANA (Mesopotania)— Occupied by British forces  "ANCONA," S.S. (Italian)— Sunk  ANCRE HEIGHTS (France)— Battle of  ANCRE, River (France)— Battle of the, 1916 Battle of the, 1918  ANDRASSY, Count— Appointed Austro-Hungarian Fo	Cruiser)— ay at az Railway oreign Mir	 y) surrend	der near				 Oct.	Fab.  Mar. 27- Sept. Sept. Sept. Aug.  Mar Nov 1—Nov. Oct.	8, -80, 25, 29, -6, -7, -18, 5,	1916 1918 1918 1914 1915 1916 1916 1918
"AMIRAL CHARNER" (French Sunk  AMMAN (Palestine)—  First British attack on British cavalry cut Hejaz Railw Turkish garrison of Ma'an (Heja Yankish garrison of Ma'an (Heja Yan	Cruiser)— ay at az Railway	  	der near				 Oet.	Fab.  Mar. 27- Sept. Sept. Sept. Aug.  Mar Nov 1—Nov. Oct.	8, -80, 25, 29, -6, -7, -18, 5,	1916 1918 1918 1914 1915 1916 1916 1916
"AMIRAL CHARNER" (French Sunk  AMMAN (Palestine)— First British attack on British cavalry cut Hejaz Railw Turkish garrison of Ma'an (Heja  "AMPHION," H.M.S. (Light Cru Sunk  AMUCHU. See under "Togoland."  ANA (Mesopotamia)— Occupied by British forces  "ANCONA," S.S. (Italian)— Sunk  ANCRE HEIGHTS (France)— Battle of  ANCRE, River (France)— Battle of the, 1916 Battle of the, 1918  ANDRASSY, Count— Appointed Austro-Hungarian Forcesigns	Cruiser)— ay at az Railway oreign Min	 y) surrend	der near				 Oct.	Fab.  Mar. 27- Sept. Sept. Sept. Aug.  Mar Nov 1—Nov. Oct.	8, -80, 25, 29, -6, -7, -18, 5,	1916 1918 1918 1914 1915 1916 1916 1918
"AMIRAL CHARNER" (French Sunk  AMMAN (Palestine)— First British attack on British cavalry cut Hejaz Railw Turkish garrison of Ma'an (Heja  "AMPHION," H.M.S. (Light Cru Sunk  AMUCHU. See under "Togoland."  ANA (Mesopotamia)— Occupied by British forces  "ANCONA," S.S. (Italian)— Sunk  ANCRE HEIGHTS (France)— Battle of  ANCRE, River (France)— Battle of the, 1916 Battle of the, 1918  ANDRASSY, Count— Appointed Austro-Hungarian Forcesigns  ANGOLA (Portuguese West Africa)	Cruiser)— ay at az Railway oreign Mir	y) surrend	der near				 Oct.	Fab.  Mar. 27- Sept. Sept. Aug.  Mar  Nov  1—Nov.  Nov. 13- Apr.  Oct. Nov.	8, -80, -25, -29, -6, -11, -18, -5, -1,	1916 1918 1918 1918 1916 1916 1916 1918
"AMIRAL CHARNER" (French Sunk  AMMAN (Palestine)— First British attack on British cavalry cut Hejaz Railw Turkish garrison of Ma'an (Heja  "AMPHION," H.M.S. (Light Cru Sunk  AMUCHU. See under "Togoland."  ANA (Mesopotamia)— Occupied by British forces  "ANCONA," S.S. (Italian)— Sunk  ANCRE HEIGHTS (France)— Battle of  ANCRE, River (France)— Battle of the, 1916 Battle of the, 1918  ANDRASSY, Count— Appointed Austro-Hungarian Forcesigns  ANGOLA (Portuguese West Africa) German forces begin unprovoke	Cruiser)— ay at az Railway oreign Mir	y) surrend	der near				 Oct.	Fab.  Mar. 27- Sept. Sept. Sept. Aug.  Mar Nov  1—Nov.  Oct. Nov. 18- Apr.	8, 80, 25, 29, 6, 7, 11, 5, 1, 26, 1, 26,	1916 1918 1918 1918 1916 1916 1918 1918
"AMIRAL CHARNER" (French Sunk  AMMAN (Palestine)— First British attack on British cavalry cut Hejaz Railw Turkish garrison of Ma'an (Heja  "AMPHION," H.M.S. (Light Cru Sunk  AMUCHU. See under "Togoland."  ANA (Mesopotamia)— Occupied by British forces  "ANCONA," S.S. (Italian)— Sunk  ANCRE HEIGHTS (France)— Battle of  ANCRE, River (France)— Battle of the, 1916 Battle of the, 1918  ANDRASSY, Count— Appointed Austro-Hungarian Forcesigns  ANGOLA (Portuguese West Africa)	Cruiser)— ay at az Railway oreign Mir	y) surrend	der near				 	Fab.  Mar. 27- Sept. Sept. Sept. Aug.  Mar Nov  1—Nov.  Oct. Nov. 18- Apr.	8, 80, 25, 29, 6, 7, 11, 5, 1, 26, 1, 26,	1916 1918 1918 1918 1916 1916 1916 1918

ANTIVARI (Montenegro)							
ANTIVARI (Montenegro)—							
Bombarded by Austrian squadror	1	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Mar. 1, 1915
Occupied by Austrian forces	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	• • •	Jan. 22, 1916
Occupied by Italian forces	•••	•••		•••	• •••		Nov. 4, 1918
ANTUNES, Senhor J. C. C. S							
Appointed Acting President of Po	ortugal			•••	•••	•••	Dec. 16, 1918
			***				
ANTWERP (Belgium)-							•
Belgian Government transferred			•••	•••	•••	•••	Aug. 17, 1914
Belgian Government transferred	to Ustend	from	•••	•••	***	•••	Oct. 7, 1914
Siege of. Events in—							
Begins		•••	•••	•••	•••.	•••	Sept. 27, 1914
Marine Brigade, Royal Nava	l Division,	arrives t	o aid in	•••	•••	•••	Oct. 3, 1914
Evacuation begins	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Oct. 7, 1914
Last forts taken by the Gern		•••	•••	•••	•••		Oct. 9, 1914
City capitulates to the	Jermans	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Oct. 10, 1914
Reoccupied by the Belgians	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Nov. 19, 1918
ANZAC (Gallipoli)—	•	•				•	
_ * . *							1 OF 1017
Landing at	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Apr. 25, 1915
Evacuation-							D 0 404#
Ordered	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Dec. 8, 1915
Completed		•••		•••	•••	•••	Dec. 20, 1915
(	See also u	nder "Sa	ri Bair."	)			
·							
" APPAM," S.S. (British)—		••					
Captured by German raider "Mo-	ewe"	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Jan. 15, 1916
Brought to Norfolk (Va.) by Ger		crew	•••	•••	•••	•••	Feb. 1, 1916
	•						
101B1 (4 2:)							
AQABA (Arabia)—							
Taken by Arab forces	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	July 6, 1917
"ARABIC," S.S. (British)-							4
Sunk	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Aug. 19, 1915
Sunk	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Aug. 19, 1915
	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Aug. 19, 1915
ARABS—	•••	•••			•••	•••	Aug. 19, 1915
ARABS— 1. Independence—		•••	•••	•••		•••	,
ARABS—  1. Independence—  Lord Kitchener transmits gu			•••	•••	•••		Oct. 81, 1914
ARABS—  1. Independence—  Lord Kitchener transmits gu Guaranteed by British Gover	nment						Oct. 81, 1914 Dec. 17, 1917
ARABS—  1. Independence—  Lord Kitchener transmits gu Guaranteed by British Gover British Government reaffirm	nment pledges	•••	•••	•••	•••		Oct. 31, 1914 Dec. 17, 1917 Feb. 4, 1918
ARABS—  1. Independence—  Lord Kitchener transmits gu Guaranteed by British Gover British Government reaffirm ;  2. Boundaries of future Arab S	nment pledges	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Oct. 81, 1914 Dec. 17, 1917
ARABS—  1. Independence—  Lord Kitchener transmits gu Guaranteed by British Govern British Government reaffirm 2. Boundaries of future Arab S 3. "King of the Arabs"—	nment pledges	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Oct. 31, 1914 Dec. 17, 1917 Feb. 4, 1918
ARABS—  1. Independence— Lord Kitchener transmits gu Guaranteed by British Gover British Government reaffirm 2. Boundaries of future Arab S 3. "King of the Arabs"— Sherif of Mecca (q.v.)—	nment pledges	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Oct. 31, 1914 Dec. 17, 1917 Feb. 4, 1918 Oct. 24, 1915
ARABS—  1. Independence— Lord Kitchener transmits gu Guaranteed by British Gover British Government reaffirm 2. Boundaries of future Arab S 3. "King of the Arabs"— Sherif of Mecca (q.v.)— Proclaimed as	nment pledges	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Oct. 31, 1914 Dec. 17, 1917 Feb. 4, 1918 Oct. 24, 1915
ARABS—  1. Independence—     Lord Kitchener transmits gu     Guaranteed by British Gover     British Government reaffirm g  2. Boundaries of future Arab S  3. "King of the Arabs"—     Sherif of Mecca (q.v.)—     Proclaimed as     Coronation as	nment pledges tate define	 d by Bri	 tish Gove 	rnment	•••	•••	Oct. 31, 1914 Dec. 17, 1917 Feb. 4, 1918 Oct. 24, 1915 Oct. 29, 1916 Nov. 4, 1916
ARABS—  1. Independence— Lord Kitchener transmits gu Guaranteed by British Gover British Government reaffirm j 2. Boundaries of future Arab S 3. "King of the Arabs"— Sherif of Mecca (q.v.)— Proclaimed as Coronation as Recognised by British Govern	nment pledges tate define nment as "	 ed by Brid  King of	 tish Gove 	rnment			Oct. 31, 1914 Dec. 17, 1917 Feb. 4, 1918 Oct. 24, 1915
ARABS—  1. Independence—     Lord Kitchener transmits gu     Guaranteed by British Gover     British Government reaffirm g  2. Boundaries of future Arab S  3. "King of the Arabs"—     Sherif of Mecca (q.v.)—     Proclaimed as     Coronation as	nment pledges tate define nment as "	 ed by Brid  King of	 tish Gove 	rnment			Oct. 31, 1914 Dec. 17, 1917 Feb. 4, 1918 Oct. 24, 1915 Oct. 29, 1916 Nov. 4, 1916
ARABS—  1. Independence— Lord Kitchener transmits gu Guaranteed by British Gover British Government reaffirm j 2. Boundaries of future Arab S 3. "King of the Arabs"— Sherif of Mecca (q.v.)— Proclaimed as Coronation as Recognised by British Govern	nment pledges tate define nment as "	 ed by Brid  King of	 tish Gove 	rnment			Oct. 31, 1914 Dec. 17, 1917 Feb. 4, 1918 Oct. 24, 1915 Oct. 29, 1916 Nov. 4, 1916
ARABS—  1. Independence— Lord Kitchener transmits gu Guaranteed by British Gover British Government reaffirm j 2. Boundaries of future Arab S 3. "King of the Arabs"— Sherif of Mecca (q.v.)— Proclaimed as Coronation as Recognised by British Govern	nment pledges tate define nment as "	 ed by Brid  King of	 tish Gove 	rnment			Oct. 31, 1914 Dec. 17, 1917 Feb. 4, 1918 Oct. 24, 1915 Oct. 29, 1916 Nov. 4, 1916
ARABS—  1. Independence— Lord Kitchener transmits gu Guaranteed by British Govern British Government reaffirm 2. Boundaries of future Arab S 3. "King of the Arabs"— Sherif of Mecca (q.v.)— Proclaimed as Coronation as Recognised by British Govern 4. Treaties, &c. See under "C	nment pledges tate define nment as "	 ed by Brid  King of	 tish Gove 	rnment			Oct. 31, 1914 Dec. 17, 1917 Feb. 4, 1918 Oct. 24, 1915 Oct. 29, 1916 Nov. 4, 1916
ARABS—  1. Independence— Lord Kitchener transmits gu Guaranteed by British Gover British Government reaffirm  2. Boundaries of future Arab S  3. "King of the Arabs"— Sherif of Mecca (q.v.)— Proclaimed as Coronation as Recognised by British Gover  4. Treaties, &c. See under "C  ARCHANGEL. See under "Russia, No	nment pledges tate define nment as "	 ed by Brid  King of	 tish Gove 	rnment			Oct. 31, 1914 Dec. 17, 1917 Feb. 4, 1918 Oct. 24, 1915 Oct. 29, 1916 Nov. 4, 1916
ARABS—  1. Independence— Lord Kitchener transmits gu Guaranteed by British Gover British Government reaffirm  2. Boundaries of future Arab S  3. "King of the Arabs"— Sherif of Mecca (q.v.)— Proclaimed as Coronation as Recognised by British Gover  4. Treaties, &c. See under "C  ARCHANGEL. See under "Russia, No	nment pledges tate define nment as " ommitmen rth."	 ed by Brid  King of	 tish Gove 	rnment			Oct. 31, 1914 Dec. 17, 1917 Feb. 4, 1918 Oct. 24, 1915 Oct. 29, 1916 Nov. 4, 1916 Dec. 15, 1916
ARABS—  1. Independence— Lord Kitchener transmits gu Guaranteed by British Gover British Government reaffirm  2. Boundaries of future Arab S  3. "King of the Arabs"— Sherif of Mecca (q.v.)— Proclaimed as Coronation as Recognised by British Gover  4. Treaties, &c. See under "C  ARCHANGEL. See under "Russia, No	nment pledges tate define nment as "	 ed by Brid  King of	 tish Gove 	rnment			Oct. 31, 1914 Dec. 17, 1917 Feb. 4, 1918 Oct. 24, 1915 Oct. 29, 1916 Nov. 4, 1916
ARABS—  1. Independence— Lord Kitchener transmits gu Guaranteed by British Gover British Government reaffirm  2. Boundaries of future Arab S  3. "King of the Arabs"— Sherif of Mecca (q.v.)— Proclaimed as Coronation as Recognised by British Gover  4. Treaties, &c. See under "C  ARCHANGEL. See under "Russia, No	nment pledges tate define nment as " ommitmen rth."	 ed by Brid  King of	 tish Gove 	rnment			Oct. 31, 1914 Dec. 17, 1917 Feb. 4, 1918 Oct. 24, 1915 Oct. 29, 1916 Nov. 4, 1916 Dec. 15, 1916
ARABS—  1. Independence— Lord Kitchener transmits gu Guaranteed by British Gover British Government reaffirm 2. Boundaries of future Arab S 3. "King of the Arabs"— Sherif of Mecca (q.v.)— Proclaimed as Coronation as Recognised by British Govern 4. Treaties, &c. See under "C  ARCHANGEL. See under "Russia, No  ARCHDUKE FRANZ FERDINAND— Assassinated at Sarajevo	nment pledges tate define nment as " ommitmen rth."	 ed by Brid  King of	 tish Gove 	rnment			Oct. 31, 1914 Dec. 17, 1917 Feb. 4, 1918 Oct. 24, 1915 Oct. 29, 1916 Nov. 4, 1916 Dec. 15, 1916
ARABS—  1. Independence— Lord Kitchener transmits gu Guaranteed by British Gover British Government reaffirm 2. Boundaries of future Arab S 3. "King of the Arabs"— Sherif of Mecca (q.v.)— Proclaimed as Coronation as Recognised by British Govern 4. Treaties, &c. See under "C  ARCHANGEL. See under "Russia, No  ARCHDUKE FRANZ FERDINAND— Assassinated at Sarajevo  ARDENNES, Forest (France)—	nment pledges tate define nment as " ommitmen rth."	   King of ts."	   the Heja	 rrnment  z"(q.v.)			Oct. 31, 1914 Dec. 17, 1917 Feb. 4, 1918 Oct. 24, 1915 Oct. 29, 1916 Nov. 4, 1916 Dec. 15, 1916
ARABS—  1. Independence— Lord Kitchener transmits gu Guaranteed by British Gover British Government reaffirm 2. Boundaries of future Arab S 3. "King of the Arabs"— Sherif of Mecca (q.v.)— Proclaimed as Coronation as Recognised by British Govern 4. Treaties, &c. See under "C  ARCHANGEL. See under "Russia, No  ARCHDUKE FRANZ FERDINAND— Assassinated at Sarajevo	nment pledges tate define nment as " ommitmen rth."	 ed by Brid  King of	 tish Gove 	rnment			Oct. 31, 1914 Dec. 17, 1917 Feb. 4, 1918 Oct. 24, 1915 Oct. 29, 1916 Nov. 4, 1916 Dec. 15, 1916
ARABS—  1. Independence— Lord Kitchener transmits gu Guaranteed by British Gover British Government reaffirm 2. Boundaries of future Arab S 3. "King of the Arabs"— Sherif of Mecca (q.v.)— Proclaimed as Coronation as Recognised by British Govern 4. Treaties, &c. See under "C  ARCHANGEL. See under "Russia, No  ARCHDUKE FRANZ FERDINAND— Assassinated at Sarajevo  ARDENNES, Forest (France)— Battle of the	nment pledges tate define nment as " ommitmen rth."	   King of ts."	   the Heja	 rrnment  z"(q.v.)			Oct. 31, 1914 Dec. 17, 1917 Feb. 4, 1918 Oct. 24, 1915 Oct. 29, 1916 Nov. 4, 1916 Dec. 15, 1916
ARABS—  1. Independence— Lord Kitchener transmits gu Guaranteed by British Gover British Government reaffirm 2. Boundaries of future Arab S 3. "King of the Arabs"— Sherif of Mecca (q.v.)— Proclaimed as Coronation as Recognised by British Govern 4. Treaties, &c. See under "C  ARCHANGEL. See under "Russia, No  ARCHDUKE FRANZ FERDINAND— Assassinated at Sarajevo  ARDENNES, Forest (France)—	nment pledges tate define nment as " ommitmen rth."	   King of ts."	   the Heja	 rrnment  z"(q.v.)			Oct. 31, 1914 Dec. 17, 1917 Feb. 4, 1918 Oct. 24, 1915 Oct. 29, 1916 Nov. 4, 1916 Dec. 15, 1916
ARABS—  1. Independence— Lord Kitchener transmits gu Guaranteed by British Gover British Government reaffirm 2. Boundaries of future Arab S 3. "King of the Arabs"— Sherif of Mecca (q.v.)— Proclaimed as Coronation as Recognised by British Govern 4. Treaties, &c. See under "C  ARCHANGEL. See under "Russia, No  ARCHDUKE FRANZ FERDINAND— Assassinated at Sarajevo  ARDENNES, Forest (France)— Battle of the  "ARETHUSA," H.M.S. (Light Cruit	nment pledges tate define nment as ' ommitmen rth."	d by Brid	   the Heja 	z"(q.v.)		🛦	Oct. 31, 1914 Dec. 17, 1917 Feb. 4, 1918 Oct. 24, 1915 Oct. 29, 1916 Nov. 4, 1916 Dec. 15, 1916  June 28, 1914
ARABS—  1. Independence— Lord Kitchener transmits gu Guaranteed by British Gover British Government reaffirm 2. Boundaries of future Arab S 3. "King of the Arabs"— Sherif of Mecca (q.v.)— Proclaimed as Coronation as Recognised by British Govern 4. Treaties, &c. See under "C  ARCHANGEL. See under "Russia, No  ARCHDUKE FRANZ FERDINAND— Assassinated at Sarajevo  ARDENNES, Forest (France)— Battle of the	nment pledges tate define nment as " ommitmen rth."	   King of ts."	   the Heja	 rrnment  z"(q.v.)			Oct. 31, 1914 Dec. 17, 1917 Feb. 4, 1918 Oct. 24, 1915 Oct. 29, 1916 Nov. 4, 1916 Dec. 15, 1916
ARABS—  1. Independence— Lord Kitchener transmits gu Guaranteed by British Gover British Government reaffirm; 2. Boundaries of future Arab S 3. "King of the Arabs"— Sherif of Mecca (q.v.)— Proclaimed as Coronation as Recognised by British Govern 4. Treaties, &c. See under "C  ARCHANGEL. See under "Russia, No  ARCHDUKE FRANZ FERDINAND— Assassinated at Sarajevo  ARDENNES, Forest (France)— Battle of the*  "ARETHUSA," H.M.S. (Light Cruit Sunk	nment pledges tate define nment as ' ommitmen rth."	d by Brid	   the Heja 	z"(q.v.)		🛦	Oct. 31, 1914 Dec. 17, 1917 Feb. 4, 1918 Oct. 24, 1915 Oct. 29, 1916 Nov. 4, 1916 Dec. 15, 1916  June 28, 1914
ARABS—  1. Independence— Lord Kitchener transmits gu Guaranteed by British Gover British Government reaffirm 2. Boundaries of future Arab S 3. "King of the Arabs"— Sherif of Mecca (q.v.)— Proclaimed as Coronation as Recognised by British Govern 4. Treaties, &c. See under "C  ARCHANGEL. See under "Russia, No  ARCHDUKE FRANZ FERDINAND— Assassinated at Sarajevo  ARDENNES, Forest (France)— Battle of the  "ARETHUSA," H.M.S. (Light Cruit	nment pledges tate define nment as ' ommitmen rth."	d by Brid	   the Heja 	z"(q.v.)		🛦	Oct. 31, 1914 Dec. 17, 1917 Feb. 4, 1918 Oct. 24, 1915 Oct. 29, 1916 Nov. 4, 1916 Dec. 15, 1916  June 28, 1914
ARABS—  1. Independence— Lord Kitchener transmits gu Guaranteed by British Gover British Government reaffirm 2. Boundaries of future Arab S 3. "King of the Arabs"— Sherif of Mecca (q.v.)— Proclaimed as Coronation as Recognised by British Govern 4. Treaties, &c. See under "C  ARCHANGEL. See under "Russia, No  ARCHDUKE FRANZ FERDINAND— Assassinated at Sarajevo  ARDENNES, Forest (France)— Battle of the  "ARETHUSA," H.M.S. (Light Cruit Sunk  ARGES (Rumania)—	nment pledges tate define nment as " ommitmen rth."	d by Brid	   the Heja 	z"(q.v.)		 	Oct. 31, 1914 Dec. 17, 1917 Feb. 4, 1918 Oct. 24, 1915 Oct. 29, 1916 Nov. 4, 1916 Dec. 15, 1916  June 28, 1914  rg. 22-24, 1914  Feb. 11, 1916
ARABS—  1. Independence— Lord Kitchener transmits gu Guaranteed by British Gover British Government reaffirm; 2. Boundaries of future Arab S 3. "King of the Arabs"— Sherif of Mecca (q.v.)— Proclaimed as Coronation as Recognised by British Govern 4. Treaties, &c. See under "C  ARCHANGEL. See under "Russia, No  ARCHDUKE FRANZ FERDINAND— Assassinated at Sarajevo  ARDENNES, Forest (France)— Battle of the*  "ARETHUSA," H.M.S. (Light Cruit Sunk	nment pledges tate define nment as ' ommitmen rth."	d by Brid	   the Heja 	z"(q.v.)		🛦	Oct. 31, 1914 Dec. 17, 1917 Feb. 4, 1918 Oct. 24, 1915 Oct. 29, 1916 Nov. 4, 1916 Dec. 15, 1916  June 28, 1914
ARABS—  1. Independence— Lord Kitchener transmits gut Guaranteed by British Govert British Government reaffirm j  2. Boundaries of future Arab S  3. "King of the Arabs"— Sherif of Mecca (q.v.)— Proclaimed as Coronation as Recognised by British Govert  4. Treaties, &c. See under "C  ARCHANGEL. See under "Russia, No  ARCHDUKE FRANZ FERDINAND— Assassinated at Sarajevo  ARDENNES, Forest (France)— Battle of the  "ARETHUSA," H.M.S. (Light Cruit Sunk  ARGES (Rumania)— Battle of	nment pledges tate define nment as " ommitmen rth."	Sting of ts."	the Heja	z"(q.v.)		 	Oct. 31, 1914 Dec. 17, 1917 Feb. 4, 1918 Oct. 24, 1915 Oct. 29, 1916 Nov. 4, 1916 Dec. 15, 1916  June 28, 1914  rg. 22-24, 1914  Feb. 11, 1916
ARABS—  1. Independence— Lord Kitchener transmits gu Guaranteed by British Gover British Government reaffirm 2. Boundaries of future Arab S 3. "King of the Arabs"— Sherif of Mecca (q.v.)— Proclaimed as Coronation as Recognised by British Govern 4. Treaties, &c. See under "C  ARCHANGEL. See under "Russia, No  ARCHDUKE FRANZ FERDINAND— Assassinated at Sarajevo  ARDENNES, Forest (France)— Battle of the  "ARETHUSA," H.M.S. (Light Cruit Sunk  ARGES (Rumania)—	nment pledges tate define nment as " ommitmen rth."	Sting of ts."	the Heja	z"(q.v.)		 	Oct. 31, 1914 Dec. 17, 1917 Feb. 4, 1918 Oct. 24, 1915 Oct. 29, 1916 Nov. 4, 1916 Dec. 15, 1916  June 28, 1914  rg. 22-24, 1914  Feb. 11, 1916
ARABS—  1. Independence— Lord Kitchener transmits gu Guaranteed by British Gover British Government reaffirm 2. Boundaries of future Arab S 3. "King of the Arabs"— Sherif of Mecca (q.v.)— Proclaimed as Coronation as Recognised by British Govern 4. Treaties, &c. See under "C  ARCHANGEL. See under "Russia, No  ARCHDUKE FRANZ FERDINAND— Assassinated at Sarajevo  ARDENNES, Forest (France)— Battle of the  "ARETHUSA," H.M.S. (Light Cruit Sunk  "ARGES (Rumania)— Battle of  ARGONNE (France). See under "Chan	nment pledges tate define nment as " ommitmen rth."	Sting of ts."	the Heja	z"(q.v.)		 	Oct. 31, 1914 Dec. 17, 1917 Feb. 4, 1918 Oct. 24, 1915 Oct. 29, 1916 Nov. 4, 1916 Dec. 15, 1916  June 28, 1914  rg. 22-24, 1914  Feb. 11, 1916
ARABS—  1. Independence— Lord Kitchener transmits gu Guaranteed by British Gover British Government reaffirm 2. Boundaries of future Arab S 3. "King of the Arabs"— Sherif of Mecca (q.v.)— Proclaimed as Coronation as Recognised by British Govern 4. Treaties, &c. See under "C  ARCHANGEL. See under "Russia, No  ARCHDUKE FRANZ FERDINAND— Assassinated at Sarajevo  ARDENNES, Forest (France)— Battle of the  "ARETHUSA," H.M.S. (Light Cruit Sunk  "ARGES (Rumania)— Battle of  ARGONNE (France). See under "Chan	nment pledges tate define nment as " ommitmen rth."	Sting of ts."	the Heja	z"(q.v.)		 	Oct. 31, 1914 Dec. 17, 1917 Feb. 4, 1918 Oct. 24, 1915 Oct. 29, 1916 Nov. 4, 1916 Dec. 15, 1916  June 28, 1914  rg. 22-24, 1914  Feb. 11, 1916
ARABS—  1. Independence— Lord Kitchener transmits gu Guaranteed by British Gover British Government reaffirm 2. Boundaries of future Arab S 3. "King of the Arabs"— Sherif of Mecca (q.v.)— Proclaimed as Coronation as Recognised by British Gover 4. Treaties, &c. See under "C  ARCHANGEL. See under "Russia, No  ARCHDUKE FRANZ FERDINAND— Assassinated at Sarajevo  ARDENNES, Forest (France)— Battle of the  "ARETHUSA," H.M.S. (Light Cruit Sunk  "ARGES (Rumania)— Battle of  ARGONNE (France). See under "Cham "ARGYLL," H.M.S. (Cruiser,—	nment pledges tate define nment as " ommitmen rth."	Sting of ts."	the Heja	z"(q.v.)		 	Oct. 31, 1914 Dec. 17, 1917 Feb. 4, 1918 Oct. 24, 1915 Oct. 29, 1916 Nov. 4, 1916 Dec. 15, 1916  June 28, 1914  Feb. 11, 1916  Dec. 1-5, 1916
ARABS—  1. Independence— Lord Kitchener transmits gu Guaranteed by British Gover British Government reaffirm 2. Boundaries of future Arab S 3. "King of the Arabs"— Sherif of Mecca (q.v.)— Proclaimed as Coronation as Recognised by British Govern 4. Treaties, &c. See under "C  ARCHANGEL. See under "Russia, No  ARCHDUKE FRANZ FERDINAND— Assassinated at Sarajevo  ARDENNES, Forest (France)— Battle of the  "ARETHUSA," H.M.S. (Light Cruit Sunk  "ARGES (Rumania)— Battle of  ARGONNE (France). See under "Chan	nment pledges tate define nment as " ommitmen rth."	Sting of ts."	the Heja	z"(q.v.)		 	Oct. 31, 1914 Dec. 17, 1917 Feb. 4, 1918 Oct. 24, 1915 Oct. 29, 1916 Nov. 4, 1916 Dec. 15, 1916  June 28, 1914  rg. 22-24, 1914  Feb. 11, 1916

<sup>•</sup> French official name.

" ADIADNE " (Co.	7 <i>!</i> - 1.4										
" ARIADNE " (Ger	man Ligni	Cruise	(r)							•	
Sunk	•••	••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Aug,	28,	1914
ARIAN, M. Constant	ine—										
Appointed Rum	anian Minis	ster for	Foreign	1 Affairs	•••	•••	•••	•••			1918
Kesigns	•••	••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Nov.	8,	1918
			•								
ARLEUX (France)—											
Battle of		•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	A	pr. 28-	-29,	1917
ARMENIA—											
Massacre of .	Armenians o	commen	ces	•••	•••			•••	*Apr.	8.	1915
Entente Po	owers deck	are tha				Minister	s perso		-		
	sible for	••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	May	24,	1915
National Cou	incii— arge of Ari	nanian (	affaira						May	96	1918
	nan Peace I			e at Batum	•••	•••	•••	•••	May		
	with Turke	_	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	June		
	(	See also	o under	" Trans-Ca	aucasia.)						
ARMENTIERES (F	-ance										
Battle of								Oot 19	_No-	9	1014
Occupied by Ge	rman forces	 3	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Oct. 13-	-Nov. Oct.		1914
Taken by Allied			•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Oct.		
Taken by Germ		••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Apr.		
Retaken by Bri	tish forces		•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Oct.	3,	1918
ARMISTICE—											
Central Powe	rs and—										
Monteneg											
Conclu		••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••			1916
Ceases Rumania	—(" Truce o	of Form	 ani "\	Concluded	•••	•••	•••	•••	Dec.		1916 1917
	Russian Pro							•••	June		
1. Ter	nporary—C			•••	•••		•••	•••	Dec.	6,	1917
2. Fin	aı— Concluded								Dec.	15	1917
	Comes into		•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Dec.		
	_									•	
Entente Powe											
Austria-H	.ungary— sals for an a	ietia	a cant t	o Procidon	+ Wilson	hw			Oct.		1918
	ent Wilson						•••	•••	Oct.		
Furthe	er note to P	resident	t Wilso				ice	•••	Oct.	27,	1918
Austria Conclu	a-Hungary		dy for	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Oct.		
Bulgaria-		••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Nov.	٥,	1910
Bulgar	ia asks for		•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Sept.		
Conclu		••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Sept.	30,	1918
Germany- Germa	— n armistice	Droposa	ls sent	to Preside	nt Wilson	a		•••	Oct.	4.	1918
Preside	ent Wilson	replies	stating	primary co	nditions		•••	•••	Oct.		1918
	n Governme				nditions	•••	•••	•••	Oct.		
	ent states fi n Goverume				ditions	•••	•••	•••	Oct. Oct.		
	ent Wilson							and	000	۳۰,	1010
	ssociated Po					·	•••	•••	Oct.		
	ent Wilson's						•••	•••	Oct. Nov.		
	Governmen ent Wilson :						•••	•••	Nov.		
	n armistice						•••	•••	Nov.		
	ice conclud		od be C	···	• A full-n	Fore:	•••	•••	Nov.		
	of armistice ice prolonge				t African	rorce	•••	•••	Nov. Dec.		
Hungary-	-(Separate)	Concl			•••	•••	•••	•••	Nov.		
Turkey—(			•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Oct.		
Russia and-											
The Ukrai	ne (German	n-Ukraii	nian con	nmand) cor	ncludad at	Korene	'n		May	4	1918
The Ukrai				···	···	***	•••	•••	June		
	lates of act					er " Hosti	lities":			•	-
				der " Peace			•				

<sup>\*</sup> Approximate date.

ARRAS (France)—										
Marana 4 - 3 h - 17 ah fanasa									•	Aug. 29, 1914
Evacuated by French forces Reoccupied by French forces		•••		•••	•••	,	•	• •••	•••	Sept. 30, 1914
Battles of, 1917	•	•••		•••	•••	••		•••		or. 9—May 4, 1917
First Battle of, 1918		•••		•••	•••					Mar. 28, 1918
Second Battles of, 1918		•••		•••	•••	••	• •	••-	Aug.	26—Sept. 3, 1918
,				***		•	•	•		
ARRIAGA, Dr. Manoel-										
										Aug. 24, 1911
Elected Portuguese Presiden Resigns		•••		•••	•••		•	•••	•••	May 29, 1915
mong up		•••		•••	•••					• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
ARTOIS—										
Battles of (French)—									04	07 0-4 10 1014
$\begin{array}{ccccc} \text{First} & \dots & \dots \\ \text{Second} & \dots & \dots \end{array}$		•••		•••	. •••	•••	• ,	•••		27—Oct. 12, 1914 9—June 18, 1915
Third		•••		•••	•••	••	•	•••		25—Oct. 15, 1915
		•••		,	•••		•	•••		
			,							•
AS SINN Position (Mesopotamia).	See	under	" K	ut al A	mara.'					
ACTA MINOR										
ASIA MINOR—			. ~			,				
BLOCKADE OF—Announce	d by	Britis	h Go	vernm	ent	. ••	•	••	•••	June 2, 1915
PARTITION OF. See unde	er " C	ommi	tmer	ıts."		•				
"SYKES-PICOT" AGREEM					laa nn	der « c	vkos	-Piant	À ores-	•
ments."	ALISIA I	ю, ге	Saru	mg.	ee un	Jer N	y E C	-1 1000	Agree-	
mones.										
										•
ASQUITH, Mr. H. H.—								•		
Appointed Prime Minister, G	reat	Brita	in	•••	•••					April 8, 1908
Appointed Secretary of State				t Briti	in		• •	•••	•••	Mar. 31, 1914
Resigns as Secretary of Stat		War		•••	•••	••	•	•••	•••	Aug. 6, 1914
Forms Coalition Government	t	•••		•••	•••	••	•	•••	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	May 25, 1915
Resigns as Prime Minister		•••		•••	•••	••	•	•••	•••	Dec. 4, 1916
ASSASSINATION—			•				,			
										[ 00 1014
					•••	••				
Franz Ferdinand, Archduke				•••				- <b>***</b>	•••	June 28, 1914
Goltz, Field-Marshal von der	r	•••			•••	••	•	• •••	•••	Apr. 19, 1916
	r			•••		 	• •	-		
Goltz, Field-Marshal von der Stürgkh, Count Karl Mirbach, Count Nicholas II, ex-Tsar of Russ		•••		····	•••		•	• •••	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	Apr. 19, 1916 Oct. 21, 1916
Goltz, Field-Marshal von der Stürgkh, Count Karl Mirbach, Count Nicholas II, ex-Tsar of Russ Ex-Tsaritsa and Family	oia .			<b></b> .	•••		•		•••	Apr. 19, 1916 Oct. 21, 1916 July 6, 1918 July 16, 1918 July 16, 1918
Goltz, Field-Marshal von der Stürgkh, Count Karl Mirbach, Count Nicholas II, ex-Tsar of Russ Ex-Tsaritsa and Family Eichhorn, Field-Marshal von	oia .			•••	•••		•			Apr. 19, 1916 Oct. 21, 1916 July 6, 1918 July 16, 1918 July 16, 1918 July 30, 1918
Goltz, Field-Marshal von der Stürgkh, Count Karl Mirbach, Count Nicholas II, ex-Tsar of Russ Ex-Tsaritsa and Family Eichhorn, Field-Marshal von Tisza, Count Stephen	sia.		•	<b></b> .	•••	••	•			Apr. 19, 1916 Oct. 21, 1916 July 6, 1918 July 16, 1918 July 16, 1918 July 30, 1918 Oct. 31, 1918
Goltz, Field-Marshal von der Stürgkh, Count Karl Mirbach, Count Nicholas II, ex-Tsar of Russ Ex-Tsaritsa and Family Eichhorn, Field-Marshal von	sia.			•••	•••		•			Apr. 19, 1916 Oct. 21, 1916 July 6, 1918 July 16, 1918 July 16, 1918 July 30, 1918
Goltz, Field-Marshal von der Stürgkh, Count Karl Mirbach, Count Nicholas II, ex-Tsar of Russ Ex-Tsaritsa and Family Eichhorn, Field-Marshal von Tisza, Count Stephen	sia.		•**	•••	•••		•			Apr. 19, 1916 Oct. 21, 1916 July 6, 1918 July 16, 1918 July 16, 1918 July 30, 1918 Oct. 31, 1918
Goltz, Field-Marshal von der Stürgkh, Count Karl Mirbach, Count Nicholas II, ex-Tsar of Russ Ex-Tsaritsa and Family Eichhorn, Field-Marshal von Tisza, Count Stephen	ia Portug	al	•••	•••	•••		•			Apr. 19, 1916 Oct. 21, 1916 July 6, 1918 July 16, 1918 July 16, 1918 July 30, 1918 Oct. 31, 1918
Goltz, Field-Marshal von der Stürgkh, Count Karl Mirbach, Count Nicholas II, ex-Tsar of Russ Ex-Tsaritsa and Family Eichhorn, Field-Marshal von Tisza, Count Stephen Paes, Dr., ex-President of P	ia Portug	al	•••	•••	•••		•			Apr. 19, 1916 Oct. 21, 1916 July 6, 1918 July 16, 1918 July 16, 1918 July 30, 1918 Oct. 31, 1918
Goltz, Field-Marshal von der Stürgkh, Count Karl Mirbach, Count Nicholas II, ex-Tsar of Russ Ex-Tsaritsa and Family Eichhorn, Field-Marshal von Tisza, Count Stephen Paes, Dr., ex-President of P	ia Portug	al	•••	•••	•••		•			Apr. 19, 1916 Oct. 21, 1916 July 6, 1918 July 16, 1918 July 16, 1918 July 30, 1918 Oct. 31, 1918
Goltz, Field-Marshal von der Stürgkh, Count Karl Mirbach, Count Nicholas II, ex-Tsar of Russ Ex-Tsaritsa and Family Eichhorn, Field-Marshal von Tisza, Count Stephen Paes, Dr., ex-President of P	ia Portug	al		•••	•••		•			Apr. 19, 1916 Oct. 21, 1916 July 6, 1918 July 16, 1918 July 16, 1918 July 30, 1918 Oct. 31, 1918
Goltz, Field-Marshal von der Stürgkh, Count Karl Mirbach, Count Nicholas II, ex-Tsar of Russ Ex-Tsaritsa and Family Eichhorn, Field-Marshal von Tisza, Count Stephen Paes, Dr., ex-President of P	oia Portug	al ntees				•••	•			Apr. 19, 1916 Oct. 21, 1916 July 6, 1918 July 16, 1918 July 16, 1918 July 30, 1918 Oct. 31, 1918
Goltz, Field-Marshal von der Stürgkh, Count Karl Mirbach, Count Nicholas II, ex-Tsar of Russ Ex-Tsaritsa and Family Eichhorn, Field-Marshal von Tisza, Count Stephen Paes, Dr., ex-President of PASSURANCES. See under "G	oia Portug	al ntees			•••	•••	•			Apr. 19, 1916 Oct. 21, 1916 July 6, 1918 July 16, 1918 July 16, 1918 July 30, 1918 Oct. 31, 1918 Dec. 14, 1918
Goltz, Field-Marshal von der Stürgkh, Count Karl Mirbach, Count Nicholas II, ex-Tsar of Russ Ex-Tsaritsa and Family Eichhorn, Field-Marshal von Tisza, Count Stephen Paes, Dr., ex-President of PASSURANCES. See under "G	oia Portug	al ntees				•••	•			Apr. 19, 1916 Oct. 21, 1916 July 6, 1918 July 16, 1918 July 16, 1918 July 30, 1918 Oct. 31, 1918 Dec. 14, 1918
Goltz, Field-Marshal von der Stürgkh, Count Karl Mirbach, Count Karl Mirbach, Count Nicholas II, ex-Tsar of Russ Ex-Tsaritsa and Family Eichhorn, Field-Marshal von Tisza, Count Stephen Paes, Dr., ex-President of Paes, Dr., ex-President of Paes, Count Stephen Paes, Dr. ex-President of Paes, Dr. ex	oia Portug	al ntees				•••	•			Apr. 19, 1916 Oct. 21, 1916 July 6, 1918 July 16, 1918 July 16, 1918 July 30, 1918 Oct. 31, 1918 Dec. 14, 1918
Goltz, Field-Marshal von der Stürgkh, Count Karl Mirbach, Count Karl Mirbach, Count Nicholas II, ex-Tsar of Russ Ex-Tsaritsa and Family Eichhorn, Field-Marshal von Tisza, Count Stephen Paes, Dr., ex-President of Paes, Dr., ex-President of Paes, Count Stephen Massurance of Venizelists in Massacre of Venizelists in	ortug Fuara	     (See				•••	•			Apr. 19, 1916 Oct. 21, 1916 July 6, 1918 July 16, 1918 July 16, 1918 July 30, 1918 Oct. 31, 1918 Dec. 14, 1918
Goltz, Field-Marshal von der Stürgkh, Count Karl Mirbach, Count Karl Mirbach, Count Nicholas II, ex-Tsar of Russ Ex-Tsaritsa and Family Eichhorn, Field-Marshal von Tisza, Count Stephen Paes, Dr., ex-President of Paes, Dr., ex-President of Paes, Count Stephen Paes, Dr. ex-President of Paes, Dr. ex	ortug Fuara	     (See				•••	•			Apr. 19, 1916 Oct. 21, 1916 July 6, 1918 July 16, 1918 July 16, 1918 July 30, 1918 Oct. 31, 1918 Dec. 14, 1918
Goltz, Field-Marshal von der Stürgkh, Count Karl Mirbach, Count Karl Mirbach, Count Nicholas II, ex-Tsar of Russ Ex-Tsaritsa and Family Eichhorn, Field-Marshal von Tisza, Count Stephen Paes, Dr., ex-President of Paes, Dr., ex-President of Paes, Count Stephen Massurance of Venizelists in Massacre of Venizelists in	ortug Fuara	     (See				•••	•			Apr. 19, 1916 Oct. 21, 1916 July 6, 1918 July 16, 1918 July 16, 1918 July 30, 1918 Oct. 31, 1918 Dec. 14, 1918
Goltz, Field-Marshal von der Stürgkh, Count Karl Mirbach, Count Karl Mirbach, Count Nicholas II, ex-Tsar of Russ Ex-Tsaritsa and Family Eichhorn, Field-Marshal von Tisza, Count Stephen Paes, Dr., ex-President of Paes, Dr., ex-President of Paes, Count Stephen Paes, Dr., ex-President of Paes, Dr., ex-President	ortug duara:	     (See				•••	•			Apr. 19, 1916 Oct. 21, 1916 July 6, 1918 July 16, 1918 July 16, 1918 July 30, 1918 Oct. 31, 1918 Dec. 14, 1918
Goltz, Field-Marshal von der Sturgkh, Count Karl Mirbach, Count Karl Nicholas II, ex-Tsar of Russ Ex-Tsaritsa and Family Eichhorn, Field-Marshal von Tisza, Count Stephen Paes, Dr., ex-President of Paes, Dr., ex-President of Paes, Count Stephen  ASSURANCES. See under "GATHENS (Greece)— Massacre of Venizelists in  "AUD" (German Transport)— Sinks herself off coast of Ire	ortug duara:	     (See				•••	•			Apr. 19, 1916 Oct. 21, 1916 July 6, 1918 July 16, 1918 July 16, 1918 July 16, 1918 Oct. 31, 1918 Dec. 14, 1918  Dec. 6, 1916  Apr. 20, 1916
Goltz, Field-Marshal von der Stürgkh, Count Karl Mirbach, Count Karl Mirbach, Count Nicholas II, ex-Tsar of Russ Ex-Tsaritsa and Family Eichhorn, Field-Marshal von Tisza, Count Stephen Paes, Dr., ex-President of Paes, Dr., ex-President of Paes, Count Stephen Paes, Dr., ex-President of Paes, Dr., ex-President of Paes, Dr., ex-President of Paes, Dr., ex-President of Paes, Dr., ex-President of Paes, Dr., ex-President of Paes, Dr., ex-President of Paes, Dr., ex-President of Paes, Dr., ex-President of Paes, Dr., ex-President of Paes, Dr., ex-President of Paes, Dr., ex-President of Paes, Dr., ex-President of Paes, Dr., ex-President of Paes, Dr., ex-President of Paes, Dr., ex-President of Paes, Dr., ex-President of Paes, Dr., ex-President of Paes, Dr., ex-President of Paes, Dr., ex-President of Paes, Dr., ex-President of Paes, Dr., ex-President of Paes, Dr., ex-President of Paes, Dr., ex-President of Paes, Dr., ex-President of Paes, Dr., ex-President of Paes, Dr., ex-President of Paes, Dr., ex-President of Paes, Dr., ex-President of Paes, Dr., ex-President of Paes, Dr., ex-President of Paes, Dr., ex-President of Paes, Dr., ex-President of Paes, Dr., ex-President of Paes, Dr., ex-President of Paes, Dr., ex-President of Paes, Dr., ex-President of Paes, Dr., ex-President of Paes, Dr., ex-President of Paes, Dr., ex-President of Paes, Dr., ex-President of Paes, Dr., ex-President of Paes, Dr., ex-President of Paes, Dr., ex-President of Paes, Dr., ex-President of Paes, Dr., ex-President of Paes, Dr., ex-President of Paes, Dr., ex-President of Paes, Dr., ex-President of Paes, Dr., ex-President of Paes, Dr., ex-President of Paes, Dr., ex-President of Paes, Dr., ex-President of Paes, Dr., ex-President of Paes, Dr., ex-President of Paes, Dr., ex-President of Paes, Dr., ex-President of Paes, Dr., ex-President of Paes, Dr., ex-President of Paes, Dr., ex-President of Paes, Dr., ex-President of Paes, Dr., ex-President of Paes, Dr., ex-President of Paes, Dr., ex-President of Paes, Dr., ex-President	ortug duara:	     (See				•••	•			Apr. 19, 1916 Oct. 21, 1916 July 6, 1918 July 16, 1918 July 16, 1918 July 30, 1918 Oct. 31, 1918 Dec. 14, 1918
Goltz, Field-Marshal von der Sturgkh, Count Karl Mirbach, Count Karl Nicholas II, ex-Tsar of Russ Ex-Tsaritsa and Family Eichhorn, Field-Marshal von Tisza, Count Stephen Paes, Dr., ex-President of Paes, Dr., ex-President of Passurante (Greece)—Massacre of Venizelists in Massacre of Venizelists in "AUD" (German Transport)—Sinks herself off coast of Iransport)—Sinks herself off coast of Iran	ortug duara:	     (See				•••	•			Apr. 19, 1916 Oct. 21, 1916 July 6, 1918 July 16, 1918 July 16, 1918 July 16, 1918 Oct. 31, 1918 Dec. 14, 1918  Dec. 6, 1916  Apr. 20, 1916
Goltz, Field-Marshal von der Sturgkh, Count Karl Mirbach, Count Karl Mirbach, Count Karl Mirbach, Count Karl Mirbach, Count Nicholas II, ex-Tsar of Russ Ex-Tsaritsa and Family Eichhorn, Field-Marshal von Tisza, Count Stephen Paes, Dr., ex-President of	ortug duara:	     (See				•••	•			Apr. 19, 1916 Oct. 21, 1916 July 6, 1918 July 16, 1918 July 16, 1918 July 16, 1918 Oct. 31, 1918 Dec. 14, 1918  Dec. 6, 1916  Apr. 20, 1916
Goltz, Field-Marshal von der Sturgkh, Count Karl Mirbach, Count Karl Mirbach, Count Nicholas II, ex-Tsar of Russ Ex-Tsaritsa and Family Eichhorn, Field-Marshal von Tisza, Count Stephen Paes, Dr., ex-President of P  ASSURANCES. See under "G  ATHENS (Greece)— Massacre of Venizelists in  "AUD" (German Transport)— Sinks herself off coast of Ire "AUJACIOUS," H.M.S. (Battleship Sunk  "AUBERS RIDGE (France)—	ortug duara:	     (See				•••	•			Apr. 19, 1916 Oct. 21, 1916 July 6, 1918 July 16, 1918 July 16, 1918 July 16, 1918 Oct. 31, 1918 Dec. 14, 1918  Dec. 6, 1916  Apr. 20, 1916
Goltz, Field-Marshal von der Sturgkh, Count Karl Mirbach, Count Karl Mirbach, Count Karl Mirbach, Count Karl Mirbach, Count Nicholas II, ex-Tsar of Russ Ex-Tsaritsa and Family Eichhorn, Field-Marshal von Tisza, Count Stephen Paes, Dr., ex-President of	ortug duara:	     (See				•••	•			Apr. 19, 1916 Oct. 21, 1916 July 6, 1918 July 16, 1918 July 16, 1918 July 16, 1918 Oct. 31, 1918 Dec. 14, 1918  Dec. 6, 1916  Apr. 20, 1916
Goltz, Field-Marshal von der Sturgkh, Count Karl Mirbach, Count Karl Mirbach, Count Nicholas II, ex-Tsar of Russ Ex-Tsaritsa and Family Eichhorn, Field-Marshal von Tisza, Count Stephen Paes, Dr., ex-President of P  ASSURANCES. See under "G  ATHENS (Greece)— Massacre of Venizelists in  "AUD" (German Transport)— Sinks herself off coast of Ire "AUJACIOUS," H.M.S. (Battleship Sunk  "AUBERS RIDGE (France)—	ortug duara:	     (See				•••	•			Apr. 19, 1916 Oct. 21, 1916 July 6, 1918 July 16, 1918 July 16, 1918 July 30, 1918 Oct. 31, 1918 Dec. 14, 1918  Dec. 6, 1916  Apr. 20, 1916  Oct. 27, 1914
Goltz, Field-Marshal von der Stürgkh, Count Karl Mirbach, Count Karl Nicholas II, ex-Tsar of Russ Ex-Tsaritsa and Family Eichhorn, Field-Marshal von Tisza, Count Stephen Paes, Dr., ex-President of Paes, Dr., ex-Presid	ortug Juara:	     (See				•••	•			Apr. 19, 1916 Oct. 21, 1916 July 6, 1918 July 16, 1918 July 16, 1918 July 30, 1918 Oct. 31, 1918 Dec. 14, 1918  Dec. 6, 1916  Apr. 20, 1916  Oct. 27, 1914
Goltz, Field-Marshal von der Sturgkh, Count Karl Mirbach, Count Karl Nicholas II, ex-Tsar of Russ Ex-Tsaritsa and Family Eichhorn, Field-Marshal von Tisza, Count Stephen Paes, Dr., ex-President of Paes, Dr., ex-President of Paes, Dr., ex-President of Paes, Dr., ex-President of Paes, Dr., ex-President of Paes, Dr., ex-President of Paes, Dr., ex-President of Paes, Dr., ex-President of Paes, Dr., ex-President of Paes, Dr., ex-President of Paes, Dr., ex-President of Paes, Dr., ex-President of Paes, Dr., ex-President of Paes, Dr., ex-President of Paes, Dr., ex-President of Paes, Dr., ex-President of Paes, Dr., ex-President of Paes, Dr., ex-President of Paes, Dr., ex-President of Paes, Dr., ex-President of Paes, Dr., ex-President of Paes, Dr., ex-President of Paes, Dr., ex-President of Paes, Dr., ex-President of Paes, Dr., ex-President of Paes, Dr., ex-President of Paes, Dr., ex-President of Paes, Dr., ex-President of Paes, Dr., ex-President of Paes, Dr., ex-President of Paes, Dr., ex-President of Paes, Dr., ex-President of Paes, Dr., ex-President of Paes, Dr., ex-President of Paes, Dr., ex-President of Paes, Dr., ex-President of Paes, Dr., ex-President of Paes, Dr., ex-President of Paes, Dr., ex-President of Paes, Dr., ex-President of Paes, Dr., ex-President of Paes, Dr., ex-President of Paes, Dr., ex-President of Paes, Dr., ex-President of Paes, Dr., ex-President of Paes, Dr., ex-President of Paes, Dr., ex-President of Paes, Dr., ex-President of Paes, Dr., ex-President of Paes, Dr., ex-President of Paes, Dr., ex-President of Paes, Dr., ex-President of Paes, Dr., ex-President of Paes, Dr., ex-President of Paes, Dr., ex-President of Paes, Dr., ex-President of Paes, Dr., ex-President of Paes, Dr., ex-President of Paes, Dr., ex-President of Paes, Dr., ex-President of Paes, Dr., ex-President of Paes, Dr., ex-President of Paes, Dr., ex-President of Paes, Dr., ex-President of Paes, Dr., ex-President of Paes, Dr., ex-President of Paes, Dr., ex-President of Paes, Dr., ex-President of Paes, Dr., ex-Presid	ortug	    (See				•••	•			Apr. 19, 1916 Oct. 21, 1916 July 6, 1918 July 16, 1918 July 16, 1918 July 30, 1918 Oct. 31, 1918 Dec. 14, 1918  Dec. 6, 1916  Apr. 20, 1916  Oct. 27, 1914
Goltz, Field-Marshal von der Stürgkh, Count Karl Mirbach, Count Karl Nicholas II, ex-Tsar of Russ Ex-Tsaritsa and Family Eichhorn, Field-Marshal von Tisza, Count Stephen Paes, Dr., ex-President of Paes, Dr., ex-President of Paes, Dr., ex-President of Paes, Dr., ex-President of Paes, Dr., ex-President of Paes, Dr., ex-President of Paes, Dr., ex-President of Paes, Dr., ex-President of Paes, Dr., ex-President of Paes, Dr., ex-President of Paes, Dr., ex-President of Paes, Dr., ex-President of Paes, Dr., ex-President of Paes, Dr., ex-President of Paes, Dr., ex-President of Paes, Dr., ex-President of Paes, Dr., ex-President of Paes, Dr., ex-President of Paes, Dr., ex-President of Paes, Dr., ex-President of Paes, Dr., ex-President of Paes, Dr., ex-President of Paes, Dr., ex-President of Paes, Dr., ex-President of Paes, Dr., ex-President of Paes, Dr., ex-President of Paes, Dr., ex-President of Paes, Dr., ex-President of Paes, Dr., ex-President of Paes, Dr., ex-President of Paes, Dr., ex-President of Paes, Dr., ex-President of Paes, Dr., ex-President of Paes, Dr., ex-President of Paes, Dr., ex-President of Paes, Dr., ex-President of Paes, Dr., ex-President of Paes, Dr., ex-President of Paes, Dr., ex-President of Paes, Dr., ex-President of Paes, Dr., ex-President of Paes, Dr., ex-President of Paes, Dr., ex-President of Paes, Dr., ex-President of Paes, Dr., ex-President of Paes, Dr., ex-President of Paes, Dr., ex-President of Paes, Dr., ex-President of Paes, Dr., ex-President of Paes, Dr., ex-President of Paes, Dr., ex-President of Paes, Dr., ex-President of Paes, Dr., ex-President of Paes, Dr., ex-President of Paes, Dr., ex-President of Paes, Dr., ex-President of Paes, Dr., ex-President of Paes, Dr., ex-President of Paes, Dr., ex-President of Paes, Dr., ex-President of Paes, Dr., ex-President of Paes, Dr., ex-President of Paes, Dr., ex-President of Paes, Dr., ex-President of Paes, Dr., ex-President of Paes, Dr., ex-President of Paes, Dr., ex-President of Paes, Dr., ex-President of Paes, Dr., ex-Presid	ortug	    (See				•••	•			Apr. 19, 1916 Oct. 21, 1916 July 6, 1918 July 16, 1918 July 16, 1918 July 30, 1918 Oct. 31, 1918 Dec. 14, 1918  Dec. 6, 1916  Apr. 20, 1916  Oct. 27, 1914

ΛUSTRALIA—							
1. AUSTRALIAN IMPERIAL	FORCE—						•
First units of— Embark for France	-						Oct. 17, 1914
Disembark in Egypt	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Dec. 1, 1914
Ordered to the Dardane	lles	•••	••	•••	••	•••	Feb. 20, 1915
2. AUSTRALIAN NAVY-Place	ed at disp	osal of B	ritish Go	overn <u>me</u> n	t	•••	July 30, 1914
8. AUSTRALIAN PARLIAMEN	NT—War	Governm	ent form	ned	•••		Feb. 17, 1917
ATTOMOTA TYPING A DIT							·
AUSTRIA-HUNGARY—					•		
COUNCIL OF MINISTERS—	.L.:_						Tul- 14 1014
Decide on action against Ser Approve draft ultimatum to		•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	July 14, 1914 July 19, 1914
ULTIMATUM (presented)—	DC11710	•••	•••			•••	ou.y 10, 1011
To Serbia		•••	•••	***	•••		July 23, 1914
MOBILISATION—							•
Partial	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	July 26, 1914
General	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	July 31, 1914
RELATIONS (severed)—							T.,1., OF 1014
With Serbia By France	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	July 25, 1914 Aug. 10, 1914
With Japan	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Aug. 24, 1914
With Portugal	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Mar. 15, 1916
With United States of Amer		•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Apr. 8, 1917
By Greece	•••	•••	•••	. ••	•••	•••	June 27, 1917
WAR (declared)— On Serbia	•••	•••		•••			July 28, 1914
By Montenegro	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Aug. 5, 1914
On Russia	•••	•••	•••	•••	••••	•••	Aug. 6, 1914
By Britain	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Aug. 12, 1914
By France On Belgium	***	••• .	•••	••• .	•••	•••	Aug. 12, 1914 Aug. 22, 1914
By Japan*	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Aug. 25, 1914
By Italy	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	May 23, 1915
By San Marino	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	June 3, 1915
On Portugal By Rumania	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Mar. 15, 1916 Aug. 27, 1916
By Greece*	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••		June 27, 1917
By Siam	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	July 22, 1917
By China	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Aug. 14, 1917
By United States of America By Panama	a	•••	•••	•••	· :::	•••	Dec. 10, 1917 Dec. 10, 1917
By Cuba	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Dec. 16, 1917
By Nicaragua	•••	•••	•••	• •••	•••	•••	May 8, 1918
HOSTILITIES—		•	•	•	•		
Begin— With Serbia							July 29, 1914
In other cases, date of 1	Declaratio	n of War	•••	•••	•••	•••	July 23, 1314
Cessation of—							
With Montenegro		•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Jan. 12, 1916
,, ,, resun With Russia	nea	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Jan 20, 1916 Dec. 17, 1917
With Entente (on Italia	n front)	•••	•••	•••	•••	····	Nov. 4, 1918
" " (on Weste			•••	•••	•••	•••	Nov. 11, 1918
ARMISTICE -							
With Montenegro— Concluded							Jan. 12, 1916
Ceases	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Jan. 20, 1916
With Rumania—Concluded	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Dec. 6, 1917
With Russia - Concluded		•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Dec. 17, 1917
With Entente Powers—Cone (See also u		mistice"	and " R	rest-Litov	sk.")	•••	Nov. 3, 1918
PEACE—			<b></b>	1000 13110 1	· ,		
With The Ukraine—Signed		•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Feb. 9, 1918
With Bolshevik Russia—Sig With Rumania—Preliminary		-Signed	•••	•••	•••	•••	Mar. 8, 1918 Mar. 5, 1918
With Rumania—Signed	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	-signed	•••	•••	•••	•••	May 7, 1918
With Finland—Signed	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	May 29, 1918
PEACE NEGOTIATIONS. See	under " P	eace" an	d " Wils	on.'	•		• • • •
EMPEROR—							
Francis Joseph dies	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Nov. 21, 1916
Karl— Succeeds to the throne							Nov. 21, 1916
Makes peace overtures	to French	Presider	 1t	•••	•••	•••	Mar. 31, 1917
Proclaims a Federal Sta	te on prin	ciple of	nationali	ity	•••	•••	Oct. 16, 1918
Makes over the Austro- Abdicates	-	n Fleet to	the Yug	go-Slav N			Oct. 31, 1918
	 State of v	ron manala	imad +-	aviet	•••	•••	Nov. 12, 1918
Forcal	State of w	ar brocis	mueu to	CAISL.			0

## AUSTRIA-HUNGARY (continued)-MINISTERS-(A.) AUSTRO-HUNGARIAN FOREIGN MINISTER-1. Berchtold, Count-Feb. 19, 1912 Appointed Resigns ... Jan. 13, 1915 2. Burian, Baron-Appointed Jan. 13, 1915 Resigns ... Dec. 22, 1916 ••• ••• ••• ••• 3. Czernin, Count-Appointed Dec. 22, 1916 ••• ••• ••• ••• ••• Resigns ... Apr. 15, 1918 ••• ••• ••• ... ... ... 4. Burian, Baron-Apr. 17, 1918 Appointed Resigns ... 5. Andrassy, Count-Oct. 25, 1918 ••• ... Appointed Oct. 25, 1918 ••• ••• ... Resigns ... Nov. 1, 1918 ... ... ... ••• 6. Flotow, Baron von-Nov. 1, 1918 Appointed provisionally (B.) AUSTRIAN PREMIER-1. Stürgkh, Count -Appointed Nov. 3, 1911 Assassinated Oct. 21, 1916 ••• 2. Körber, Dr. von-Appointed Oct. 28, 1916 Resigns ... Dec. 14, 1916 ... ••• ••• ••• 3. Clam-Martinitz, Count-Appointed Dec. 21, 1916 ••• ••• ••• ••• ••• ••• Resigns ... June 18, 1917 ••• ••• ••• ... ••• ••• 4. Seidler, Dr. von-Appointed June 23, 1917 ... ... ••• ... Resigns ... June 21, 1918 ••• (For Hungarian Ministers, see under "Hungary.") FLEET-Austrian Emperor makes over the Austro-Hungarian Fleet to the Yugo-Slav Oct. 31, 1918 National Council... MISCELLANEOUS-Austro-Hungarian Minister to Serbia leaves Belgrade July 25, 1914 TREATIES, &c. See under "Commitments. AVERESCU, General-Succeeds M. Bratianu as Premier of Rumania Feb. 9, 1918 Resigns Mar. 12, 1918 AVRE, River (France)-Battle of Apr. 4, 1918 ... AZERBAIJAN-Republic proclaimed May 26, 1918 (See also under "Trans-Caucasia.") В " B 11" (British Submarine)-Nov. 6, 1914 Enters the Dardanelles Sinks Turkish battleship "Messoudieh" Dec. 13, 1914 BABUNA PASS (South Serbia)-Nov. 16, 1915 Taken by Bulgarian forces BADEN, Prince Max of. See " Max of Baden, Prince." BAGAMOYO (German East Africa)-Occupied by British forces Aug. 15, 1916

BAGHDAD (Mesopotamia First advance on, 1								
			•••	•••	•••			Nov. 11, 1915
Entered by British		•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Mar. 11, 1917
·								
RAMPEN ISLANDS (D	O16							
BAHREIN ISLANDS (P	. ,		···· Force (	D" amin				Oat 99 1014
Advanced troops of	I THOUSH EX	peditionar	y Force	D arriv	e at	•••	•••	Oct. 23, 1914
BAILLEUL (France)—								•
Occupied by Germa		•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Oct. 4, 1914
Taken by British for Battle of		•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Oct. 14, 1914 Apr. 13-15, 1918
Taken by German f		•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Apr. 15, 1918
Retaken by British		•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	Aug. 30, 1918
BAIRAM ALI (Trans-Ca	enia\_							
Action of	opiu j—							Aug. 15, 1918
Action of	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	. •••	nug. 10, 11 10
BAIT AISSA (Mesopotan	iia)—							
Action of	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Apr. 17-18, 1916
BAKHTIARI—								
Agreement between	British Go	vernment	and Chief	tains of t	he-Conc	luded		Feb. 15, 1916
8								•
70.17777 (G : G )								
BAKU (Caspian Sea)—								T
Coup d'état in	- ···	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	July 26, 1918 Aug. 4, 1918
British force arrive Turkish attack on,		•••	•••	•••	••	•••	•••	Aug. 26, 1918
British evacuation		•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Sept. 14, 1918
Captured by the Tu		h fo <b>rce</b> fir	ally with	lrawn fro	m	•••	•••	Sept. 15, 1918
Reoccupied by Brit	ish troops	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Nov. 17, 1918
BALFOUR, Mr. A. J.—								
Appointed First Lo	rd of the A	lmiralty,	Great Brit	ain	•••	•••	•••	May 28, 1915
Resigns	f D		•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Dec. 11, 1916
Appointed Minister	for r oreign	AHAIFS	•••	•••	•••			Dec. 11, 1916
			•••	•••		•••	•••	•
			•••	•••		•••	•••	•
BALTIC ISLANDS—			•••	•••		•••	•••	
BALTIC ISLANDS— German operations	against	•••	•••					Oct. 11-20, 1917
German operations	against also under "	 Ösel Islan	•••			•••	•••	·
German operations	-	 Ösel Islan	•••			•••	•••	·
German operations (See a	also under "	 Ösel Islan	•••			•••	•••	·
German operations of (See a	also under "		 d," " <b>Mo</b> o	 n Island"	and "Da	 gö Islar	 nd.")	·
German operations (See a	also under " _ uest German		 d," " <b>Mo</b> o	 n Island"	and "Da	 gö Islar	 nd.")	·
German operations of (See at BALTIC PROVINCES—United Diets of, required the German En	also under " - uest German apire	Governn	d," " Moo	n Island" rm them	and "Da	 gö Islar arate Si 	 nd.")	Oct. 11-20, 1917
German operations of (See at BALTIC PROVINCES—United Diets of, required the German En	also under " - uest German	Governn	d," " Moo	n Island" rm them	and "Da	 gö Islar arate Si 	 nd.")	Oct. 11-20, 1917
German operations of (See as BALTIC PROVINCES— United Diets of, req the German En	also under " - uest German pire See also " K	Governm  urland,"	d," " Moo	n Island" rm them	and "Da	 gö Islar arate Si 	 nd.")	Oct. 11-20, 1917
German operations of (See at BALTIC PROVINCES—United Diets of, required the German En	also under " - uest German pire See also " K	Governm  urland,"	d," " Moo	n Island" rm them	and "Da	 gö Islar arate Si 	 nd.")	Oct. 11-20, 1917
German operations of (See as BALTIC PROVINCES— United Diets of, req the German En	also under " - uest German pire See also " K	Governm  urland,"	d," " Moo	n Island" rm them	and "Da	 gö Islar arate Si 	 nd.")	Oct. 11-20, 1917
German operations of (See as BALTIC PROVINCES—United Diets of, require German English German English German English German English German English German English German English German English German English German English German English German English German English German Ge	also under " - uest German pire See also " K	Governm  urland,"	d," " Moo	n Island" rm them	and "Da	 gö Islar arate Si 	 nd.")	Oct. 11-20, 1917
German operations (See a  (See a  BALTIC PROVINCES— United Diets of, req the German En  (German Control of CROATIA. See  BANAT, The—	also under "  - uest German npire See also " K  e under " Cr	Governm  urland,"	d," " Moo	n Island " m them i " " Latvi	and "Da into a sep  a," "Live	gö Islar gö Islar arate Si  onia.")	 nd.")	Oct. 11-20, 1917  Apr. 13, 1918
German operations of (See as BALTIC PROVINCES—United Diets of, require German English German English German English German English German English German English German English German English German English German English German English German English German English German German German German German German German German German German German German German German German German German German German German German German German German German German German German German German German German German German German German German German German German German German German German German German German German German German German German German German German German German German German German German German German German German German German German German German German German German German German German German German German German German German German German German German German German German German German German German German German German German German German German German German German German German German German German German German German German German German German German German German German German German German German German German German German German German German German German German German German German German German German German German German German German German German German German German German German German German German German German German German German German German German German German German German German German German German German German German German German German German German German German German German German German German German German German German German German German German German German German German German German German German German German German German German German German German German German German German German German German German German German German German German German German German German German German German German German German German German German German German German German German German German German German German German German German German German German German German German Ge	also under "  - uest German npire See also " K  e under " Cr	Governm  urland,"	d," " Moo	n Island" rm them	and "Da	 gö Islar arate Si 	 nd.")	Oct. 11-20, 1917
German operations (See a  (See a  BALTIC PROVINCES— United Diets of, req the German En  (German Control of CROATIA. See  BANAT, The—	also under "  - uest German npire See also " K  e under " Cr	Governm  urland,"	d," " Moo	n Island " m them i " " Latvi	and "Da into a sep  a," "Live	gö Islar gö Islar arate Si  onia.")	 nd.")	Oct. 11-20, 1917  Apr. 13, 1918
German operations (See a  (See a  BALTIC PROVINCES— United Diets of, req the German En  (German Control of CROATIA. See  BANAT, The—	also under "  - uest German npire See also " K  e under " Cr	Governm  urland,"	d," " Moo	n Island " m them i " " Latvi	and "Da into a sep  a," "Live	gö Islar gö Islar arate Si  onia.")	 nd.")	Oct. 11-20, 1917  Apr. 13, 1918
German operations (See a (See a See	uest German apire See also " K e under " Cr	Governm  urland,"	d," " Moo	n Island " m them i " " Latvi	and "Da into a sep  a," "Live	gö Islar gö Islar arate Si  onia.")	 nd.")	Oct. 11-20, 1917  Apr. 13, 1918
German operations (See a (See a See	uest German apire See also " K e under " Cr	Governm  urland,"	d," " Moo	n Island" m them	into a sep a," "Live	gö Islar gö Islar arate Si  onia.")	tate in	Oct. 11-20, 1917  Apr. 13, 1918  Dec. 1, 1918
German operations of (See as (	uest German apire See also " K e under " Cr	Governm  urland,"	d," " Moo	n Island" m them	into a sep a," "Live	gö Islar gö Islar arate Si  onia.")	tate in	Oct. 11-20, 1917  Apr. 13, 1918  Dec. 1, 1918
German operations of (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (	uest German pire See also " K e under " Cr a Rumania	Governm	d," " Moo nent to for " Estonia,	n Island" m them : " " Latvi	and "Da into a sep  a," "Live	gö Islan gö Islan arate Si onia.")	ad.")  cate in	Oct. 11-20, 1917  Apr. 13, 1918  Dec. 1, 1918  Nov. 6, 1915
German operations of (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (	also under "  uest German appre See also " K e under " Cr a Rumania force	Governm  urland,"	d," " Moo	n Island" m them	into a sep a," "Live	gö Islar gö Islar arate Si  onia.")	tate in	Oct. 11-20, 1917  Apr. 13, 1918  Dec. 1, 1918
German operations of (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (	uest German pire See also " K e under " Cr n Rumania force of forces forces forces	Governm furland," oatia."	d," "Moo nent to for  "Estonia,"	n Island" m them ' " Latvi	and "Da into a sep  a," "Live	gö Islar gö Islar arate Si onia.")		Oct. 11-20, 1917  Apr. 13, 1918  Dec. 1, 1918  Nov. 6, 1915  Sept. 26, 1914 Mar. 17, 1917 Mar. 24, 1918
German operations of (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (	uest German pire See also " K e under " Cr n Rumania force a forces forces forces forces	ostia."	d," " Moo nent to for " Estonia,	m Island " m them i " "Latvi	into a sep a," "Live	gö Islan gö Islan arate Si onia.")		Oct. 11-20, 1917  Apr. 13, 1918  Dec. 1, 1918  Nov. 6, 1915  Sept. 26, 1914  Mar. 17, 1917  Mar. 24, 1918  Aug. 29, 1918
German operations of (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (See as (	uest German pire See also " K e under " Cr n Rumania force n forces forces forces	Governm	d," "Moo	m Island " m them i " "Latvi	and "Da into a sep a," "Live	go Islan go Islan arate Si onia.")		Oct. 11-20, 1917  Apr. 13, 1918  Dec. 1, 1918  Nov. 6, 1915  Sept. 26, 1914 Mar. 17, 1917 Mar. 24, 1918

BAR. See under "	Antivari."					_		
-			•					•
" BARALONG,"	H.M.S. (Spec	nai Service	Ship:-					
	man submarine		•••	•••		***	•••	Aug. 19, 191
BARANOVICHI (V	Vest Russia							
Battle of	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		•••		••	•••	•••	July 2-9, 191
# D. D. D. D. D. D. D. D. D. D. D. D. D.				• • • •				
" BARBAROUSS:	E-HAIREDIN	E Turl	kish Batt	leship)—				A 0 101
Sunk	•••	***	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Aug. 8, 191
BARBOZA, Senhor								
	rtuguese Secre	tary for the	Interior	***	•••	•••	•••	May 16, 191 Dec. 22, 191
Resigns Appointed Po	rtuguese Prim	e Minister	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Dec. 23 191
···Ppo·········			•••	•••	•••		•••	200. 20 101
BARRAGE, NET-						•		
•	<b>–</b> <b>traits</b> —Compl	eted					•••	Apr. 3, 191
	hannel—Estab		•••	•••	•••	••	•••	Feb. 22, 191
Of Straits of	of Otranto—E	stablished	•••	• •••	•••	•••	•••	Oct. 1, 191
Of Belgian	Coast—Comm	enced	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Apr. 24, 191
BARRETT, Lieut.								
	nmander design		an Expedit	ionary Fo	orce "D"	•••	•••	Sept. 28, 191
Relieved	mmand in Mes	opotamia	. ***	··· ··· .	<b>***</b> .	•••	•••	Nov. 13, 191 Apr. 9, 191
renevea	•••	. •••	•••	··· •••	•••	•••	•••	Apr. 3, 131
		•					•	
BARROW (Lancashi	re)				•••			
Walney Island	d Battery shell	ed by Germ	an submai	ine	•••	•••	••	Jan. 29, 191
BARTHOU, M.—								
		r:						Oat 99 101
Resigns	ench Foreign M	unister	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Oct. 23, 1917 Nov. 14, 1917
140015112	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	••	11011 11, 101
DAGDA (Massacker			• • • • •					_
BASRA (Mesopotan	•			*				N 00 101
Occupied by B	ritish forces	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Nov. 22, 1914
BASSÉE, LA (Franc	ce}—	,						
Battle of—	•							() . 10 101
Begi <b>ns</b> Ends	••• •••	•••	• • • •	•••	***	•••	•••	Oct. 10, 1914 Nov. 2, 1914
Elius	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	1101. 2, 1319
BATTENBERG, P	rince Louis of	_			•			
	st Sea Lord, Gr	eat Britain	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Dec. 9, 1912
Resigns	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Oct. 29, 1914
DAMBINE (C								
BATUM (Geo <b>rgia</b> )— Bombardad by		.a # Cash:	" and " D	raeler "				Dec 10 1014
Taken by Turk	German cruise	is " Goeben	and "D	resiau	•••	•••	•••	Dec. 10, 1914 Apr. 15, 1918
	peace delegate		•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	May 6, 1918
Occupied by Br		•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Dec. 27, 1918
BAVARIA								
Proclaimed a I	Republic	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Nov. 7, 1918
BAZENTIN RIDGE	(France)-							
Battle of		•••	•••	•••		•••	J	uly 1 <b>4–17</b> , 1916
		•••						

BEATTY, Admiral Sir David— Succeeds Admiral Sir John Jellic	oe as Com	mander	-in-Chief, (	Grand Fle	eet	•••	Nov. 29, 1916
BEAUMONT HAMEL (France)— Stermed by British forces	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Nov. 13, 1916
BEAUREVOIR LINE (France)— Battle of	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Oct. 3-5, 1918
BEHNKE, Admiral von— Appointed German Minister of M	<b>M</b> arine	•••		<b></b> ,	. ·	•••	Aug. 15, 1918
BEHO-BEHO (German East Africa)— Action of	•••	····	•••	•••	•••	•••	Jan. 3-4, 1917
BEIRUT (Palestine)— Occupied by French forces	*** ***	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Oct. 7, 1918
BEISAN (Palestine)— Occupied by British cavalry	•••	•••	•••		•••		Sept. 20, 1918
BELGIUM— MOBILISATION—Ordered	•••	·		•••	··· .	; <b>414</b>	July 81, 1914
ULTIMATUM (presented)—  By Germany  Belgium refuses German dem	 ands	•••	 	•••	•••		Aug. 2, 1914 Aug. 3, 1914
RELATIONS (severed)— With Germany By Turkey	•••	•••		•••		•••	Aug. 4, 1914 Nov. 6, 1914
WAR (declared)—  By Germany By Austria-Hungary Austrian Declaration received	 	•••	 	•••		•••	Aug. 4, 1914 Aug. 22, 1914 Aug. 28, 1914
FRONTIER— First German troops cross Last German troops recross	•••		•••	•••	•••		Aug. 4, 1914 Nov. 26, 1918
COAST LINE—  Reached by German forces Completely reoccupied by All GOVERNMENT—	ied forces		•••	•••	•••		Oct. 15, 1914 Oct. 20, 1918
Transferred from Brussels to Transferred from Antwerp to Set up at Havre Reinstated at Brussels		•••	•••	•••	•••		Aug. 17, 1914 Oct. 7, 1914 Oct. 13, 1914 Nov. 21, 1918
MINISTERS—  Prime Minister*—  1. de Broqueville, Baron Appointed	<del>-</del>	•••	,			***	, 1911
Resigns 2. Cooreman, M. – Appointed Resigns			•••	•••	•••		May 31, 1918  May 31, 1918  Nov. 21, 1918
3. Delacroix, M.— Appointed	•••	·	•••	•••	•••	•••	Nov. 21, 1918

<sup>\*</sup> Baron de Broqueville and M. Cooreman presided over the Cabinet without holding the title of Prime Minister. This title was instituted first with M. Delacroix's Cabinet.

RELCHIM (continued)							
BELGIUM (continued)— MINISTERS (continued)—							
Minister for Foreign Affa							
1. Davignon, M.*—	m.e.						
Appointed	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••		Feb. 28, 1914
Resigns	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Jan. 18, 1916
2. Beyens, Baron*— Appointed					•••		Jan. 18, 1916
Resigns	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Aug. 4, 1917
3. de Broqueville, Baron							<b>9</b> . ,
Appointed	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Aug. 4, 1917
Resigns 4. Hymans, <i>M</i> .—	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Jan. 1, 1918
Appointed	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Jan. 1, 1918
Minister for War-	•••						,
1. de Broqueville, Baron	ı—						El-1 00 1014
Appointed Resigns	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Feb. 28, 1914 Aug. 4, 1917
2. de Ceuninck, LieutG	··· Feneral—		•••	•••	•••	•••	11ug. 1, 1011
Appointed	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Aug. 4, 1917
Resigns	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Nov. 21, 1918
3. Masson, M.— Appointed							Nov. 21, 1918
COLONIES—	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	1101. 21, 1010
	ish Oss						Sout 10 1014
Integrity guaranteed by Brit	usu GOV	Almmant	•••	•••	•••	•••	Sept. 19, 1914
PEACE OFFER—							
By Germany	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Sept. 15, 1918
MISCELLANEOUS-							
Government declare Belgium	will up	ohold her	neutrality	y " what	ever the	conse-	
quences"	•••	•••	•••		•••	•••	July 24, 1914
Entente Governments make independence and judem					-		Fab 14 1016
•			•••	•••	•••	•••	Feb. 14, 1916
TREATIES, &c. See under "Co	mmitme	ents."					
BELGRADE (Serbia)—							
Austrian Minister leaves	•••	<b></b>		•••	•••	•••	July 25, 1914
Austrian Minister leaves Serbian Government transferred t		from	•••	•••	•••	•••	July 25, 1914
Austrian Minister leaves Serbian Government transferred t Bombarded by Austrian artillery	•••	from 	•••	•••	•••		July 25, 1914 July 29, 1914
Austrian Minister leaves Serbian Government transferred t		from	•••	•••	•••	•••	July 25, 1914
Austrian Minister leaves Serbian Government transferred t Bombarded by Austrian artillery Evacuated by Serbian forces Occupied by Austrian forces Reoccupied by Serbian forces	•••	from 	•••	•••	•••	•••	July 25, 1914 July 29, 1914 Nov. 80, 1914 Dec. 2, 1914 Dec. 15, 1914
Austrian Minister leaves Serbian Government transferred to Bombarded by Austrian artillery Evacuated by Serbian forces Occupied by Austrian forces Reoccupied by Serbian forces Again taken by Austrian forces	•••	from   					July 25, 1914 July 29, 1914 Nov. 30, 1914 Dec. 2, 1914 Dec. 15, 1914 Oct. 9, 1915
Austrian Minister leaves Serbian Government transferred to Bombarded by Austrian artillery Evacuated by Serbian forces Occupied by Austrian forces Reoccupied by Serbian forces Again taken by Austrian forces Reoccupied by Serbian forces	•••	from					July 25, 1914 July 29, 1914 Nov. 30, 1914 Dec. 2, 1914 Dec. 15, 1914 Oct. 9, 1915 Nov. 1, 1918
Austrian Minister leaves Serbian Government transferred to Bombarded by Austrian artillery Evacuated by Serbian forces Occupied by Austrian forces Reoccupied by Serbian forces Again taken by Austrian forces	•••	from   					July 25, 1914 July 29, 1914 Nov. 30, 1914 Dec. 2, 1914 Dec. 15, 1914 Oct. 9, 1915
Austrian Minister leaves Serbian Government transferred to Bombarded by Austrian artillery Evacuated by Serbian forces Occupied by Austrian forces Reoccupied by Serbian forces Again taken by Austrian forces Reoccupied by Serbian forces	•••	from					July 25, 1914 July 29, 1914 Nov. 30, 1914 Dec. 2, 1914 Dec. 15, 1914 Oct. 9, 1915 Nov. 1, 1918
Austrian Minister leaves Serbian Government transferred to Bombarded by Austrian artillery Evacuated by Serbian forces Occupied by Austrian forces Reoccupied by Serbian forces Again taken by Austrian forces Reoccupied by Serbian forces Government reinstated at	•••	from					July 25, 1914 July 29, 1914 Nov. 30, 1914 Dec. 2, 1914 Dec. 15, 1914 Oct. 9, 1915 Nov. 1, 1918
Austrian Minister leaves Serbian Government transferred to Bombarded by Austrian artillery Evacuated by Serbian forces Occupied by Austrian forces Reoccupied by Serbian forces Again taken by Austrian forces Reoccupied by Serbian forces Government reinstated at  BELLEWAERDE RIDGE (Ypres)—	•••	from					July 25, 1914 July 29, 1914 Nov. 80, 1914 Dec. 2, 1914 Dec. 15, 1914 Oct. 9, 1915 Nov. 1, 1918 Dec. 9, 1918
Austrian Minister leaves Serbian Government transferred to Bombarded by Austrian artillery Evacuated by Serbian forces Occupied by Austrian forces Reoccupied by Serbian forces Again taken by Austrian forces Reoccupied by Serbian forces Government reinstated at	•••	from					July 25, 1914 July 29, 1914 Nov. 30, 1914 Dec. 2, 1914 Dec. 15, 1914 Oct. 9, 1915 Nov. 1, 1918
Austrian Minister leaves Serbian Government transferred t Bombarded by Austrian artillery Evacuated by Serbian forces Occupied by Austrian forces Reoccupied by Serbian forces Again taken by Austrian forces Reoccupied by Serbian forces Government reinstated at  BELLEWAERDE RIDGE (Ypres)—	•••	from					July 25, 1914 July 29, 1914 Nov. 80, 1914 Dec. 2, 1914 Dec. 15, 1914 Oct. 9, 1915 Nov. 1, 1918 Dec. 9, 1918
Austrian Minister leaves Serbian Government transferred to Bombarded by Austrian artillery Evacuated by Serbian forces Occupied by Austrian forces Reoccupied by Serbian forces Again taken by Austrian forces Reoccupied by Serbian forces Government reinstated at  BELLEWAERDE RIDGE (Ypres)—Battle of	•••	from					July 25, 1914 July 29, 1914 Nov. 80, 1914 Dec. 2, 1914 Dec. 15, 1914 Oct. 9, 1915 Nov. 1, 1918 Dec. 9, 1918
Austrian Minister leaves Serbian Government transferred to Bombarded by Austrian artillery Evacuated by Serbian forces Occupied by Austrian forces Reoccupied by Serbian forces Again taken by Austrian forces Reoccupied by Serbian forces Government reinstated at  BELLEWAERDE RIDGE (Ypres)— Battle of  "BELRIDGE," S.S. (Norwegian)—		from					July 25, 1914 July 29, 1914 Nov. 80, 1914 Dec. 2, 1914 Dec. 15, 1914 Oct. 9, 1915 Nov. 1, 1918 Dec. 9, 1918
Austrian Minister leaves Serbian Government transferred to Bombarded by Austrian artillery Evacuated by Serbian forces Occupied by Austrian forces Reoccupied by Serbian forces Again taken by Austrian forces Reoccupied by Serbian forces Government reinstated at  BELLEWAERDE RIDGE (Ypres)—Battle of		from					July 25, 1914 July 29, 1914 Nov. 80, 1914 Dec. 2, 1914 Dec. 15, 1914 Oct. 9, 1915 Nov. 1, 1918 Dec. 9, 1918
Austrian Minister leaves Serbian Government transferred to Bombarded by Austrian artillery Evacuated by Serbian forces Occupied by Austrian forces Reoccupied by Serbian forces Again taken by Austrian forces Reoccupied by Serbian forces Government reinstated at  BELLEWAERDE RIDGE (Ypres)— Battle of  "BELRIDGE," S.S. (Norwegian)—		from					July 25, 1914 July 29, 1914 Nov. 80, 1914 Dec. 2, 1914 Dec. 15, 1914 Oct. 9, 1915 Nov. 1, 1918 Dec. 9, 1918
Austrian Minister leaves Serbian Government transferred to Bombarded by Austrian artillery Evacuated by Serbian forces Occupied by Austrian forces Reoccupied by Serbian forces Again taken by Austrian forces Reoccupied by Serbian forces Government reinstated at  BELLEWAERDE RIDGE (Ypres)—Battle of  "BELRIDGE," S.S. (Norwegian)—First neutral ship torpedoed	without	from					July 25, 1914 July 29, 1914 Nov. 80, 1914 Dec. 2, 1914 Dec. 15, 1914 Oct. 9, 1915 Nov. 1, 1918 Dec. 9, 1918
Austrian Minister leaves Serbian Government transferred to Bombarded by Austrian artillery Evacuated by Serbian forces Occupied by Austrian forces Reoccupied by Serbian forces Again taken by Austrian forces Reoccupied by Serbian forces Government reinstated at  BELLEWAERDE RIDGE (Ypres)—Battle of  "BELRIDGE," S.S. (Norwegian)—First neutral ship torpedoed	without	from					July 25, 1914 July 29, 1914 Nov. 30, 1914 Dec. 2, 1914 Oct. 9, 1915 Nov. 1, 1918 Dec. 9, 1918  May 24-25, 1915 Feb. 19, 1915
Austrian Minister leaves Serbian Government transferred to Bombarded by Austrian artillery Evacuated by Serbian forces Occupied by Austrian forces Reoccupied by Serbian forces Again taken by Austrian forces Reoccupied by Serbian forces Government reinstated at  BELLEWAERDE RIDGE (Ypres)—Battle of  "BELRIDGE," S.S. (Norwegian)—First neutral ship torpedoed	without	from					July 25, 1914 July 29, 1914 Nov. 80, 1914 Dec. 2, 1914 Dec. 15, 1914 Oct. 9, 1915 Nov. 1, 1918 Dec. 9, 1918
Austrian Minister leaves Serbian Government transferred to Bombarded by Austrian artillery Evacuated by Serbian forces Occupied by Austrian forces Reoccupied by Serbian forces Again taken by Austrian forces Reoccupied by Serbian forces Government reinstated at  BELLEWAERDE RIDGE (Ypres)—Battle of  "BELRIDGE," S.S. (Norwegian)—First neutral ship torpedoed	without	from					July 25, 1914 July 29, 1914 Nov. 30, 1914 Dec. 2, 1914 Oct. 9, 1915 Nov. 1, 1918 Dec. 9, 1918  May 24-25, 1915 Feb. 19, 1915
Austrian Minister leaves Serbian Government transferred to Bombarded by Austrian artillery Evacuated by Serbian forces Occupied by Austrian forces Reoccupied by Serbian forces Again taken by Austrian forces Reoccupied by Serbian forces Government reinstated at  BELLEWAERDE RIDGE (Ypres)— Battle of  "BELRIDGE," S.S. (Norwegian)— First neutral ship torpedoed  "BENEDETTO BRIN" (Italian Bais Sunk	without	from					July 25, 1914 July 29, 1914 Nov. 30, 1914 Dec. 2, 1914 Oct. 9, 1915 Nov. 1, 1918 Dec. 9, 1918  May 24-25, 1915 Feb. 19, 1915
Austrian Minister leaves Serbian Government transferred to Bombarded by Austrian artillery Evacuated by Serbian forces Occupied by Austrian forces Reoccupied by Serbian forces Again taken by Austrian forces Reoccupied by Serbian forces Government reinstated at  BELLEWAERDE RIDGE (Ypres)—Battle of  "BELRIDGE," S.S. (Norwegian)—First neutral ship torpedoed	without	from					July 25, 1914 July 29, 1914 Nov. 30, 1914 Dec. 2, 1914 Oct. 9, 1915 Nov. 1, 1918 Dec. 9, 1918  May 24-25, 1915 Feb. 19, 1915
Austrian Minister leaves Serbian Government transferred to Bombarded by Austrian artillery Evacuated by Serbian forces Occupied by Austrian forces Reoccupied by Serbian forces Again taken by Austrian forces Reoccupied by Serbian forces Government reinstated at  BELLEWAERDE RIDGE (Ypres)— Battle of  "BELRIDGE," S.S. (Norwegian)— First neutral ship torpedoed  "BENEDETTO BRIN" (Italian Bais Sunk	without	from					July 25, 1914 July 29, 1914 Nov. 30, 1914 Dec. 2, 1914 Oct. 9, 1915 Nov. 1, 1918 Dec. 9, 1918  May 24-25, 1915 Feb. 19, 1915
Austrian Minister leaves Serbian Government transferred to Bombarded by Austrian artillery Evacuated by Serbian forces Occupied by Austrian forces Reoccupied by Serbian forces Again taken by Austrian forces Reoccupied by Serbian forces Government reinstated at  BELLEWAERDE RIDGE (Ypres)— Battle of  "BELRIDGE," S.S. (Norwegian)— First neutral ship torpedoed  "BENEDETTO BRIN" (Italian Batsunk  BENEDICT XV, Pops. See under "	without	from					July 25, 1914 July 29, 1914 Nov. 30, 1914 Dec. 2, 1914 Oct. 9, 1915 Nov. 1, 1918 Dec. 9, 1918  May 24-25, 1915 Feb. 19, 1915
Austrian Minister leaves Serbian Government transferred to Bombarded by Austrian artillery Evacuated by Serbian forces Occupied by Austrian forces Reoccupied by Serbian forces Again taken by Austrian forces Reoccupied by Serbian forces Government reinstated at  BELLEWAERDE RIDGE (Ypres)—Battle of  "BELRIDGE," S.S. (Norwegian)—First neutral ship torpedoed  "BENEDETTO BRIN" (Italian Bassunk  BENEDICT XV, Pops. See under "BERAT (Albania)—	without	from					July 25, 1914 July 29, 1914 Nov. 30, 1914 Nov. 30, 1914 Dec. 2, 1914 Oct. 9, 1915 Nov. 1, 1918 Dec. 9, 1918  May 24-25, 1915 Feb. 19, 1915
Austrian Minister leaves Serbian Government transferred to Bombarded by Austrian artillery Evacuated by Serbian forces Occupied by Austrian forces Reoccupied by Serbian forces Again taken by Austrian forces Reoccupied by Serbian forces Government reinstated at  BELLEWAERDE RIDGE (Ypres)— Battle of  "BELRIDGE," S.S. (Norwegian)— First neutral ship torpedoed  "BENEDETTO BRIN" (Italian Battle of  BENEDICT XV, Pope. See under "BERAT (Albania)— Taken by Austrian forces	without	from					July 25, 1914 July 29, 1914 Nov. 30, 1914 Dec. 2, 1914 Dec. 15, 1914 Oct. 9, 1915 Nov. 1, 1918 Dec. 9, 1918  May 24-25, 1915  Feb. 19, 1915  - Feb. 17, 1916
Austrian Minister leaves Serbian Government transferred to Bombarded by Austrian artillery Evacuated by Serbian forces Occupied by Austrian forces Reoccupied by Serbian forces Again taken by Austrian forces Reoccupied by Serbian forces Government reinstated at  BELLEWAERDE RIDGE (Ypres)—Battle of  "BELRIDGE," S.S. (Norwegian)—First neutral ship torpedoed  "BENEDETTO BRIN" (Italian Battle Sunk  BENEDICT XV, Pope. See under "BERAT (Albania)—Taken by Austrian forces  Taken by Austrian forces	without	from					July 25, 1914 July 29, 1914 Nov. 80, 1914 Nov. 80, 1914 Dec. 2, 1914 Oct. 9, 1915 Nov. 1, 1918 Dec. 9, 1918  May 24-25, 1915  Feb. 19, 1915  Sept. 27, 1915  - Feb. 17, 1916 July 10, 1918
Austrian Minister leaves Serbian Government transferred to Bombarded by Austrian artillery Evacuated by Serbian forces Occupied by Austrian forces Reoccupied by Serbian forces Again taken by Austrian forces Reoccupied by Serbian forces Government reinstated at  BELLEWAERDE RIDGE (Ypres)— Battle of  "BELRIDGE," S.S. (Norwegian)— First neutral ship torpedoed  "BENEDETTO BRIN" (Italian Battle of  BENEDICT XV, Pope. See under "BERAT (Albania)— Taken by Austrian forces	without	from					July 25, 1914 July 29, 1914 Nov. 30, 1914 Dec. 2, 1914 Dec. 15, 1914 Oct. 9, 1915 Nov. 1, 1918 Dec. 9, 1918  May 24-25, 1915  Feb. 19, 1915  - Feb. 17, 1916

M. Davignou was obliged to take leave, owing to ill-health, from 26th July, 1915, to 18th January.
 1916. During this period Baron Beyens officiated as Minister for Foreign Affairs.

BERCHTOLD, Count-							
		· · ·					V-b 10 1019
Appointed Austro-Hungaria	-		•••	•••	•••	•••	Feb. 19, 1912 Jan. 18, 1915
Resigns	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Jau. 10, 1310
BERINGIYA (Darfur)—							
Action of		•••			•••	•••	May 22, 1916
		•••		•••			
BERLIN-							
Revolution breaks out in					•••	•••	Nov. 9, 1918
		•••					
•							
BERNSTORFF, Count-							
Correspondence re intrigues	published	•••		•••	•••	•••	Sept. 21, 1917
	•						_
BESSARABIA—							
INDEPENDENCE—							
Proclaimed (as "the Mo	oldavian Rep	ublic")	•••	•••	•••	•••	Dec. 23, 1917
UNION WITH RUMANIA	<b>\</b> —						
Articles of, signed at K	Cishinev, wit	h stipulatio	n for loc	al autono	mv	•••	Apr. 9, 1918
Protests against the un							A 40 4040
(i.) By Ukraine Ge (ii.) By Russian Bo		vernment	•••	•••	•••	•••	Apr. 16, 1918
Unconditional union de		A OLUMOTT P	•••	•••	•••	•••	Apr. 23, 1918 Dec. 10, 1918
						•••	200. 10, 1010
BETHMANN-HOLLWEG, Her	rr von-						
Appointed German Imperial	Chancellor	•••		•••	•••	•••	July 14, 1909-
Resigns	•	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	July 14, 1917
BETHUNE (France)—							
Battle of		•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	April 18, 1918
BEYENS. Baron-							
BEYENS, Baron— Appointed Belgiau Minister	for Foreign	Affairs					Jan. 18 1916.
BEYENS, Baron— Appointed Belgiau Minister Resigns	for Foreign	Affairs	•••	 		•••	Jan. 18, 1916 Aug. 4, 1917
Appointed Belgian Minister	•			 			Jan. 18, 1916 Aug. 4, 1917
Appointed Belgiau Minister Resigns	•			 	 		
Appointed Belgiau Minister Resigns BILLERICAY (Essex)—	•			<b></b>	•••		Aug. 4, 1917
Appointed Belgiau Minister Resigns	•			•••	•••		
Appointed Belgiau Minister Resigns BILLERICAY (Essex)—	•			•••			Aug. 4, 1917
Appointed Belgiau Minister Resigns  BILLERICAY (Essex)—  German airship "L-32" des	stroyed at			 			Aug. 4, 1917
Appointed Belgiau Minister Resigns BILLERICAY (Essex)—	stroyed at			••• ••• •••			Aug. 4, 1917
Appointed Belgiau Minister Resigns  BILLERICAY (Essex)— German airship "L-32" des  BILLS (Parliamentary). See u	stroyed at						Aug. 4, 1917
Appointed Belgian Minister Resigns  BILLERICAY (Essex)— German airship "L-32" des  BILLS (Parliamentary). See u  BIRDWOOD, General Sir William-	 stroyed at under " Act			•••			Aug. 4, 1917
Appointed Belgian Minister Resigns  BILLERICAY (Essex)— German airship "L-32" des  BILLS (Parliamentary). See u  BIRDWOOD, General Sir William- Assumes temporary comman	stroyed at under " Act	 		•••			Aug. 4, 1917  Sept. 23, 1916  Oct. 17, 1915
Appointed Belgian Minister Resigns  BILLERICAY (Essex)— German airship "L-32" des  BILLS (Parliamentary). See u  BIRDWOOD, General Sir William— Assumes temporary comman Hands over command to Sir	stroyed at  mder " Act  d, Mediterr Charles Mo	 		•••	•••		Aug. 4, 1917  Sept. 23, 1916  Oct. 17, 1915 Oct. 23, 1915
Appointed Belgian Minister Resigns See under BILLS (Parliamentary). See under BIRDWOOD, General Sir William-Assumes temporary comman Hands over command to Sir Appointed to command M.E.	stroyed at under " Act d, Maditerr Charles Mo	 anean Expe	 ditionary 	Force	•••		Aug. 4, 1917  Sept. 23, 1916  Oct. 17, 1915 Oct. 23, 1915 Nov. 4, 1915
Appointed Belgian Minister Resigns  BILLERICAY (Essex)— German airship "L-32" des  BILLS (Parliamentary). See u  BIRDWOOD, General Sir William— Assumes temporary comman Hands over command to Sir	stroyed at  under " Act  d, Mediterr Charles Mo F	 anean Expe	 ditionary 	Force	•••		Aug. 4, 1917  Sept. 23, 1916  Oct. 17, 1915 Oct. 23, 1915
Appointed Belgian Minister Resigns See under BILLERICAY (Essex)— German airship "L-32" des BILLS (Parliamentary). See under BIRDWOOD, General Sir William-Assumes temporary comman Hands over command to Sir Appointed to command M.E. Appointed G.O.C. Dardanelle	stroyed at under " Act d, Mediterr Charles Mo se Army (in	 anean Expe nro reconstitut	ditionary ed M.E.F	 Force  	•••		Aug. 4, 1917  Sept. 23, 1916  Oct. 17, 1915 Oct. 28, 1915 Nov. 4, 1915 Nov. 25, 1915
Appointed Belgian Minister Resigns See under BILLERICAY (Essex)— German airship "L-32" des BILLS (Parliamentary). See under BIRDWOOD, General Sir William-Assumes temporary comman Hands over command to Sir Appointed to command M.E. Appointed G.O.C. Dardanelle	stroyed at under " Act d, Mediterr Charles Mo se Army (in	 anean Expe nro reconstitut	ditionary ed M.E.F	 Force  	•••		Aug. 4, 1917  Sept. 23, 1916  Oct. 17, 1915 Oct. 28, 1915 Nov. 4, 1915 Nov. 25, 1915
Appointed Belgian Minister Resigns See under BILLERICAY (Essex)— German airship "L-32" des BILLS (Parliamentary). See under BIRDWOOD, General Sir William-Assumes temporary comman Hands over command to Sir Appointed to command M.E. Appointed G.O.C. Dardanelle	stroyed at under " Act d, Mediterr Charles Mo se Army (in	 anean Expe nro reconstitut	ditionary ed M.E.F	 Force  	•••		Aug. 4, 1917  Sept. 23, 1916  Oct. 17, 1915 Oct. 28, 1915 Nov. 4, 1915 Nov. 25, 1915
Appointed Belgian Minister Resigns  BILLERICAY (Essex)— German airship "L-32" des  BILLS (Parliamentary). See u  BIRDWOOD, General Sir William— Assumes temporary comman Hands over command to Sir Appointed to command M.E. Appointed G.O.C. Dardanelle  *Vacates appointment	stroyed at under " Act d, Mediterr Charles Mo se Army (in	 anean Expe nro reconstitut	ditionary ed M.E.F	 Force  	•••		Aug. 4, 1917  Sept. 23, 1916  Oct. 17, 1915 Oct. 28, 1915 Nov. 4, 1915 Nov. 25, 1915 Jan. 9, 1916
Appointed Belgian Minister Resigns  BILLERICAY (Essex)— German airship "L-32" des  BILLS (Parliamentary). See u  BIRDWOOD, General Sir William— Assumes temporary comman Hands over command to Sir Appointed to command M.E. Appointed G.O.C. Dardanelle Vacates appointment  BIRJAND (East Persia)—	stroyed at under " Act d, Mediterr Charles Mo se Army (in	 anean Expe nro reconstitut	ditionary ed M.E.F	 Force  	•••		Aug. 4, 1917  Sept. 23, 1916  Oct. 17, 1915 Oct. 28, 1915 Nov. 4, 1915 Nov. 25, 1915
Appointed Belgian Minister Resigns  BILLERICAY (Essex)— German airship "L-32" des  BILLS (Parliamentary). See u  BIRDWOOD, General Sir William- Assumes temporary comman Hands over command to Sir Appointed to command M.E. Appointed G.O.C. Dardanelle Vacates appointment  BIRJAND (East Persia)— Occupied by British forces	stroyed at  mder " Act  d, Mediterr Charles Mo F	 anean Expe nro reconstitut	ditionary ed M.E.F	 Force  	•••		Aug. 4, 1917  Sept. 23, 1916  Oct. 17, 1915 Oct. 28, 1915 Nov. 4, 1915 Nov. 25, 1915 Jan. 9, 1916
Appointed Belgian Minister Resigns	stroyed at  mder "Act  d, Mediterr Charles Mo F ss Army (in	anean Expernro reconstitut	ditionary ed M.E.E	 Force  	•••		Aug. 4, 1917  Sept. 23, 1916  Oct. 17, 1915 Oct. 28, 1915 Nov. 4, 1915 Nov. 25, 1915 Jan. 9, 1916
Appointed Belgian Minister Resigns  BILLERICAY (Essex)— German airship "L-32" des  BILLS (Parliamentary). See u  BIRDWOOD, General Sir William- Assumes temporary comman Hands over command to Sir Appointed to command M.E. Appointed G.O.C. Dardanelle Vacates appointment  BIRJAND (East Persia)— Occupied by British forces	stroyed at  mder "Act  d, Mediterr Charles Mo F ss Army (in	anean Expernro reconstitut	ditionary ed M.E.E	 Force  	•••		Aug. 4, 1917  Sept. 23, 1916  Oct. 17, 1915 Oct. 28, 1915 Nov. 4, 1915 Nov. 25, 1915 Jan. 9, 1916
Appointed Belgian Minister Resigns	stroyed at  mder "Act  d, Mediterr Charles Mo F ss Army (in	anean Expernro reconstitut	ditionary ed M.E.E	 Force  	•••		Aug. 4, 1917  Sept. 23, 1916  Oct. 17, 1915 Oct. 28, 1915 Nov. 4, 1915 Nov. 25, 1915 Jan. 9, 1916  Oct. 7, 1915
Appointed Belgian Minister Resigns  BILLERICAY (Essex)— German airship "L-32" des  BILLS (Parliamentary). See u  BIRDWOOD, General Sir William- Assumes temporary comman Hands over command to Sir Appointed to command M.E. Appointed G.O.C. Dardanelle Vacates appointment '  BIRJAND (East Persia)— Occupied by British forces  "BIRMINGHAM," H.M.S. (Cruise Sinks German submarine "U	stroyed at  mder "Act  d, Mediterr Charles Mo F ss Army (in	anean Expernro reconstitut	ditionary ed M.E.E	 Force  	•••		Aug. 4, 1917  Sept. 23, 1916  Oct. 17, 1915 Oct. 28, 1915 Nov. 4, 1915 Nov. 25, 1915 Jan. 9, 1916  Oct. 7, 1915
Appointed Belgian Minister Resigns  BILLERICAY (Essex)— German airship "L-32" des  BILLS (Parliamentary). See u  BIRDWOOD, General Sir William- Assumes temporary comman Hands over command to Sir Appointed to command M.E. Appointed G.O.C. Dardanelle Vacates appointment '  BIRJAND (East Persia)— Occupied by British forces  "BIRMINGHAM," H.M.S. (Cruise Sinks German submarine "U	stroyed at  mder " Act  d, Mediterr. Charles Mo. F es Army (in    er)— U. 15 " in th	anean Expernro reconstitut e North Sea	ditionary ed M.E.E	 Force  	•••		Aug. 4, 1917  Sept. 23, 1916  Oct. 17, 1915 Oct. 28, 1915 Nov. 4, 1915 Nov. 25, 1915 Jan. 9, 1916  Oct. 7, 1915
Appointed Belgian Minister Resigns  BILLERICAY (Essex)— German airship "L-32" des  BILLS (Parliamentary). See u  BIRDWOOD, General Sir William— Assumes temporary comman Hands over command to Sir Appointed to command M.E. Appointed G.O.C. Dardanelle Vacates appointment  BIRJAND (East Persia)— Occupied by British forces  "BIRMINGHAM," H.M.S. (Cruise Sinks German submarine "U	stroyed at  add, Mediterr Charles Mo R es Army (in er)— U. 15 " in th	anean Expension reconstitut e North Sea	ditionary ed M.E.F	 Force  	•••		Aug. 4, 1917  Sept. 23, 1916  Oct. 17, 1915 Oct. 28, 1915 Nov. 4, 1915 Nov. 25, 1915 Jan. 9, 1916  Oct. 7, 1915
Appointed Belgian Minister Resigns  BILLERICAY (Essex)— German airship "L-32" des  BILLS (Parliamentary). See u  BIRDWOOD, General Sir William— Assumes temporary comman Hands over command to Sir Appointed to command M.E. Appointed G.O.C. Dardanelle Vacates appointment  BIRJAND (East Persia)— Occupied by British forces  "BIRMINGHAM," H.M.S. (Cruise Sinks German submarine "U	stroyed at  mder " Act  d, Mediterr. Charles Mo. F es Army (in    er)— U. 15 " in th	anean Expension reconstitut e North Sea	ditionary ed M.E.F	Force	•••		Aug. 4, 1917  Sept. 23, 1916  Oct. 17, 1915 Oct. 24, 1915 Nov. 4, 1915 Nov. 25, 1915 Nov. 25, 1916  Oct. 7, 1915  Aug. 9, 1914
Appointed Belgian Minister Resigns	stroyed at  mder "Act  d, Mediterr Charles Mo F  ss Army (in  er) U. 15 " in th	anean Expernro reconstitut e North Sea	ditionary ed M.E.F	Force			Aug. 4, 1917  Sept. 23, 1916  Oct. 17, 1915 Oct. 28, 1915 Nov. 4, 1915 Nov. 25, 1915 Jan. 9, 1916  Oct. 7, 1915  Aug. 9, 1914
Appointed Belgian Minister Resigns  BILLERICAY (Essex)— German airship "L-32" des  BILLS (Parliamentary). See u  BIRDWOOD, General Sir William— Assumes temporary comman Hands over command to Sir Appointed to command M.E. Appointed G.O.C. Dardanelle Vacates appointment  BIRJAND (East Persia)— Occupied by British forces  "BIRMINGHAM," H.M.S. (Cruise Sinks German submarine "I  BISMARCK ARCHIPELAGO— Australian Expeditionary Fo	stroyed at  mder "Act  ad, Mediterr Charles Mo F  as Army (in  cr)— U. 15" in th  bree also und mmanded si	anean Expernro reconstitut e North Ser	ditionary ed M.E.F the Fountines.	Force	v in France		Aug. 4, 1917  Sept. 23, 1916  Oct. 17, 1915 Oct. 28, 1915 Nov. 4, 1915 Nov. 25, 1915 Jan. 9, 1916  Oct. 7, 1915  Aug. 9, 1914
Appointed Belgian Minister Resigns	stroyed at  mder "Act  ad, Mediterr Charles Mo F  as Army (in  cr)— U. 15" in th  bree also und mmanded si	anean Expernro reconstitut e North Ser	ditionary ed M.E.F the Fountines.	Force	v in France		Aug. 4, 1917  Sept. 23, 1916  Oct. 17, 1915 Oct. 28, 1915 Nov. 4, 1915 Nov. 25, 1915 Jan. 9, 1916  Oct. 7, 1915  Aug. 9, 1914

BISMARCKBURG (German East A)	Curia u N						
Taken by British forces							Iuma 8 1016
Taken by Disman Torces	•••	•••	•••	2.** ·	•••	•••	June 8, 1916
					• • • • •	•••	
BITLIS (Armenia)—							
Taken by Russian forces	•••	•••	•••	•••			Mar. 2, 1916
Retaken by Turkish forces	•••		•••	•••	•••		Aug. 15, 1916
Again taken by Russian force	8	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Aug. 24, 1916
"BLACK PRINCE," II.M.S. (Cruise	r)—						•
Sunk	.,						May 31, 1916
	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	120, 02, 2010
BLAAVANDS HUK (Denmark)—							*
German airship "L-4" destro	oyed near	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Feb. 17, 1915
BI ACOVVESHOURNSE (C.L							
BLAGOVYESHCHENSK (Siberia)	•						V4 10 1010
Occupied by Japanese forces	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Sept. 18, 1918
BLISS, General (U.S.A.)—	•		÷				
Appointed to Supreme War Co	ouncil	•••	• • •				Nov. 27, 1917
Francis of Supromo Wat O		•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	1.0 21, 1011
BLOCKADE—							
OF AUSTRIA-HUNGARY—	Proclaimed	by Italia	n Govern	ment		•••	May 26, 1915
OF BULGARIA—(Ægean Co	ast)—Procla	simed by	Entente	Governm	ents	•••	Oct. 16, 1915
OF GREECE—							
British Government put	economic	pressure	on Gree	ece by m	aking "E	xport	
Restrictions" apply British Government order	to the coun	try			on Groom	•…	Dec. 6, 1915
"Pacific Blockade"—	paruai reia	ABLION OI	economic	pressure	on Greec	e	Dec. 13, 1915
Begins	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	June 6, 1916
Suspended	 A Vanina	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	June 22, 1916
Of Greek Macedonian Cos Coercive blockade—	ist—begins	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Sept. 19, 1916
Announced	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Dec. 7, 1916
Begins	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Dec. 8, 1916
OF GREAT BRITAIN (Subm	arine)—						
Announced by Germany	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Feb. 4, 1915
Begins "Extended Campaign	" Posina	•••	•••	•••	•••	. •••	Feb. 18, 1915
"Unrestricted Submar		 .re"—	•••	•••	•••	•••	Mar. 1, 1916
Announced	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Jan. 81, 1917
Begins	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Feb. 1, 1917
OF GERMANY							
British Government issue							Oct. 29, 1914
British Government send				ernment	ın defen		Dec. 29, 1914
British policy Great Britain and Franc	ce sign De	claration	prohibit	ting trad	e by or	with	DCC. 23, 1314
Germany		•••	•••	•••		•••	Mar. 1, 1915
British Government issue t					•••	•••	Mar. 11, 1915 Mar. 19, 1915
Dutch Government protest "Trading with the Enem					(beginning	ng of	10, 1010
" Black List " policy)	, comes into	o force in	Great B	ritain	•••	· ,	Dec. 23, 1915
United States Governmen	t profest ag	ainst Bri	tish "Bla	ck List"	policy	J	an. 26, 1916, and July 28, 1916
Italy issues Decree prohib	iting trade	with Ger	many	•••	•••	•••	Apr. 17, 1916
(See also un	-		•	and, vii.")	)		- '
OF GERMAN COLONIES—				•			•
Cameroons—							
Begins	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Apr. 23, 1915
Raised	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Feb. 29, 1916
German East Africa— Begins							Mar. 1, 1915
<u> </u>	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Mai. 1, 1310
OF TURKEY—							Tune 9 :0:5
Asia Minor—Announced The Hejaz—Commenced			•••	•••	•••	•••	June 2, 1915 May 15, 1916
			··· Doolomeia	on of Lon	 don."\	•••	14mj 10, 1310
(See also under "	∩าแก <b>ลกสบ</b> 0	and	Deciminant	W OI FOR	чош. <i>)</i>		

BLOCKADE COMMITTEE, ALLIED-		-				· * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *
First meeting in London	. <b></b>	•••		••	••	Mar. 20, 1918
•						
Droger And Arthromotopy C 1 ((B.))	9 16 13					
BLOCKADE MINISTERS. See under "Britain	and " r	rance.				
		•	-			
"BLONDE," S.S.—						
First merchant ship attacked by aircraft	•••	••	••		•••	Mar. 15, 1915
•						•
4h						
"BLUCHER" (Gorman Cruiser)—						1 04 1015
Sunk	•••	•••	••		·*.	Jan. 24, 1915
				. •		
BOLIVIA—						
Severs diplomatic relations with Germany	,	•••		•••		Apr. 13, 1917
BOLSHEVIKI—						
I. Bolshevik coup d'état—						
In Petrograd (MM. Lenin and T	rotski assu	me power)	•••	•••		Nov. 8, 1917
II. Bolshevik Government. See under "	Brest-Lite	ovsk" and	" Russia			
BONA (Algeria)—						
Bombarded by German cruiser " Breslau"	•••		•••	•••	•••	Aug. 4, 1914
			·			
2022			•-		*	
BORDEAUX—						0
French Government transferred from Pari French Government returns to Paris from		•••	•••	•••	•••	Sept. 2, 1914 Nov. 18, 1914
BORDEN, Sir Robert (Prime Minister of Canada	<del></del>					
Attends meeting of British Cabinet	·)—	•••	•••	•••	•••	July 14, 1915
•	····			•••	•••	
•	* <del>)</del> ••• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	•••	*** ***	***	•••	
Attends meeting of British Cabinet  BORIS, Prince— Succeeds his father, King Ferdinand, as K	* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *	 lgaria		•••	•••	
Attends meeting of British Cabinet  BORIS, Prince—	* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *	lg <b>a</b> ria		•••	•••	July 14, 1915
Attends meeting of British Cabinet  BORIS, Prince— Succeeds his father, King Ferdinand, as K	* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *	 lgaria 				July 14, 1915  Oct. 4, 1918
Attends meeting of British Cabinet  BORIS, Prince— Succeeds his father, King Ferdinand, as K Abdicates	* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *	 lgaria 				July 14, 1915  Oct. 4, 1918
Attends meeting of British Cabinet  BORIS, Prince— Succeeds his father, King Ferdinand, as K Abdicates  BOSELLI, Signor—	* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *	lgaria 				July 14, 1915  Oct. 4, 1918  Nov. 1, 1918
Attends meeting of British Cabinet  BORIS, Prince— Succeeds his father, King Ferdinand, as K Abdicates	* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *	lgaria				July 14, 1915  Oct. 4, 1918
Attends meeting of British Cabinet  BORIS, Prince— Succeeds his father, King Ferdinand, as K Abdicates  BOSELLI, Signor— Appointed Italian Premier	* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *	lgaria			•••	July 14, 1915  Oct. 4, 1918  Nov. 1, 1918  June 15, 1916
Attends meeting of British Cabinet  BORIS, Prince— Succeeds his father, King Ferdinand, as K Abdicates  BOSELLI, Signor— Appointed Italian Premier Resigns	* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *	lgaria 			•••	July 14, 1915  Oct. 4, 1918  Nov. 1, 1918  June 15, 1916
Attends meeting of British Cabinet  BORIS, Prince— Succeeds his father, King Ferdinand, as K Abdicates  BOSELLI, Signor— Appointed Italian Premier Resigns	ing of Bu					July 14, 1915  Oct. 4, 1918  Nov. 1, 1918  June 15, 1916
Attends meeting of British Cabinet  BORIS, Prince— Succeeds his father, King Ferdinand, as K Abdicates  BOSELLI, Signor— Appointed Italian Premier Resigns	ing of Bu to Serbia	n Govern	ment as	  to eve	 	July 14, 1915  Oct. 4, 1918  Nov. 1, 1918  June 15, 1916
BORIS, Prince— Succeeds his father, King Ferdinand, as K Abdicates  BOSELLI, Signor— Appointed Italian Premier Resigns  BOSNIA— British Foreign Minister gives pledge conditional cession of British Foreign Minister gives guarantees to see the second se	ing of Bu to Serbia tee as to	n Govern	ment as	to eve	 	July 14, 1915  Oct. 4, 1918  Nov. 1, 1918  June 15, 1916 Oct. 25, 1917
BORIS, Prince— Succeeds his father, King Ferdinand, as K Abdicates  BOSELLI, Signor— Appointed Italian Premier Resigns  BOSNIA— British Foreign Minister gives pledge conditional cession of British Foreign Minister gives guarant determination of	ing of Bu to Serbia tee as to	n Govern	ment as	  to eve	 	July 14, 1915  Oct. 4, 1918  Nov. 1, 1918  June 15, 1916 Oct. 25, 1917
BORIS, Prince— Succeeds his father, King Ferdinand, as K Abdicates  BOSELLI, Signor— Appointed Italian Premier Resigns  BOSNIA— British Foreign Minister gives pledge conditional cession of British Foreign Minister gives guarantees to see the second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second se	ing of Bu to Serbia tee as to	n Govern	ment as	to eve	 	July 14, 1915  Oct. 4, 1918  Nov. 1, 1918  June 15, 1916 Oct. 25, 1917
BORIS, Prince— Succeeds his father, King Ferdinand, as K Abdicates  BOSELLI, Signor— Appointed Italian Premier Resigns  BOSNIA— British Foreign Minister gives pledge conditional cession of British Foreign Minister gives guarant determination of  BOSPORUS FORTS—	ing of Bu to Serbia tee as to	n Govern	ment as	to eve	 	July 14, 1915  Oct. 4, 1918  Nov. 1, 1918  June 15, 1916 Oct. 25, 1917
BORIS, Prince— Succeeds his father, King Ferdinand, as K Abdicates  BOSELLI, Signor— Appointed Italian Premier Resigns  BOSNIA— British Foreign Minister gives pledge conditional cession of British Foreign Minister gives guarant determination of	ing of Bu to Serbia tee as to	n Govern	ment as	to eve	 	July 14, 1915  Oct. 4, 1918  Nov. 1, 1918  June 15, 1916 Oct. 25, 1917  May 7, 1915  Aug. 30, 1915
BORIS, Prince— Succeeds his father, King Ferdinand, as K Abdicates  BOSELLI, Signor— Appointed Italian Premier Resigns  BOSNIA— British Foreign Minister gives pledge conditional cession of British Foreign Minister gives guarant determination of  BOSPORUS FORTS—	ing of Bu to Serbia tee as to	n Govern	ment as	to eve	 	July 14, 1915  Oct. 4, 1918  Nov. 1, 1918  June 15, 1916 Oct. 25, 1917  May 7, 1915  Aug. 30, 1915
BORIS, Prince— Succeeds his father, King Ferdinand, as K Abdicates  BOSELLI, Signor— Appointed Italian Premier Resigns  BOSNIA— British Foreign Minister gives pledge conditional cession of British Foreign Minister gives guarant determination of  BOSPORUS FORTS—	ing of Bu to Serbia tee as to	n Govern	ment as	to eve	 	July 14, 1915  Oct. 4, 1918  Nov. 1, 1918  June 15, 1916 Oct. 25, 1917  May 7, 1915  Aug. 30, 1915
BORIS, Prince— Succeeds his father, King Ferdinand, as K Abdicates  BOSELLI, Signor— Appointed Italian Premier Resigns  BOSNIA— British Foreign Minister gives pledge conditional cession of British Foreign Minister gives guaran determination of  BOSPORUS FORTS— Bombarded by Russian Black Sea Fleet  BOURBONNE-LES-BAINS (France)—	ing of Bu to Serbia tee as to	n Govern	ment as	to eve	 	July 14, 1915  Oct. 4, 1918  Nov. 1, 1918  June 15, 1916 Oct. 25, 1917  May 7, 1915  Aug. 30, 1915
BORIS, Prince— Succeeds his father, King Ferdinand, as K Abdicates  BOSELLI, Signor— Appointed Italian Premier Resigns  BOSNIA— British Foreign Minister gives pledge conditional cession of British Foreign Minister gives guaran determination of  BOSPORUS FORTS— Bombarded by Russian Black Sea Fleet	ing of Bu to Serbia tee as to	n Govern	ment as	to eve	 	July 14, 1915  Oct. 4, 1918  Nov. 1, 1918  June 15, 1916 Oct. 25, 1917  May 7, 1915  Aug. 30, 1915
BORIS, Prince— Succeeds his father, King Ferdinand, as K Abdicates  BOSELLI, Signor— Appointed Italian Premier Resigns  BOSNIA— British Foreign Minister gives pledge conditional cession of British Foreign Minister gives guaran determination of  BOSPORUS FORTS— Bombarded by Russian Black Sea Fleet  BOURBONNE-LES-BAINS (France)—	ing of Bu to Serbia tee as to	n Govern	ment as	to eve	 	July 14, 1915  Oct. 4, 1918  Nov. 1, 1918  June 15, 1916 Oct. 25, 1917  May 7, 1915  Aug. 30, 1915  Mar. 27, 1915  Apr. 25, 1915
BORIS, Prince— Succeeds his father, King Ferdinand, as K Abdicates  BOSELLI, Signor— Appointed Italian Premier Resigns  BOSNIA— British Foreign Minister gives pledge conditional cession of British Foreign Minister gives guaran determination of  BOSPORUS FORTS— Bombarded by Russian Black Sea Fleet  BOURBONNE-LES-BAINS (France)— German airship "L-49" shot down at	ing of Bu to Serbia tee as to	n Govern	ment as	to eve	 	July 14, 1915  Oct. 4, 1918  Nov. 1, 1918  June 15, 1916 Oct. 25, 1917  May 7, 1915  Aug. 30, 1915  Mar. 27, 1915  Apr. 25, 1915
BORIS, Prince— Succeeds his father, King Ferdinand, as K Abdicates  BOSELLI, Signor— Appointed Italian Premier Resigns  BOSNIA— British Foreign Minister gives pledge conditional cession of British Foreign Minister gives guaran determination of  BOSPORUS FORTS— Bombarded by Russian Black Sea Fleet  BOURBONNE-LES-BAINS (France)— German airship "L-49" shot down at	ing of Bu to Serbia tee as to	n Govern	ment as	to eve	 	July 14, 1915  Oct. 4, 1918  Nov. 1, 1918  June 15, 1916 Oct. 25, 1917  May 7, 1915  Aug. 30, 1915  Mar. 27, 1915  Apr. 25, 1915  Oct. 20, 1917
BORIS, Prince— Succeeds his father, King Ferdinand, as K Abdicates  BOSELLI, Signor— Appointed Italian Premier Resigns  BOSNIA— British Foreign Minister gives pledge conditional cession of British Foreign Minister gives guaran determination of  BOSPORUS FORTS— Bombarded by Russian Black Sea Fleet  BOURBONNE-LES-BAINS (France)— German airship "L-49" shot down at	ing of Bu to Serbia tee as to	n Govern	ment as	to eve	entual self-	July 14, 1915  Oct. 4, 1918  Nov. 1, 1918  June 15, 1916 Oct. 25, 1917  May 7, 1915  Aug. 30, 1915  Mar. 27, 1915  Apr. 25, 1915

0 1 1 1 1 1

	t request	the recal		•••	•••	 		Dec. Dec.				
The state of the s							•••	Nov.	28,	1916		
DD (O) D I M												
	ugal 		<b></b>	<b></b>			•••					
BRAILA (Rumania)—												
Taken by German forces	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Jan.	5,	1917		
RPASOV (PPONSTADT) (Tour												
							•••	Aug.	29,	1916		
		o-German	forces	•••	•••	•••	•••					
BRATIANU, M. J. J. C.—		D 3	fii					T	1.4	1014		
Resigns	merandi 	roreign a	ainister 	•••	•••	•••	•••					
Again appointed Premier a	and Forei	ign Minis	ter	•••	•••	•••	•••					
BRAZIL—												
		ermany	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••					
Declares war on Germany	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Oct.	26,	1917		
_ ` ` ` · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Cruiser)	-						_				
Sunk	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Dec.	17,	1915		
" BRESLAU" (German Ligh	ht Cruise	r)—										
Bombards Bona	···	··· .	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••					
		on Greek		•••	•••	•••	•••	Aug.				
Domlanda Datum								Aug.				
		•••		•••	•••		•••	Dec.	11, 10,	191 <b>4</b> 191 <b>4</b>		
Cuml.	•••	•••						Dec.	11, 10,	191 <b>4</b> 191 <b>4</b>		
Cuml.	•••		•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Dec.	11, 10,	191 <b>4</b> 191 <b>4</b>		
Sunk BREST-LITOVSK (Poland)—	•••		•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Dec.	11, 10,	191 <b>4</b> 191 <b>4</b>		
Sunk  BREST-LITOVSK (Poland)— Taken by German forces	•••		•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Dec. Jan.	11, 10, 20,	1914 1914 1918		
Sunk  BREST-LITOVSK (Poland)—  Taken by German forces  Negotiations at—	•••						Au	Dec. Jan. g. 25-	11, 10, 20,	1914 1914 1918		
Sunk  BREST-LITOVSK (Poland)— Taken by German forces Negotiations at— Russian Bolshevik Go Germany agrees to n	overnmen	 t suggest	  an armis		  ermany a	  nd her all	Au	Dec. Jan. g. 25- Nov. Nov.	11, 10, 20, -26, 21, 29,	1914 1914 1918 1915 1917 1917		
Sunk  BREST-LITOVSK (Poland)— Taken by German forces Negotiations at— Russian Bolshevik Go Germany agrees to m Austria-Hungary agr	overnmen	t suggest gotiate	an armis	 tice to Go	 ermany a	 nd her all	Au ies	Dec. Jan. g. 25- Nov. Nov.	11, 10, 20, -26, 21, 29,	1914 1914 1918 1915 1917 1917		
Sunk  BREST-LITOVSK (Poland)—  Taken by German forces Negotiations at—  Russian Bolshevik Go Germany agrees to n Austria-Hungary agr First session of armit Powers, Bulgarie	overnmen egotiate rees to ne stice dele a and Tur	t suggest gotiate egates—I	an armis	 tice to Go	 ermany a  Governn	nd her all nent, Cent	Au ies	Dec. Jan. g. 25- Nov. Nov.	11, 10, 20, -26, 21, 29, 30,	1914 1914 1918 1915 1917 1917		
Sunk  BREST-LITOVSK (Poland)— Taken by German forces Negotiations at— Russian Bolshevik Go Germany agrees to m Austria-Hungary agr First session of armi Powers, Bulgarie Temporary armistice	overnmen egotiate rees to ne stice dele a and Tur	t suggest gotiate egates—I key led (7th	an armis Russian E	tice to Ge	ermany a: Governm	nd her all nent, Cent negotiati	Au ies	Dec. Jan. g. 25- Nov. Nov. Dec.	11, 10, 20, -26, 21, 29, 30,	1914 1914 1918 1915 1917 1917 1917		
Sunk  BREST-LITOVSK (Poland)—  Taken by German forces Negotiations at—  Russian Bolshevik Go Germany agrees to n Austria-Hungary agr First session of armi Powers, Bulgaria Temporary arnistice suspended Negotiations resumed	overnment egotiate rees to ne stice dele a and Tur conclud	t suggest gotiate egates—I	an armis	 tice to Go	 ermany a  Governn	nd her all nent, Cent	Au ies ral ons	g. 25- Nov. Nov. Nov. Dec.	11, 10, 20, -26, 21, 29, 30, 6, 13,	1914 1914 1918 1915 1917 1917 1917 1917		
Sunk  BREST-LITOVSK (Poland)—  Taken by German forces Negotiations at—  Russian Bolshevik Go Germany agrees to n Austria-Hungary agr First session of armi Powers, Bulgarie Temporary armistice suspended Negotiations resumed Armistice concluded	overnmen egotiate eest to ne estice dele a and Tur conclud	t suggest gotiate egates—I key led (7th	an armis ans armis Russian E to 17th	tice to Ge	Governn	nd her all Cent negotiatic	Au ies ral ons	g. 25- Nov. Nov. Nov. Dec. Dec. Dec. Dec.	11, 10, 20, -26, 21, 29, 30, 3, 6, 13,	1914 1914 1918 1915 1917 1917 1917 1917 1917		
Sunk  BREST-LITOVSK (Poland)— Taken by German forces Negotiations at— Russian Bolshevik Go Germany agrees to m Austria-Hungary agr First session of armi Powers, Bulgari Temporary armistice suspended Negotiations resumed Armistice concluded Definitive armistice co	overnmen egotiate ees to ne stice dele a and Tur conclud  omes into	t suggest gotiate egates—I key led (7th	an armis Russian E to 17th	tice to Ge		nd her all nent, Cent negotiatio	Au ies ral	g. 25- Nov. Nov. Nov. Dec. Dec. Dec. Dec.	11, 10, 20, -26, 21, 29, 30, 3, 6, 13, 15, 17,	1914 1914 1918 1915 1917 1917 1917 1917 1917 1917		
Sunk  BREST-LITOVSK (Poland)—  Taken by German forces Negotiations at—  Russian Bolshevik Go Germany agrees to n Austria-Hungary agr First session of armi Powers, Bulgaria Temporary armistice suspended Negotiations resumed Armistice concluded Definitive armistice C Peace negotiations of Ukrainian Delegation	overnmen egotiate ees to ne stice dele a and Tu c conclud omes into	t suggest gotiate grates—I key led (7th o effect	an armis Russian E to 17th	tice to Go Solshevik Decembe	Governm	md her all	Au ies ons	g. 25- Nov. Nov. Dec. Dec. Dec. Dec. Dec. Dec. Dec.	11, 10, 20, -26, 21, 29, 30, 3, 6, 15, 17, 22,	1914 1914 1918 1915 1917 1917 1917 1917 1917 1917 1917		
Sunk  BREST-LITOVSK (Poland)— Taken by German forces Negotiations at— Russian Bolshevik Go Germany agrees to n Austria-Hungary agr First session of armi Powers, Bulgaria Temporary arnistice suspended Negotiations resumed Armistice concluded Definitive armistice c Peace negotiations of Ukrainian Delegation Bolshevik Governme	vernmen egotiate ees to ne stice dele a and Tu conclud omes into	t suggest gotiate grates—I- key led (7th o effect and tran	an armis to 17th	tice to Go	Governm	md her all	Au ies ons	g. 25- Nov. Nov. Dec. Dec. Dec. Dec. Jan.	11, 10, 20, -26, 21, 29, 30, 3, 15, 17, 22, 3,	1914 1914 1918 1915 1917 1917 1917 1917 1917 1917 1917		
Sunk  BREST-LITOVSK (Poland)— Taken by German forces Negotiations at— Russian Bolshevik Go Germany agrees to n Austria-Hungary agr First session of armi Powers, Bulgari: Temporary armistice suspended Negotiations resumed Armistice concluded Definitive armistice c Peace negotiations op Ukrainian Delegation Bolshevik Governme negotiations resumed Negotiations resumed	overnmen egotiate ees to ne stice dele a and Tur conclud oomes into	t suggest gotiate egates—I- key led (7th and tran viki havin	an armis Russian E to 17th	tice to Go			Au ies ral	g. 25- Nov. Nov. Dec. Dec. Dec. Dec. Dec. Dec. Dec.	11, 10, 20, -26, 21, 29, 30, 8, 6, 13, 15, 17, 22, 8,	1914 1914 1918 1915 1917 1917 1917 1917 1917 1917 1917		
Sunk  BREST-LITOVSK (Poland)—  Taken by German forces Negotiations at—  Russian Bolshevik Go Germany agrees to n Austria-Hungary agr First session of armi Powers, Bulgaria Temporary armistice suspended Negotiations resumed Armistice concluded Definitive armistice c Peace negotiations of Ukrainian Delegation Bolshevik Governme negotiations resumed Negotiations resumed Bolshevik Governme	AEMAR CASTLE "(British Hospital Ship)— Beached after explosion—probably mined											
Sunk  BREST-LITOVSK (Poland)— Taken by German forces Negotiations at— Russian Bolshevik Go Germany agrees to m Austria-Hungary agr First session of armin Powers, Bulgarie Temporary armistice suspended Negotiations resumed Armistice concluded Definitive armistice concluded Definitive armistice concluded Definitive armistice concluded Definitive armistice concluded Bolshevik Governme negotiations resumed Bolshevik Governme Bolshevik Governme	overnmen egotiate ees to ne stice dele a a and Tun comes into pened i arrives ent dem pended d (Bolshe ent accus	t suggest gotiate egates—I- key led (7th o effect and tran viki havin	an armis to 17th conserved of graph of the conserved of the conser	tice to Go	Governm	md her all nent, Cent negotiati Stockhol f reports	Au ies ral ons m; of	Dec. Jan.  g. 25- Nov. Nov. Dec. Dec. Dec. Dec. Jan. Jan. Jan.	11, 10, 20, -26, 21, 29, 30, 3, 6, 13, 15, 17, 22, 3, 8,	1914 1918 1918 1915 1917 1917 1917 1917 1917 1917 1917		
Sunk  BREST-LITOVSK (Poland)—  Taken by German forces Negotiations at—  Russian Bolshevik Go Germany agrees to n Austria-Hungary agr First session of armi Powers, Bulgari Temporary armistice suspended Negotiations resumed Armistice concluded Definitive armistice c Peace negotiations op Ukrainian Delegation Bolshevik Governme negotiations resumed Bolshevik Governme proceedings Negotiations suspend Negotiations resumed	overnmen egotiate ees to ne stice dele a and Tur conclud oomes into pened a arrives ent dem pended d (Bolshe ent accus	t suggest gotiate gotiate egates—I- key led (7th o effect viki havir e Centra	an armis Russian E to 17th sefer of g withdr	tice to Go			Au ies ral m; of	Dec. Jan.  g. 25- Nov. Nov. Nov. Dec. Dec. Dec. Jan. Jan. Jan. Jan. Jan.	11, 10, 20, 20, 26, 21, 29, 30, 3, 15, 17, 22, 3, 5, 8, 22, 28,	1914 1918 1918 1915 1917 1917 1917 1917 1917 1917 1918 1918		
Sunk  BREST-LITOVSK (Poland)—  Taken by German forces Negotiations at—  Russian Bolshevik Go Germany agrees to n Austria-Hungary agr First session of armi Powers, Bulgaria Temporary arnistice suspended Negotiations resumed Armistice concluded Definitive armistice c Peace negotiations of Ukrainian Delegation Bolshevik Governme negotiations resumed Bolshevik Governme proceedings Negotiations resumed Negotiations suspend Negotiations resumed Bolshevik Governme	vernmen egotiate ees to ne stice dele a and Tu connes into pened i arrives ent dem pended d (Bolshe ent accus led int annous	t suggest gotiate gates—I- key led (7th o effect and tran viki havir e Centra	an armis to 17th ssfer of g withdr l Powers f state of	tice to Go	Governm	and her all	Au ies ral m; of	Dec. Jan. g. 25- Nov. Nov. Dec. Dec. Dec. Jan. Jan. Jan. Jan. Jan.	11, 10, 20, -26, 21, 30, 8, 15, 17, 22, 8, 8, 22. 23, 30,	1914 1918 1918 1915 1917 1917 1917 1917 1917 1917 1917		
Sunk  BREST-LITOVSK (Poland)— Taken by German forces Negotiations at— Russian Bolshevik Go Germany agrees to n Austria-Hungary agr First session of armi Powers, Bulgaris Temporary armistice suspended Negotiations resumed Armistice concluded Definitive armistice c Peace negotiations of Ukrainian Delegation Bolshevik Governme negotiations resumed Bolshevik Governme proceedings Negotiations suspend Negotiations resumed Rolshevik Governme proceedings Negotiations resumed Bolshevik Governme Lief allies, but Armistice terminates	overnmen egotiate ees to ne stice dela a and Tur comes into pened a rrives ent dem pended d (Bolshe ent accus int refuse to co; Germar	t suggest gotiate egates—I key led (7th viki havir e Centra noe end o ay resume	an armis Russian E to 17th g withdr l Powers f state of nnexation so hostilit	tice to Go	Governm		Au ies ons	Dec. Jan. g. 25- Nov. Nov. Dec. Dec. Dec. Dec. Jan. Jan. Jan. Jan. Feb.	11, 10, 20, -26, 21, 29, 30, 8, 15, 17, 22, 3, 5, 8, 22. 23, 30, 10, 18,	Recalled from United States by German Government		
BREST-LITOVSK (Poland)—  Taken by German forces Negotiations at—  Russian Bolshevik Go Germany agrees to n Austria-Hungary agr First session of armi Powers, Bulgarii Temporary arnistice suspended Negotiations resumed Armistice concluded Definitive armistice c Peace negotiations op Ukrainian Delegation Bolshevik Governme negotiations resumed Bolshevik Governme proceedings Negotiations resumed Negotiations resumed Bolshevik Governme their allies, but Armistice terminates Bolshevik Government	overnmenegotiate ees to ne stice dele a and Ture conclude a conclu	t suggest gotiate egates—I key led (7th oeffect viki havir e Centra noe end o sign an a sy resume der to Ge	an armis Russian E to 17th g withdr l Powers f state of nnexation so hostilit	tice to Go		md her all nent, Cent negotiati Stockhol ransfer) f reports Powers a	Au ies ral m; of	Dec. Jan. g. 25- Nov. Nov. Dec. Dec. Dec. Dec. Dec. Jan. Jan. Jan. Jan. Feb. Feb.	11, 10, 20, 20, 21, 29, 30, 3, 6, 13, 15, 17, 22, 3, 8, 22. 28, 30, 10, 18, 19,	1914 1918 1915 1917 1917 1917 1917 1917 1917 1917		
BREST-LITOVSK (Poland)— Taken by German forces Negotiations at— Russian Bolshevik Go Germany agrees to m Austria-Hungary agr First session of armi Powers, Bulgari Temporary armistice suspended Negotiations resumed Armistice concluded Definitive armistice c Peace negotiations op Ukrainian Delegation Bolshevik Governme negotiations resumed Bolshevik Governme proceedings Negotiations resumed Negotiations resumed Bolshevik Governme their allies, but Armistice terminates Bolshevik Governmen Negotiations resumed	vernmen egotiate ees to ne stice dele a a and Tur comes into pened i arrives ent dem pended d (Bolshe sont accus int annous refuse to ; German nt surren i	t suggest gotiate gates—I- key led (7th o effect and tran viki havir e Centra	an armis can armis cussian E to 17th sfer of f state of nnexation s hostilit rman terr	tice to Go	Governmer) and	md her all nent, Cent negotiati Stockhol ansfer) f reports Powers a	Au ies ons m; of of of	Dec. Jan. g. 25- Nov. Nov. Dec. Dec. Dec. Dec. Jan. Jan. Jan. Jan. Feb.	11, 10, 20, 20, 21, 29, 30, 3, 6, 13, 15, 17, 22, 3, 8, 22. 28, 30, 10, 18, 19,	1914 1918 1915 1917 1917 1917 1917 1917 1917 1917		
BREST-LITOVSK (Poland)—  Taken by German forces Negotiations at— Russian Bolshevik Go Germany agrees to n Austria-Hungary agr First session of armin Powers, Bulgaria Temporary armistice suspended Negotiations resumed Armistice concluded Definitive armistice of Peace negotiations of Ukrainian Delegation Bolshevik Governme negotiations resumed Bolshevik Governme proceedings Negotiations resumed Bolshevik Governme their allies, but Armistice terminates Bolshevik Governmen their allies, but Armistice terminates Bolshevik Governmen Negotiations resumed Peace Treaty signer Powers, Bulgaria	overnmen egotiate ees to ne stice dele a and Ture conclud  omes inte pende d arrives ent dem pended d (Bolshe ent accus led i nt annous refuse to ; German nt surren i d betwee	t suggest gotiate egates—I key o effect viki havir e Centra	an armis Russian E to 17th sifer of g withdr il Powers f state of nnexation se hostilit rman terr n Bolshe	tice to Go	Governm	md her all nent, Cent negotiati Stockhol ransfer) f reports Powers a and Cent	Au ies ral on m; of	Dec. Jan. g. 25- Nov. Nov. Dec. Dec. Dec. Dec. Dec. Jan. Jan. Jan. Jan. Feb. Feb.	11, 10, 20, -26, 21, 29, 30, 8, 15, 17, 22, 3, 8, 22, 23, 30, 10, 18, 19, 28,	1914 1918 1918 1915 1917 1917 1917 1917 1917 1917 1918 1918		

BRIAND W								
BRIAND, M.— Succeeds M. Viviani as i	rench Pres	nier and	d Foreign	Minister	•••	•••	•••	Oct. 30, 1915
Confirmed in office on re					•••		•••	Dec. 12, 1916
Resigns	-	•••		•••	•••	•••	•••	Mar. 17, 1917
BRINDISI—		£ 0	4!					Jan. 15, 1916
Serbian Government tran	isierrea to,	irom S	cutari	•••	•••	•••	•••	. all. 10, 1010
" BRISTOL," H.M.S. (Ligh	t Cruiser)	_						
Action with German cru	iser " Karls	ruhe" i	n the We	est Indies	•••	•••	•••	Aug. 6, 1914
BRITAIN, GREAT—								
Mobilisation—								Aug. 1, 1914
Naval, ordered General, ordered		•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Aug. 3, 1914
Ultimatum (presented)				•••			•••	Aug. 4, 1914
Relations—(severed)—		•						
With Turkey	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Oct. 30, 1914
With Bulgaria	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Oct. 13, 1915
War (declared)— On Germany								Aug. 4, 1914
On Austria-Hungs		•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Aug. 12, 1914
On Turkey	-	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Nov. 5, 1914
By <b>Turkey</b> (Jehad	)	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Nov. 14, 1914
On Bulgaria*	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Oct. 15, 1915
Hostilities with—	_							
Austria-Hungary Begin		•••	•••	•••	•••	•••		Aug. 12, 1914
Cease		•••	•••	•••		•••	•••	Nov. 4, 1918
Bulgaria—								
Begin	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Oct. 15, 1915
Cease	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Sept. 30, 1918
<b>Germany—</b> Begin								Aug. 4, 1914
Cease		•••	•••	•••	•••	•••		Nov. 11, 1918
Turkey—	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••		,
Begin	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Nov. 1, 1914
Cease		•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Oct. 3', 1918
Armistice—Concluded-								Sept. 30, 1918
With Bulgaria With Turkey		•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Oct. 30, 1918
With Austria-Hung	arv	•••	•••	•••		•••		Nov. 3, 1918
With Germany		•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Nov. 11, 1918
With Independent (	3-overnment	t of Hu	ngary	•••	•••	•••	•••	Nov. 15, 1918
Cabinet—								
(a.) War Council— First meet	ino		•••	•••	•••	•••		Aug. 5, 1914
Last meeti		•••	•••	•••		•••	•••	May 14, 1915
(b.) Dardanelles Con								
First meet		•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	June 7, 1915
Last meeti		•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Oct. 30, 1915
(c.) War Committee First meet	:		•••	•••			•••	Nov. 3, 1915
Last meeti		•••	•••	•••	•••		•••	Dec. 1, 1916
(d.) War Cabinet—			•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Dec. 9, 1916
Ministers—	i .	-						
I. Prime Minist								
1. Asquith,	naine a						•••	Apr. 8, 1908
	igns	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Dec. 4, 1916
2. Lloyd Ge	eorge, <i>Mr.</i> -			•••	•••	•••	•••	Dec. 7, 1916
II. Secretary for	Foreign A	Affairs-						
1. Grey, Si								Dec. 11, 1905
	pointed signs	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Dec. 11, 1905 Dec. 11, 1916
2. Balfour,		inted		•••	•••		•••	Dec. 11, 1916
III. Secretary for	War -							•
1. Asquith,								M 1014
	٠.	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Mar. 31, 1914 Aug. 6, 1914
2. Kitchene		•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	114 of 1914
			•••		•••	•••	•••	Aug. 6, 1914
	4 - 4	•••	•••		•••	•••	•••	June 5, 1916
3. Lloyd G		-						
		•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	July 7, 1916
4. Derby, A		•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Dec. 11, 1916
	:-+					•••		Dec. 11, 1916
		•••	•••	•••		•••	•••	Apr. 20, 1918
5. Milner,								
App	pointed	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Apr. 20, 1918
	* Stat	e of wa	r proclain	ned as exis	sting.			

DOTELLY ORDER								
BRITAIN, GREAT (continued)							٠.	
Ministers (continued)—	•							
IV. ADMIRALTY-			•					
(A.) First								•
1		ill, <i>Mr</i> . W						0.4 04 1011
		pointed	•••	•••	••	•••	•••	Oct. 24, 1911
9		signs r. <i>Mr.</i> Arti	 hur	•••	•••	•••	•••	May 27, 1915
-		pointed		•••	•••			May 28, 1915
		signs	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Dec. 11, 1916
3	. Carson,	, Šir Edwa	ard—					_
		pointed	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Dec. 12, 1916
		iders resig		•••	•••	•••	•••	July 19, 1917
4		, Sir Eric- pointed						Sept. 6, 1917
/D \ Winnt		pointed	•••	•••	•••		•••	Боры 0, 101.
(B.) First		nu— erg. <i>Princ</i>	e Louis	of				
•		pointed	•••			•••	•••	Dec. 9, 1912
		signs	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Oct. 29, 1914
2	. Fisher,	Lord-						
		pointed	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Oct. 30, 1914
		nders resig		•••	•••	•••	•••	May 15, 1915
3		ı, <i>Sir</i> Heni pointed	•					May 28, 1915
		pointed signs	•••	•••	•••	•••		Dec. 3, 1916
4		Sir John		•••	•••	•••	•••	200. 0, 1010
		pointed	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Dec. 4, 1916
	Res	signs	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Dec. 26, 1917
5	. Wemys	ss, Sir Ros	sslyn—A	ppointed	•••	•••	•••	Dec. 27, 1917
V. MINISTER OF	BLOCK	ADE—						
1. Cecil, Lore								
Áppoi	nted	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Feb. 23, 1916
Resig		•••	•••	···	•••	•••	•••	July 18, 1918
2. Worthing			-Appoint	ed	•••	•••	•••	July 18, 1918
MINISTRY, COALITIO		ueJ—						M 07 1017
First (Mr. Asquith)		•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	May 25, 1915
Second (Mr. Lloyd		•••	•••	•	•••	•••	•••	Dec. 11, 1916
MINISTRIES, NEW—		-						T 0 1010
Air Blockade	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Jan. 2, 1918 Feb. 23, 1916
Food	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Dec. 22, 1916
Information	•••			•••	•••	•.		Feb. 21, 1918
Labour	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Dec. 11, 1916
Munitions	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	July 2, 1915
National Service		•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Nov. 1, 1917
Pensions Reconstruction	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Dec. 22, 1916 Aug. 21, 1917
Shipping	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Dec. 22, 1916
ARMY—	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	,,
(I.) EXPEDITION	ARY FO	RCES_						
(A.) To <b>F</b>		7140110						
F	irst units	land in F		•••	•••	•••	•••	Aug. 7, 1914
		f original		onary For	ce comple	ted	•••	Aug. 16, 1914
C		er-in-Chief		iold M	.al_			
	1. F	rench, <i>Sir</i> Appoi		iein-mraigi		•••	•••	Aug. 4, 1914
		Resign		•••	•••	•••	•••	Dec. 15, 1915
	2. H	laig, Sir D						
		Appoin	nted	•••	•••	•••	•••	Dec. 15, 1915
0	1h:-e -e 0		over cor	nmand	•••	•••	•••	Dec. 19, 1915
		eneral Sta ieutGene		J. Mure	av—			
	1. 11	Appoi		•••				Aug. 4, 1914
•		Resign		•••	•••	•••	•••	Jan. 24, 1915
	2. L	ieutGene	ral Sir V	W. R. Rob	ertson—			
		Appoir		•••	•••	•••	•••	Jan. 25, 1915
	0 1	Resign		F Vian	•••	•••	•••	Dec. 22, 1915
	ð. 1 <i>1</i>	ieutGene Appoii						Dec. 22, 1915
		Resign		•••	•••	•••	•••	Jan. 27, 1918
				Hon. Sir E				.,
	4. L	dentGene						Tam 04 1019
		*Appoir		•••	•••	•••	•••	Jan. 24, 1918
A	\djutant-(	*Appoir General—	nted				•••	Jan. 24, 1910
A	\djutant-(	*Appoir General— ieutGene	nted eral <i>Sir</i> (	c. F. N. M	acready-	-		
A	\djutant-(	*Appoir General— ieutGene Appoir	nted eral <i>Sir</i> ( nted	C. F. N. M	acready-			Aug. 4, 1914
A	Adjutant-( 1. L	*Appoir General— ieutGene Appoir Resign	nted eral <i>Sir</i> ( nted ns	C. F. N. M 	acready-	- 		
A	Adjutant-( 1. L	*Appoir General— ieutGene Appoir	nted eral <i>Sir</i> ( nted ns	C. F. N. M 	acready-	- 		Aug. 4, 1914 Feb. 21, 1916

• Took up appointment in France on January 27th.

## BRITAIN, GREAT (continued)-ARMY (continued)-I. EXPEDITIONARY FORCES (continued) -(A.) To France (continued)-Quartermaster-General-1. Lieut.-General Sir W. R. Robertson-Appointed ... ... Aug. 4, 1914 Jan. 24, 1915 Resigns ... 2. Lieut.-General Sir R. C. Maxwell— Appointed ... ... Resigns ... ... Jan. 27, 1915 Dec. 22, 1917 ... 3. Lieut.-General Sir Travers E. Clarke—Appointed ... (B.) For other Expeditionary Forces see under "Dardanelles," "Africa—East," "Egypt." "Italy." "Mesopotamia," "Russia—North" "Salonika." Dec. 23, 1917 (II.) NEW ARMIES-First New Army-Formation authorised Aug. 21, 1914 ... Second , ., ., - ... Sept. 11, 1914 ... ... Third First "New Army" Division leaves England for France Sept. 13, 1914 ... ... May 9, 1915 (See also "Territorial Force" and "Compulsory Service.") Commander-in-Chief-1. Field-Marshal Ser John French-Appointed ... ... Dec. 19, 1915 Resigns .... 2. General Sir W. R. Robertson— May 8, 1918 Appointed ... ... Chief of Imperial General Staff— 1. General Sir C. W. H. Douglas— May 30, 1918 Appointed ... ... Apr. 6, 1914 Dies ... ... ... 2. Lieut.-General Sir J. Wolfe Murray-Oct. 25, 1914 ... Appointed ... ... Oct. 26, 1914 Resigns Sept. 25, 1915 ... 3. Lieut.-General Sir A. J. Murray-Appointed ... ... Resigns ... ... 4. General Sir W. R. Robertson— Sept. 26, 1915 Dec. 22, 1915 Appointed ... ... Resigns ... ... 5. General Sir H. H. Wilson—Appointed Dec. 23, 1915 Feb. 18, 1918 Feb. 19, 1918 Adjutant-General-1. Lieut.-General Sir H. C. Sclater -Apr. 9, 1914 Feb. 21, 1916 Appointed ... ... ... Resigns Resigns ... ... 2. Lieut.-General Sir C. F. N. Macready— ... ... Appointed ... ... Feb. 22, 1916 Aug. 30, 1918 Sept. 11, 1918 Quartermaster-General-Lieut.-General Sir J. S. Cowans -Appointed ... ... (Holding same appointment at end of war.) June 3, 1912 (IV.) DEMOBILISATION—Begins Dec. 4, 1918 July 26, 1914 July 28, 1914 July 29, 1914 Mobilisation ordered ... ... First aerial co-operation with, in action... Aug. 1, 1914 ... ... ... May 31, 1916 Grand Fleet Commander-in-Chief-Constituted Aug. 4, 1914 (i.) Jellicoc, Admiral Sir John -Aug. 4, 1914 Nov. 29, 1916 Nov. 29, 1916 ... ... ... ... ... Dec. 6, 1917 ... Nov. 21, 1918 German High Seas Fleet surrender to ... ROYAL AIR FORCE-Formed as separate Service ... Apr. 1, 1918 MILITARY SERVICE ACTS. See under "Acts." NATIONAL REGISTRATION-Act becomes law ... Register taken ... July 15, 1915 Aug. 15, 1915 ... ... ... ... ...

BRITAIN, GREAT (continued)— NATIONAL SERVICE—								
Government decide to institu	ıte						Dec. 19	
Ministry of, formed ROYAL HOUSE (Name of)—Cha	anged to	Windsor		•••	•••		Nov. 1 July 17	
	anged to	TT III GOOD	•••	•••	•••	•••	ouly 1.	,
SIIIPPING— Requisition of, authorised							Aug. 3	, 1914
Port and Transit Executive	Committe					•••	Nov. 3	, 191
Ship Licensing Committee ap					•••	•••	Nov. 10	
Requisitioning (Carriage of I Control Committee of, appoin		s) Commi	ttee appo	intea	•••		Nov. 10 Jan. 27	
Order in Council extends pov		hip Lice	nsing Co	mmittee	to all vo		Feb. 15	
(See also under "Brita								
TREATIES, &c. See under "Co	mmitme	nts."						
BRITANNIC" (British Hospital Ship	)—							
Sunk by mine	•••	•••			•••		Nov. 21	, 191
'BRITANNIA," H.M.S. (Battleshi	(p)—							
Sun <b>k</b>	•	•••			•••		Nov. 9	, 191
BROADSTAIRS (Kent)—							[Feb. 25	, 191
German destroyer raids on	•••		•••	•••	•••	•••	Mar. 18	
BROKE," H.M.S. (Destroyer)-								
Action in Dover Straits			•••		•••	•••	Apr. 20.	191
BROODSEINDE (Flanders)—							0	101
Battle of	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••		Oct. 4	, 191
BROQUEVILLE, Baron de-								
Appointed Belgian Prime Ministe		•••	•••	•••	•••	•••		, 191
Appointed Minister for War ad in		•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Feb. 28	
Resigns as Minister for War Appointed Minister for Foreign A	ffaire			•••			Aug. 4	
Resigns as Minister for Foreign								191
Resigns as Prime Minister	•••		•••	•••	•••		May 31	, 191
BRUGES (Belgium)—								
Occupied by German forces				40440	202		Oct. 14	191
Reoccupied by Belgian forces							Oct. 19	
BRUSILOV, General—	41 117							101
Appointed to command Russian S Succeeds General Alexeiev as Ru					• • • •		Apr. 4 June 4,	
Succeeded by General Kornilov a					•••	•••	Aug. 1,	
BRUSSELS (Belgium)—								
Two German airships pass over (1	first hosti	le act in	the air)		223	7,000	Aug. 4	191
Belgian Government transferred					•••	•••	Aug. 17	
Occupied by German forces	•••	·		•••	•••	•••	Aug. 20.	191
Reoccupied by Relgian forces					•••	•••	Nov. 18,	
Belgian Government reinstated at	• •••	•••				•••	Nov. 21	, 191
BRYAN, Mr.—								
Succeeded by Mr. Lansing as Un	ited State	es Secreta	ary of St	ate	•••	•••	June 24	191
SUDAPEST (Hungary)-								
							Oct. 31	. 191
Revolution in—Breaks out	•••		•••	•••	•••	•••	oct. or	,

BUFTEA (Rumania)—		_				•		35 7 1019
Preliminary treaty	y of peace betwe	en Rum	ania and	Central F	owers si	gned at	•••	Mar. 5, 1918
BUKHADEST /D	fa\							
BUKHAREST (Ruma	•							Dec. 1 1016
Rumanian Govern Capitulates to Ger		u to Jas	sy irom	•••	•••	•••	•••	Dec. 1, 1916 Dec. 6, 1916
Peace negotiation		•••	•••		•••	•••		Feb. 25, 1918
Rumanian Govern	ment re-establis	hed at	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Nov. 30, 1918
BUKHAREST, TREA			_					
Peace between Ru	umania and the C	entral l	Powers, I	Bulgaria a	nd Turk	ey, signed	•••	May 7, 1918
	_							
BUKOBA (on Victoria A	• •							• •
Attack on, and ca	pture of, by Brit	tish forc	ю	•••	•••	•••	•••	July 22-23, 1915
ĎIIPOTITI -								
BUKOVINA, The-								
Austrian forces di		 of :	 union <del>mi</del> t	h Duma-	•••	•••	•••	June 24, 1916 Nov. 28, 1918
General Congress National Council						for union	with	Nov. 26, 1916
<b>D</b> .			•••					Dec. 7, 1918
BULGARIA—								
MOBILISATION	(ordered)—							
Partial		•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Sept. 21, 1915
General (for	zoth)	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Sept. 22, 1915
ULTIMATUM (p	presented)—By F	Entente	Powers	•••	•••	•••	•••	Oct. 4, 1915
RELATIONS (se	vered)—							
By Russia`		•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Oct. 5, 1915
By Britain . By Rumania		•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Oct. 13, 1915 Aug 30, 1916
	States of Ameri	ica.	•••	••	•••	•••	•••	Apr. 10, 1917
			•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	
WAR (declared)- On Serbia			•••	•••				Oct. 14, 1915
By Serbia		•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Oct. 14, 1915
By Britain		•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Oct. 15, 1915
By France By Italy	•• •••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Oct. 16, 1915 Oct. 19, 1915
By Russia			•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Oct. 19, 1915
On Rumania		•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Sept. 1, 1916
By Greek Pro By Greece	ovisional Govern		•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Nov. 23, 1916 June 27, 1917
<u>*</u>		•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	ounc 21, 1011
HOSTILITIES— With Serbia-								Oct. 11, 1915
	Entente countries	Com	nence	•••	•••	•••	•••	Date of de-
								claration of
With Entont	e and Allies—Ce	000						war Sept. 30, 1918
			 L. 4L - 17	••• 		••• ••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••	•••	
BLOCK ADE—Of	Bulgarian Ægea	n coast	by the E	ntente Po	wers—r	roclaimed	•••	Oct. 16, 1915
KING (TSAR)—								0-4 4 101-
1. Ferdinan 2. Boris—	ıd—Abdicates	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Oct. 4, 1918
Succeeds	s			•••		•••	•••	Oct. 4, 1918
Abdicate	es	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Nov. 1, 1918
MINISTER-PR	EMIER—							
1. Radoslav								• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
Appoi		•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	July 20, 1913
Resign 2. <b>Malinov</b> ,	ns M.—Appointed	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	June 18, 1918 June 18, 1918
LOAN—								/
	n Government (£	3,000.0	00)Con	cluded	•••	•••	•••	Feb. 3, 1915
	-German banks (					•••		Aug. 6, 1915
ARMISTICE-								
With Entente								_
Asked for		•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Sept. 27, 1918
Conclude	ea	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Sept. 30, 1918
[8369]								2 P

BUL	FARIA (continued)—								t' .:		ער געלו.	Н
8203	DT - CD				5	laar bu	late to a					
	With Bolshevik R									Mar.	3. 191	8
	With Rumania (pre		•••		•••	•••	•••	•••	•••		5, 191	
	With Rumania (fine	al)			•••		•••	·#(1)	د م <b>نه</b> در این	May		
2 1	(I	or Peace	negot	tiation	8 800 t	ınder "	Peace.")		• ,			
	TREATIES, &c. See 1				99			1 11 11				
	3223, 23. 339		,		• • •							
Pri	ECOVEDM ( P						1. 1. 2. 2. 2.			r		
DOPI	LECOURT (France)—											
	Battle of	•••	•••		•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	May 3-	-17, 191	7
							-	. NO TO	, v	1.50	7:223	7
" BI	LWARK," H.M.S. (E	attlankin	A						•			
	<b></b>	weeks and h	.,			. 5	•	.d.t. ₹ <b>%</b> °	• :			
	Blown up in harbour,	•••		•	••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Nov	<b>26</b> , 191	.4
BUR	IAN, Baron—								•	•		-
t,	Appointed Austro-Hung	arian For	eign N	diniste	er	. 140				Jan.	13, 191	5
	Resigns	•••	•••		••	•••	•••	•••	•••		22, 191	
	Again appointed	•••	•••	•	••	•••	•••	•••	•••		17, 191	
	Again resigns	•••	•••	•	••	•••	•••	•••	***	Uct.	25, 191	8
	,						5.					•
BUSI	HIRE (South Persia)-	•			1		interior and the second		, l.			
•	British Residency attack	ed by To	noista	ni tali	neėmė»			1 - 1	٠.	Jale	1 <b>2</b> , 191	5
. * *	Occupied by British force	es			, сышеп			•••	•••		8, 191	
	Again attacked by tribes				•	•••	•••	•••			9, 191	
	•											
DVE	OCTOV (B.J)											
DIEL	OSTOK (Poland)							: .			- 11 /	• •
	Taken by German forces	•••	•••	•	••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Aug.	26, 191	5
					•				•			
BYEL	YAEV, General-											
	Appointed Russian Mini	star for V	Vor		•		2 Pro 1			Ion	17, 191	7
	Superseded by Revolution			ent .	••	•••	•••	~	•••		18, 191	
				,		••••	•••	•••	•••	22011	10, 101	•
	*	,						,				
	* *				C							
-CA BU	NET. See under "Britain	, ,,			U			_				
OILDI.	NEI. See under Britan	u.										
a con	D374 G 1											
CADC	RNA, General—			1	• •				•			
	Appointed Italian Comm	ander-in-(	Chief*	•	•	•••	•••	•••	•••		23, 191	
	Relieved of his command			ʻ•	••	•••	•••	•••	•••		7, 191	
	Appointed to Supreme V	var Counc	oil, Ve	rsaille	S į	•••	•••	•••	•••	Nov.	27, 191	7
†CAM	BRAI (France)-						*:					
	City occupied by German	forces	•••							Aner	<b>26</b> , 191	4
	Battle of, 1917—		•••	,,	•	•••		<b></b>	•••	ug.	_0, 101	•
	Begins	•••	•••					***	•••	Nov.	20, 191	7
	German counter-att	acks begin	n	•	•	•••	•••	•••	•••		30, 191	
	Ends	•••	•••	•	•	•••	•••	•••	•••		3, 191	
•	Battle of, 1918	forces	•••	••		•••	•••	•••	•••		-9, 191	
	City captured by British	Torces	, •••			. •••	•••	. •••	•••	Oct.	9, 191	3
CAMI	EROONS—							•				
	Blockade-											
:	Begins	•••	•••			•••	•••	•••	•••	Apr.	23, 191	5
•	Raised	•••	•••	••		•••	•••	•••	•••	Feb.	29, 1910	6
	Frontier—										•	
	(a.) Nigerian—	Rritich 4								A == ==	95 101	
	Crossed by (b.) Chad—	DITIBILITY	oops	••	•	•••	•••	••• ,	•••	Aug.	25, 1914	*
	Crossed by	French t	roons			•••			•••	Ano.	25, 1914	4
:	(c.) Spanish -		- 5 2.7	· ••		•••	•	. 127			-,	-
	Crossed by					•••	•••	•••	•••	Feb.	17, 1916	6
	Conquest of, completed (								•••		18, 1910	
	Agreement as to adm	inistratio	n bet	ween.	Frenc	ch an		Govern		M	0 101	c
	concluded	•••	•••	••	•	•••	•••	•••	-**	mar.	3, 1910	D
	•	Officially	desig	nated	" Chie	f of St	aff."					
		San alan										

<sup>Officially designated "Chief of Staff."
See also under "Hindenburg Line."
Crossing into Spanish Muni for internment.</sup> 

		collision			·.		• • •				• • •		•,,,	•••	Nov.	5,	1918
CANA													- 5: 5	. 51			21.5
71 1	I. Com	Passed by	Service	- 	e (làn			: .	'. :		:.:						
		eomes mo	Openium			•••	18	•••		•••		•••		•••	July Oct.	12,	1917
	II. Cana	adian Exp First units					nd.							ζ.	Oct.		
• • •	1 5,00	First units	land in I	Chaland		·		•••	<u>.</u>		• .				Oct. Feb.	15,	1914
		First divis General Co	ion embar urrie appo	ks for Fi inted to	rance comm	and	of '	•••				•••	414	•••	June	9, 19.	1915 1917
I	II. <b>Parl</b> i	ament—	••														
		War Cabin	et iormed			•••		•••		•••		•		:45	Oct.	12,	1917
::.:				*.					5::						1		
		ORD (Fran	ке) <del>;—</del>		***										<b>27—</b> Oct		1010
	Battle o	···	•••	•••		•••		•••		•••							
												-	· •	/: T		: ::	1.0
		GAR" (G							٠				• : •		1		1014
ì	Sunk in a	ction with	н.ы.э. "	Carman	18.	•••		•••		•••		•••		•••	Sept.	14,	1914
												_	· UTO	.:.1:	nci 🗥 🗠		
		ES (Gallip					. •				· · :	1		. •	· 55	•-	
		rces effect		t		•••		•••		•••		•••		•••	Apr. 25- Jan. 7	26, _8	1915
		u	•••	•••			2.5			~*	. ,	::• ::•		- • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	, ,	-0,	
O A DEC	T T 10 4.			_													
CAPE.	Annointe	<i>lmiral</i> Edo d German	Minister (	ı— of Marine											Mar.	15.	1916
	Resigns	d German	•••	•••		•••				•••		•••		• •••	Aug.	13,	1918
••		,		•••	•••				• : •		• • •		• • •	•	xug.		
" CAP	ITULAT	TIONS, T	HE "—														
		overnmen'								•••		•••		•••	Sept.	.9,	1914
67.1	* **	• •	6.1	• •	• ;		•17				•••		•:•		•• ፣		
CAPOR	RETTO•	(Italy)—															
	Battle o	f—See und	er " Twel	fth Battl	e of t	he I	sonz	o."						۲.	:3		• • •
		• .	,	***				• • •		. T T	. 1.2	- "	. 7 .	• .	<b>克索索</b>		
"CARI	MANIA,"	H.M.S. (2	Armed Me	rchant C	ruiser	<del>) -</del>			• ·		• • •		•••				
		rman arme												•••	Sept.	14,	1914
ž ar i			The Marie	, <del>[-</del>				:		:	<b>.</b>	* : ·		<i>(</i> )			i i
	•	Austria)—															
		ration takes								ritie	s by	the	Slov	ene	. Nov.	2. 1	1918-
	:									•	•			•••		-,	
	LINE ISI		***		• / •				• •		•••		•		. /	. 11	
		von Spee's	_												Aug.	6. 1	1914
		F	-1									-	- • •				
CADO		 Damena		• • •	• • • •		٠.		٠			•	·		** * .**	:	
	•	Edward— d First Lor		Admiralt	v. Gre	at B	ritai	n							Dec.	12. 1	1916
		esignation		•••				•••		•••			- , .	***	July		
b:	11 1	* 1 0	•:•		,								: .				
CASE	MENT,	Roger—															
		lreland and	d is arrest	ed		•••		•••		•••	-	•••	: .	المراد	Apr.		
	Executed		•••		***	•••		•••	٨	•••	. 10.		••,*	•••	Aug.		310
				• • •	•••		•		**:		• •		•••		***		
	AN SEA		. D.37.1												Th : :	٠.	1010
31 . 3	naval act	ion betwee	en British	and Bols	nevik	ves	sels i	n the	•	•••				•••	Dec.	გ, I	19.18
32.7		* This nan	ne for the	battle in	ques	tion	is un	offic	ial, a	nd is	unp	opul	ar in	Italy			
	[8369]	J:													2 P 2		

" CA	SSANDRA," H	I.M.S. (Ligh 	t Cruiser)	<del>-</del>	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Dec.	4, 1918	
CAS'	TELNAU, Go		f to Gene	ral Joffre	•••			•••		Dec.	9, 191 <b>5</b>	
CAS	TRO, <i>Dr</i> . José Appointed P Resigns		Prime Min	ister 							9, 191 <b>5</b> 9, 1915	
CAST	TRO, General I			• ,								
	Appointed P Resigns	•••	rime Min	ister 	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••		5, 1915 4, 1915	
CAT	EAU, LE (Fi	rance)— 	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	••	Aug. 2	6, 1914	
CAT	TARO (Monte Bombarded l		luadron	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••		Sept. 1	9, 1914	
CAU	CASIAN REP	UBLIC. Se	e under '	' Trans-Ca	ucasia."							
CAU	CASUS, VIC Grand Duke								<b></b> .	Sept. 8	3, 1915	
CAV	ELL, Miss E Shot	dith— …	•••	•••		•••	•••	•••	•••	Oct. 12	2, 1915	
CECI	IL, Lord Rob Appointed M Resigns		ockade, G	reat Brita	in 		•••		<b></b>		3, 1916 8, 1918	
CENT	FRAL POWE		under '	' Germany	7," "At	ıs <b>tria-</b> Hu	ngary,"	" Bulgari	a," "	Turkey,	" and	
CERN	NA AND MON Battle of	NASTIR (Se	erbia)— 		•••	•••	•••	•••	Oct. 5-	Dec. 1	1, 1916	
CERN	NAVODA ( <i>Dob</i> Taken by Bu		es					•••	•••	Oct. 2	5, 1916	
CETI	NJE (Montene					•••		•••		Jan. 13	8. 191 <b>6</b>	
	Occupied by	Austriau for	ces								,	
CEUN	NINCK, Lieut.		de—							An	4 1017	
		General A. o	de— ter for W		••• •••	•••	 	•••	•••	Aug. 4 Nov. 21		

CHAMBEZI RIVER (East	A frica .—							
German force reaches		•••					•••	Nov. 13, 1918
CHAMOVA (North Russia)-	-							•
Actions of	•••	•••	•••	•••	••	•••	S	ept. 12–14, 1918
CHAMPAGNE (France)-	•							
First Battle of	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••			-Mar. 17, 1915
Second Battle of *Third Battle of	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••		25—Nov. 6, 1915 Apr. 17–20, 1917
Fourth Battle of	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••		July 15-18, 1918
CHAMPAGNE AND ARGO	NNE (Fre	nce)—						
Battle of	•••	•••	•••	•••		•••	Sept. 2	6—Oct. 15, 1918
CHARLEROI (France)—								
Battle of	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	†A	lug. 21–24, 1914
CHARLES, King of Rumanic	t <del>.    </del>							
Dies	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Oct. 10, 1914
WOLLEWS ALL DRIVATIONS								
"CHATEAU RENAULT"	French Cr	uiær) —						D - 14 1018
Sunk	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Dec. 14, 1917
	P							
CHATEAU THIERRY (F Taken by German for								May 31, 1918
Retaken by Allied for		•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	July 21, 1918
·								
CHAUNY (France)-								
Taken by German for	ces	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Mar. 24, 1918
CHICHÉRIN, M.—								
Appointed Russian (F	lolshevik)	Minister	for Forei	gn Affair	s	•••	•••	Mar. 8, 1918
CHINA-								
I. RELATIONS W	TITH JAE	PA N						
Japaneše ultin		2641		•				
Formulate		•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	May 7, 1915
Accepted II. RELATIONS W	TTEL CEN	TPAL P	OWERS	•••	•••	•••	•••	May 9, 1915
(a.) Diplomatic					•••	•••	•••	Mar. 14, 1917
(b.) War decla			•					A 14 1017
On Aus On Geri	tria-Hunge nanv		•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Aug. 14, 1917 Aug. 14, 1917
III. EMPEROR—			- ,-			-		. 6,
i. Yuan-Shir	-Kai—	_						D
Accepts Relinou	the thron	e throne	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Dec. 11, 1915 Mar. 22, 1916
2. Manchu I	mperor	(Hsuan-F	ung)—	•••	•••	•••	•••	
	d to the th		•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	July 1, 1917
Abdicat IV. PRESIDENT—	es	•••	•••	•••,	•••	•••	•••	July 7, 1917
1. Yuan-Shih	-Kai—							
(Elected		•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Oct. 6, 1913)
Dies 2. <b>Li Yuan-E</b>		•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	June 6, 1916
Succeed	s	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	June 6, 1916
Resigns 3. <b>Feng-Kuo-</b>		•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	July 6, 1917
3. Feng-Auc-		• •••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	July 6, 1917
Term e	pires	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Oct. 11, 1918
4. <b>Hsu-Shih-</b> V. MISCELLANEOU	∪nang—l	riected	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Sept. 4, 1918
	JS—							
Agreement bet	ween Chir			vernmen	ts as to e	mplo <b>yme</b>	ent of	_
Chinese la	ween Chir bour in Fr	ance—Co	ncluded	•••	ts as to e	mplo <b>yme</b> 	ent of	Dec. 30, 1916
	ween Chir bour in Fr See unde	ance—Co er "Comm	ncluded nitments."	•••	•••		•••	

<sup>•</sup> Otherwise called "La Bataille des Monts." † French official dates. ‡ Acting President; not recognised by the South.

OHIOG ( Paran)									
CHIOS (Ægean)—								79.1	
Occupied by British forces	•••	•••	•••	•	•••		•••	Feb. 1	7, 1916
CHURCHILL, Mr. Winston S.—									
	t (1t	Duitain						0-4 6	4 1011
Appointed First Lord of Admiral Resigns	ty, Great	Britain	•••		•••		•••		4, 1911 7, 1915
1100,520	•••	•••	•••		•••	•••	•••	may 2	.,
CHYROW (Galicia)—								1.1.1	
Battle of							Oct	13-Nov.	9 1914
		· •••	•••		•••	. •••		10-11011	2, 1014
CILICIA (Asia Minor)—									
French claim to, lodged with Bri	tish Gove	rnmeut.						Mar. 1	7, 1915
2 1011011 0111111 100, 100 8011 111111		7 11110	•••		•••	,	•••		., 1010
CLAM-MARTINITZ, Count Heinrich-				-	1 - 1	. :			
Appointed Austrian Premier								Dec. 2	1, 1916
Resigns	•••	•••	•••			••	•••		8, 1917
						*-	171101	. 1	` 1
CLARKE, LientGeneral Sir T. E								** - **	
Appointed Quartermaster-Genera	l, B.E.F.,	, France	•••		•••	•••	•••	Dec. 2	8, 1917
						~~ n		*. *	. 61.
CLAYE (France)								«:	
Occupied by German forces. (Ne	earest poi	int to Par	is rea	ched d	lurin	g the war)		Sept.	5, 1914
	•							•	
CLÉMENCEAU, M.	••							:	
Appointed French Premier and M	linister f	or War			•••	•••		Nov. 1	6, 1917
••									
COBLENZ (Germany)-								4.1	
Occupied by United States troops								Doo	8, 1918
occupied by officer states troops	···	•••	•••		•••	•••	•••	Dec.	0, 1316
COCHIN M D							*·- ' 'y .	ration Y'	•
COCHIN, M. D.—	of C40	to for Di	لمصامم	<u> </u>			4 (	Mr. J	
Appointed French Under-Secreta Resigns	ry or Sta	to for Di	оскаа	е	•••	•••	•••		0, 1916 7, 1917
••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••	•••	***			•••	***			.,
" COCHRANE," H.M.S. (Cruiser)-					•				
Wrecked								Non 1	4 1010
Wreckeu	•••	•••	•••		•••	•••	•••	1404. 14	4, 1918
00T 0 0 TTT / 0					•			• • •	
COLOGNE (Germany)—						. :			
First British air raid on Second British air raid on	•••	•••	•••		•••	•••	•••	Sept. 2: Oct.	
British retaliatory air raid on	•••	•••			•••	•••	•••	May 1	
British troops enter	•••		•••		•••	•••			6, 1918
British troops cross the Rhine at	•••	•••	•••	•	•••	• • • • •	***	Dec. 1	2, 1918
		•							
COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF of Allied	Armies-	-				•	.,:	:	
General Foch—					,		·. ·.		
Appointed to supreme contro	l in Fran	Ce .	•••	٠.	••	•••	••••	Mar. 20	
Given title of Commander-in Given supreme control on all		France	•••	•	••	•••	***	Apr. 14 Nov. 4	
			1 -	•	A1	 			, 1010
(For other Commanders-in-Chi	iei, miiju	ry and na	vai, s	ee und	ier u	ne respecti	e cour	itries.)	
COMMEDCE DESCRIPTIONERS GER	MAN (at	hor than		r anni	eore)				
COMMERCE DESTROYERS, GERI I. Raiders overseas on Deck				. crui	octs)			•	
"Cap Trafalgar"—	or senon	OI WAT-	-						
Sunk			•••			••••		Sept. 14	l, 191 <b>4</b>
"Kaiser Wilhelm der (	rosse'' '	<b>'</b> —				. samate		Aug 0/	1014
Sunk "Kronprinz Wilhelm"	<u></u>	•••	•••	•	••	•••	•••	Aug. 26	, 1314
Interned		•••	•••	• • •	••	·	•••	Apr. 26	6, 1915
"Prinz Eitel Friedrich	<u>"-</u>			•		- 5	٠.	A 4	1014
Leaves Tsingtau Interned	•••	•••	•••	•	••	ret e	•••	Aug. 6	
(See also " Dresd	len." " En	nden." " I	Carlar	uhe."	 K:	nigsberg."	&c.)	•	,
(See also " Dresd	len," " E		Carlsr	uhe,"	" <b>K</b> c	nigsberg,"	&c.)	•	,

<sup>\*</sup> Strictly speaking, this vessel was not "overseas" on declaration of war, as she sailed from Bremen on 4th August.

† Last survivor of the original German commerce destroyers.

activities by the company of the com			
COMMERCE DESTROYERS, GERMAN (continued)—			
II. Subsequent Raiders—	-		• • •
"Greif"—		,	Fab 90 1016
Sunk	•••	•••	Feb. 29, 1916
Sunk	•••		Mar. 16, 1917
"Moewe"—			
First cruise—		- <del>-</del>	
Sails from Bremen			Dec. 26, 1915
Sends British s s. "Appam" wit Returns to Bremen	n prize crew to Norto		Feb. 1, 1916 Mar. 4, 1916
Second cruise—	!	•••	Mai. 1, 1010
Sails from Kiel			Nov. 26, 1916
Returns to Kiel	•••		Mar. 22, 1917
" Seeadler "—	* **		
Leaves Germany	•••	•••	*Nov. 22, 1916 Aug. 2, 1917
Wrecked " <b>Wolf!"</b> —	•••	•••	див. 2, 1917
Leaves Germany	··· ··		*Dec. 1, 1916
Returns to Germany	•••		Feb. 24, 1918
	,		
(10 M M M M M M M M M M M M M M M M M M M			
COMMITMENTS			,
AMERICA, UNITED STATES OF—Panama—	Protocol. Use of Pa	nama Canal	Oct. 10, 1914
by ships of belligerents		•••	000.10, 1314
AUSTRIA-HUNGARY. See under "Germany."			
BAKHTIARI CHIEFTAINS. See under "Brits	in."		
PELOTUM			
BELGIUM— Declaration to maintain neutrality "whateve	r the consequences"		July 24, 1914
See also under "Britain," "	France." and "Entent	e."	o y 21, 1011
		•	A
BESSARABIA. See under "Rumania."			
DDTM. T17 (2DT. M	and "Italy"	•	
BRITAIN, GREAT. See also under "kintente"			
BRITAIN, GREAT. See also under "Entente"  American cotton interests—Agreement.	Cotton to be contrab	and	Mar. 18, 1915
American cotton interests—Agreement.  American rubber interests—Agreement.	Cotton to be contrab Export of rubber to	and Britain only	Mar. 18, 1915 Mar. 29, 1915
American cotton interests—Agreement. American rubber interests—Agreement. Bakhtiari chieftains—Agreement. For n	Cotton to be contrab Export of rubber to	and Britain only	
American cotton interests—Agreement. American rubber interests—Agreement. Bakhtiari chieftains—Agreement. For n Belgium—	Cotton to be contrab Export of rubber to nilitary aid	•••	Mar. 29, 1915 Feb. 15, 1916
American cotton interests—Agreement. American rubber interests—Agreement. Bakhtiari chieftains—Agreement. For n Belgium—	Cotton to be contrab Export of rubber to nilitary aid	•••	Mar. 29, 1915 Feb. 15, 1916 Aug. 3, 1914
American cotton interests—Agreement. American rubber interests—Agreement. Bakhtiari chieftains—Agreement. For n Belgium— Agreement. Armed support should Ger Agreement. Integrity of Belgian colon	Cotton to be contrab Export of rubber to nilitary aid many violate Belgian ies	neutrality	Mar. 29, 1915 Feb. 15, 1916 Aug. 3, 1914 Sept. 19, 1914
American cotton interests—Agreement. American rubber interests—Agreement. Bakhtiari chieftains—Agreement. For n Belgium—  Agreement. Armed support should Ger Agreement. Integrity of Belgian colon Agreement. Delimitation of Ugunda-Co	Cotton to be contrab Export of rubber to nilitary aid many violate Belgian ies ongo boundary	neutrality	Mar. 29, 1915 Feb. 15, 1916 Aug. 3, 1914
American cotton interests—Agreement. American rubber interests—Agreement. Bakhtiari chieftains—Agreement. For n Belgium—  Agreement. Armed support should Ger Agreement. Integrity of Belgian colon Agreement. Delimitation of Uganda-Co Denmark—Agreement (Danish merchants). France—	Cotton to be contrab Export of rubber to nilitary aid many violate Belgian ies ongo boundary To restrict supplies	neutrality to Germany	Mar. 29, 1915 Feb. 15, 1916 Aug. 3, 1914 Sept. 19, 1914 Feb. 3, 1915
American cotton interests—Agreement. American rubber interests—Agreement. Bakhtiari chieftains—Agreement. For n Belgium—  Agreement. Armed support should Ger Agreement. Integrity of Belgian colon Agreement. Delimitation of Ugunda-Co Denmark—Agreement (Danish merchants). France— Guarantee. Of British naval protection	Cotton to be contrab Export of rubber to nilitary aid many violate Belgian ies ongo boundary To restrict supplies	neutrality to Germany	Mar. 29, 1915 Feb. 15, 1916 Aug. 3, 1914 Sept. 19, 1914 Feb. 3, 1915 Nov. 24, 1915
American cotton interests—Agreement. American rubber interests—Agreement. Bakhtiari chieftains—Agreement. For n Belgium—  Agreement. Armed support should Ger Agreement. Integrity of Belgian colon Agreement. Delimitation of Ugunda-Cc Denmark—Agreement (Danish merchants). France—  Guarantee. Of British naval protection naval attack	Cotton to be contrab Export of rubber to nilitary aid many violate Belgian ies To restrict supplies of French coasts aga 	neutrality to Germany inst German	Mar. 29, 1915 Feb. 15, 1916 Aug. 3, 1914 Sept. 19, 1914 Feb. 3, 1915
American cotton interests—Agreement. American rubber interests—Agreement. Bakhtiari chieftains—Agreement. For n Belgium—  Agreement. Armed support should Ger Agreement. Integrity of Belgian colon Agreement. Delimitation of Ugunda-Co Denmark—Agreement (Danish merchants). France—  Guarantee. Of British naval protection naval attack Naval Convention agreed to, defining co	Cotton to be contrab Export of rubber to nilitary aid many violate Belgian ies To restrict supplies of French coasts aga 	neutrality to Germany inst German	Mar. 29, 1915 Feb. 15, 1916 Aug. 3, 1914 Sept. 19, 1914 Feb. 3, 1915 Nov. 24, 1915
American cotton interests—Agreement. American rubber interests—Agreement. Bakhtiari chieftains—Agreement. For n Belgium—  Agreement. Armed support should Ger Agreement. Integrity of Belgian colon Agreement. Delimitation of Uganda-Co Denmark—Agreement (Danish merchants). France—  Guarantee. Of British naval protection naval attack Naval Convention agreed to, defining co	Cotton to be contrab Export of rubber to illitary aid many violate Belgian ies mgo boundary To restrict supplies of French coasts aga  operation and allocat	to Germany inst German	Mar. 29, 1915 Feb. 15, 1916 Aug. 3, 1914 Sept. 19, 1914 Feb. 3, 1915 Nov. 24, 1915
American cotton interests—Agreement. American rubber interests—Agreement. Bakhtiari chieftains—Agreement. For n Belgium—  Agreement. Armed support should Ger Agreement. Integrity of Belgian colon Agreement. Delimitation of Ugunda-Co Denmark—Agreement (Danish merchants). France—  Guarantee. Of British naval protection naval attack Naval Convention agreed to, defining co	Cotton to be contrab Export of rubber to illitary aid many violate Belgian ies mgo boundary To restrict supplies of French coasts aga  operation and allocat	to Germany inst German	Mar. 29, 1915 Feb. 15, 1916 Aug. 3, 1914 Sept. 19, 1914 Feb. 3, 1915 Nov. 24, 1915
American cotton interests—Agreement. American rubber interests—Agreement. Bakhtiari chieftains—Agreement. For n Belgium—  Agreement. Armed support should Ger Agreement. Integrity of Belgian colon Agreement. Delimitation of Uganda-Co Denmark—Agreement (Danish merchants). France—  Guarantee. Of British naval protection naval attack Naval Convention agreed to, defining co control	Cotton to be contrab Export of rubber to nilitary aid many violate Belgian ies more boundary To restrict supplies of French coasts aga e-operation and allocat of Togoland (see 27th	to Germany inst German ing areas of	Mar. 29, 1915 Feb. 15, 1916 Aug. 3, 1914 Sept. 19, 1914 Feb. 3, 1915 Nov. 24, 1915 Aug. 2, 1914 Aug. 6, 1914 Aug. 81, 1914 Nov. 9, 1914
American cotton interests—Agreement. American rubber interests—Agreement. Bakhtiari chieftains—Agreement. For n Belgium—  Agreement. Armed support should Ger Agreement. Integrity of Belgian colon Agreement. Delimitation of Ugunda-Co Denmark—Agreement (Danish merchants). France—  Guarantee. Of British naval protection naval attack Naval Convention agreed to, defining co control Convention. Defining respective zones 1916)  Convention—Prizes captured during the Adherence to Franco-Moorish Treaty of	Cotton to be contrab Export of rubber to nilitary aid  many violate Belgian ies To restrict supplies of French coasts aga coperation and allocat of Togoland (see 27th	to Germany inst German ing areas of December,	Mar. 29, 1915 Feb. 15, 1916 Aug. 3, 1914 Sept. 19, 1914 Feb. 3, 1915 Nov. 24, 1915 Aug. 2, 1914 Aug. 6, 1914 Aug. 6, 1914
American cotton interests—Agreement. American rubber interests—Agreement. Bakhtiari chieftains—Agreement. For n Belgium—  Agreement. Armed support should Ger Agreement. Integrity of Belgian colon Agreement. Delimitation of Ugunda-Oc Denmark—Agreement (Danish merchants). France—  Guarantee. Of British naval protection naval attack Naval Convention agreed to, defining co- control Convention. Defining respective zones 1916) Convention—Prizes captured during the Adherence to Franco-Moorish Treaty of Agreement. Maritime prizes; supplement	Cotton to be contrab Export of rubber to nilitary aid  many violate Belgian ies To restrict supplies of French coasts aga coperation and allocat of Togoland (see 27th	to Germany inst German ing areas of December,	Mar. 29, 1915 Feb. 15, 1916 Aug. 3, 1914 Sept. 19, 1914 Feb. 3, 1915 Nov. 24, 1915 Aug. 2, 1914 Aug. 6, 1914 Aug. 81, 1914 Nov. 9, 1914 Dec. 19, 1914
American cotton interests—Agreement. American rubber interests—Agreement. Bakhtiari chieftains—Agreement. For n Belgium—  Agreement. Armed support should Ger Agreement. Integrity of Belgian colon Agreement. Delimitation of Ugunda-Co.  Denmark—Agreement (Danish merchants).  France—  Guarantee. Of British naval protection naval attack	Cotton to be contrab Export of rubber to nilitary aid many violate Belgian ies more boundary To restrict supplies of French coasts aga  poperation and allocat of Togoland (see 27th  war 1912—Announced enting agreement of 9th	to Germany inst German ing areas of December,	Mar. 29, 1915 Feb. 15, 1916 Aug. 3, 1914 Sept. 19, 1914 Feb. 3, 1915 Nov. 24, 1915 Aug. 2, 1914 Aug. 6, 1914 Aug. 81, 1914 Nov. 9, 1914 Dec. 19, 1914 Feb. 15, 1915
American cotton interests—Agreement. American rubber interests—Agreement. Bakhtiari chieftains—Agreement. For n Belgium—  Agreement. Armed support should Ger Agreement. Integrity of Belgian colon Agreement. Delimitation of Ugunda-Co Denmark—Agreement (Danish merchants). France—  Guarantee. Of British naval protection naval attack Naval Convention agreed to, defining co control Convention. Defining respective zones 1916)  Convention—Prizes captured during the Adherence to Franco-Moorish Treaty of Agreement. Maritime prizes; supplement 1914  Joint declaration. Prevention of trade	Cotton to be contrab Export of rubber to illitary aid  many violate Belgian ies  mongo boundary To restrict supplies of French coasts aga coperation and allocat of Togoland (see 27th awar  1912—Announced inting agreement of 9th by or with Germany	to Germany inst German ing areas of December,	Mar. 29, 1915 Feb. 15, 1916 Aug. 3, 1914 Sept. 19, 1914 Feb. 3, 1915 Nov. 24, 1915 Aug. 2, 1914 Aug. 6, 1914 Aug. 81, 1914 Nov. 9, 1914 Dec. 19, 1914 Feb. 15, 1915 Mar. 1, 1915
American cotton interests—Agreement. American rubber interests—Agreement. Bakhtiari chieftains—Agreement. For n Belgium—  Agreement. Armed support should Ger Agreement. Integrity of Belgian colon Agreement. Delimitation of Ugunda-Co Denmark—Agreement (Danish merchants). France—  Guarantee. Of British naval protection naval attack  Naval Convention agreed to, defining co control	Cotton to be contrab Export of rubber to nilitary aid  many violate Belgian ies  more boundary To restrict supplies of French coasts aga  -operation and allocat of Togoland (see 27th  a war 1912—Announced enting agreement of 9th by or with Germany neroons ("Sykes-Picot Agree	neutrality  to Germany inst German ing areas of December,  November,	Mar. 29, 1915 Feb. 15, 1916 Aug. 3, 1914 Sept. 19, 1914 Feb. 3, 1915 Nov. 24, 1915 Aug. 2, 1914 Aug. 6, 1914 Aug. 81, 1914 Nov. 9, 1914 Dec. 19, 1914 Feb. 15, 1915
American cotton interests—Agreement. American rubber interests—Agreement. Bakhtiari chieftains—Agreement. For n Belgium—  Agreement. Armed support should Ger Agreement. Integrity of Belgian colon Agreement. Delimitation of Ugunda-Co. Denmark—Agreement (Danish merchants). France—  Guarantee. Of British naval protection naval attack	Cotton to be contrab Export of rubber to nilitary aid  many violate Belgian ies  more boundary To restrict supplies  of French coasts aga  poperation and allocat of Togoland (see 27th  year 1912—Announced enting agreement of 9th by or with Germany teroons ("Sykes-Picot Agree Russia")	neutrality  to Germany inst German ing areas of December,  November, ment") (see	Mar. 29, 1915 Feb. 15, 1916 Aug. 3, 1914 Sept. 19, 1914 Feb. 3, 1915 Nov. 24, 1915 Aug. 2, 1914 Aug. 6, 1914 Aug. 81, 1914 Nov. 9, 1914 Dec. 19, 1914 Feb. 15, 1915 Mar. 1, 1915 Mar. 3, 1916 May 9, 1916
American cotton interests—Agreement. American rubber interests—Agreement. Bakhtiari chieftains—Agreement. For n Belgium—  Agreement. Armed support should Ger Agreement. Integrity of Belgian colon Agreement. Delimitation of Uganda-Co Denmark—Agreement (Danish merchants). France—  Guarantee. Of British naval protection naval attack  Naval Convention agreed to, defining oc control  Convention—Defining respective zones 1916)  Convention—Prizes captured during the Adherence to Franco-Moorish Treaty of Agreement. Maritime prizes; suppleme 1914  Joint declaration. Prevention of trade Agreement. Administration of the Can Agreement. Partition of Asia-Minor "France—Russia" and "Britain— Agreement. Respecting claims in Turk	Cotton to be contrab Export of rubber to nilitary aid many violate Belgian ies more boundary To restrict supplies of French coasts aga poperation and allocat of Togoland (see 27th war 1912—Announced anting agreement of 9th much of with Germany nercons ("Sykes-Picot Agree Russia") ey	neutrality  to Germany inst German ing areas of December, November, ment") (see	Mar. 29, 1915 Feb. 15, 1916 Aug. 3, 1914 Sept. 19, 1914 Feb. 3, 1915 Nov. 24, 1915 Aug. 2, 1914 Aug. 6, 1914 Aug. 81, 1914 Nov. 9, 1914 Dec. 19, 1914 Feb. 15, 1915 Mar. 1, 1915 Mar. 3, 1916 May 9, 1916 May 9, 1916 May 16, 1916
American cotton interests—Agreement. American rubber interests—Agreement. Bakhtiari chieftains—Agreement. For n Belgium—  Agreement. Armed support should Ger Agreement. Integrity of Belgian colon Agreement. Delimitation of Ugunda-Oc Denmark—Agreement (Danish merchants). France—  Guarantee. Of British naval protection naval attack Naval Convention agreed to, defining co- control Convention. Defining respective zones 1916)  Convention—Prizes captured during the Adherence to Franco-Moorish Treaty of Agreement. Maritime prizes; suppleme 1914  Joint declaration. Prevention of trade Agreement. Administration of the Can Agreement. Partition of Asia-Minor "France—Russia" and "Britain—I Agreement. Respecting claims in Turk Agreement. Administration of Togolaw	Cotton to be contrab Export of rubber to nilitary aid  many violate Belgian ies  many violate Belgian ies  To restrict supplies  of French coasts aga  -operation and allocat of Togoland (see 27th  1912—Announced ming agreement of 9th more with Germany teroons  ("Sykes-Picot Agree Russia") ey  ut d (see 31st August, 1	neutrality  to Germany inst German ing areas of December, November, ment") (see	Mar. 29, 1915 Feb. 15, 1916 Aug. 3, 1914 Sept. 19, 1914 Feb. 3, 1915 Nov. 24, 1915 Aug. 2, 1914 Aug. 6, 1914 Aug. 81, 1914 Nov. 9, 1914 Dec. 19, 1914 Feb. 15, 1915 Mar. 1, 1915 Mar. 3, 1916 May 9, 1916
American cotton interests—Agreement. American rubber interests—Agreement. Bakhtiari chieftains—Agreement. For n Belgium—  Agreement. Armed support should Ger Agreement. Integrity of Belgian colon Agreement. Delimitation of Ugunda-Co. Denmark—Agreement (Danish merchants). France—  Guarantee. Of British naval protection naval attack Naval Convention sgreed to, defining convention. Convention. Defining respective zones 1916)  Convention—Prizes captured during the Adherence to Franco-Moorish Treaty of Agreement. Maritime prizes; suppleme 1914  Joint declaration. Prevention of trade Agreement. Administration of the Can Agreement. Respecting claims in Turk Agreement. Administration of Togolal Agreement. To appoint General Foch	Cotton to be contrab Export of rubber to nilitary aid  many violate Belgian ies  more boundary To restrict supplies of French coasts aga  -operation and allocat of Togoland (see 27th 1912—Announced ming agreement of 9th meroons ("Sykes-Picot Agree Russia") ey d (see 31st August, 1 to co-ordinate effort	neutrality  to Germany inst German ing areas of December, November, ment") (see	Mar. 29, 1915 Feb. 15, 1916 Aug. 3, 1914 Sept. 19, 1914 Feb. 3, 1915 Nov. 24, 1915 Aug. 2, 1914 Aug. 6, 1914 Aug. 81, 1914 Nov. 9, 1914 Dec. 19, 1914 Feb. 15, 1915 Mar. 1, 1915 Mar. 3, 1916 May 9, 1916 May 9, 1916 Dec. 27, 1916
American cotton interests—Agreement. American rubber interests—Agreement. Bakhtiari chieftains—Agreement. For n Belgium—  Agreement. Armed support should Ger Agreement. Integrity of Belgian colon Agreement. Delimitation of Ugunda-Oc Denmark—Agreement (Danish merchants). France—  Guarantee. Of British naval protection naval attack Naval Convention agreed to, defining co- control Convention. Defining respective zones 1916)  Convention—Prizes captured during the Adherence to Franco-Moorish Treaty of Agreement. Maritime prizes; suppleme 1914  Joint declaration. Prevention of trade Agreement. Administration of the Can Agreement. Partition of Asia-Minor "France—Russia" and "Britain—I Agreement. Respecting claims in Turk Agreement. Administration of Togolaw	Cotton to be contrab Export of rubber to nilitary aid  many violate Belgian ies  mongo boundary To restrict supplies  of French coasts aga  poperation and allocat of Togoland (see 27th  swar 1912—Announced enting agreement of 9th  by or with Germany tercons ("Sykes-Picot Agree Russia")  ey  ut (see 31st August, 1 to co-ordinate effort ement)	neutrality  to Germany inst German ing areas of December, November, ment") (see	Mar. 29, 1915 Feb. 15, 1916 Aug. 3, 1914 Sept. 19, 1914 Feb. 3, 1915 Nov. 24, 1915 Aug. 2, 1914 Aug. 6, 1914 Aug. 81, 1914 Nov. 9, 1914 Dec. 19, 1914 Feb. 15, 1915 Mar. 1, 1915 Mar. 3, 1916 May 9, 1916 May 9, 1916 May 16, 1916
American cotton interests—Agreement. American rubber interests—Agreement. Bakhtiari chieftains—Agreement. For n Belgium—  Agreement. Armed support should Ger Agreement. Integrity of Belgian colon Agreement. Delimitation of Ugunda-Commark—Agreement (Danish merchants). France—  Guarantee. Of British naval protection naval attack  Naval Convention sgreed to, defining commark—Agreement of the commark—agreement of the commark—agreement. Maritime prizes; supplement of the Canadaration. Prevention of trade agreement. Administration of the Canadaration. Agreement. Administration of Asia-Minor  "France—Russia" and "Britain—lagreement. Administration of Togolal Agreement. To appoint General Foch and French armies (Doullens Agree Joint declaration. Policy in Syria and Greece—	Cotton to be contrab Export of rubber to nilitary aid  many violate Belgian ies  mongo boundary To restrict supplies of French coasts aga  poperation and allocat of Togoland (see 27th  swar 1912—Announced enting agreement of 9th  to war ("Sykes-Picot Agree Russia") end (see 31st August, 1 to co-ordinate effort ment) Mesopotamia	neutrality  to Germany inst German ing areas of December,  November, ment") (see	Mar. 29, 1915 Feb. 15, 1916 Aug. 3, 1914 Sept. 19, 1914 Feb. 3, 1915 Nov. 24, 1915 Aug. 2, 1914 Aug. 6, 1914 Aug. 81, 1914 Dec. 19, 1914 Dec. 19, 1915 Mar. 1, 1915 Mar. 1, 1915 Mar. 3, 1916 May 9, 1916 May 9, 1916 May 16, 1916 Dec. 27, 1916 Mar. 26, 1918 Nov. 9, 1918
American cotton interests—Agreement. American rubber interests—Agreement. Bakhtiari chieftains—Agreement. For n Belgium—  Agreement. Armed support should Ger Agreement. Integrity of Belgian colon Agreement. Delimitation of Ugunda-Co. Denmark—Agreement (Danish merchants). France—  Guarantee. Of British naval protection naval attack Naval Convention sgreed to, defining convention. Convention. Defining respective zones 1916)  Convention—Prizes captured during the Adherence to Franco-Moorish Treaty of Agreement. Maritime prizes; suppleme 1914  Joint declaration. Prevention of trade Agreement. Administration of the Can Agreement. Administration of Togolal Agreement. Respecting claims in Turk Agreement. Administration of Togolal Agreement. To appoint General Foch and French armies (Doullens Agree Joint declaration. Policy in Syria and Greece— Offer of territorial concessions in return	Cotton to be contrab Export of rubber to nilitary aid  many violate Belgian ies  mongo boundary To restrict supplies of French coasts aga  poperation and allocat of Togoland (see 27th  swar 1912—Announced enting agreement of 9th  to war ("Sykes-Picot Agree Russia") end (see 31st August, 1 to co-ordinate effort ment) Mesopotamia	neutrality  to Germany inst German ing areas of December, November, ment") (see	Mar. 29, 1915 Feb. 15, 1916 Aug. 3, 1914 Sept. 19, 1914 Feb. 3, 1915 Nov. 24, 1915 Aug. 2, 1914 Aug. 6, 1914 Aug. 81, 1914 Nov. 9, 1914 Dec. 19, 1914 Feb. 15, 1915 Mar. 1, 1915 Mar. 1, 1915 Mar. 3, 1916 May 9, 1916 May 9, 1916 May 16, 1916 Dec. 27, 1916 Mar. 26, 1918 Nov. 9, 1918 Jan. 24, 1915
American cotton interests—Agreement. American rubber interests—Agreement. Bakhtiari chieftains—Agreement. For n Belgium—  Agreement. Armed support should Ger Agreement. Integrity of Belgian colon Agreement. Delimitation of Ugunda-Oc Denmark—Agreement (Danish merchants). France—  Guarantee. Of British naval protection naval attack Naval Convention agreed to, defining co- control  Convention. Defining respective zones 1916)  Convention—Prizes captured during the Adherence to Franco-Moorish Treaty of Agreement. Maritime prizes; suppleme 1914  Joint declaration. Prevention of trade Agreement. Administration of trade Agreement. Partition of Asia-Minor "France—Russia" and "Britain—I Agreement. Respecting claims in Turk Agreement. To appoint General Foch and French armies (Doullens Agree Joint declaration. Policy in Syria and Greece—  Offer of territorial concessions in return Offer declined	Cotton to be contrab Export of rubber to nilitary aid  many violate Belgian ies  many violate Belgian ies  many violate Belgian ies  many violate Belgian ies  To restrict supplies  of French coasts aga  -operation and allocat of Togoland (see 27th  1912—Announced enting agreement of 9th  by or with Germany ieroons  ("Sykes-Picot Agree Russia") ey  ud (see 31st August, 1 to co-ordinate effort ment) Mesopotamia  for help to Serbia	neutrality  to Germany inst German ing areas of December, November, ment") (see	Mar. 29, 1915 Feb. 15, 1916 Aug. 3, 1914 Sept. 19, 1914 Feb. 3, 1915 Nov. 24, 1915 Aug. 2, 1914 Aug. 6, 1914 Aug. 81, 1914 Nov. 9, 1914 Dec. 19, 1914 Feb. 15, 1915 Mar. 1, 1915 Mar. 1, 1915 Mar. 3, 1916 May 9, 1916 May 9, 1916 May 16, 1916 Dec. 27, 1916 Mar. 26, 1918 Nov. 9, 1918 Jan. 24, 1915 Jan. 24, 1915 Jan. 29, 1915
American cotton interests—Agreement. American rubber interests—Agreement. Bakhtiari chieftains—Agreement. For n Belgium—  Agreement. Armed support should Ger Agreement. Integrity of Belgian colon Agreement. Delimitation of Ugunda-Commark—Agreement (Danish merchants). France—  Guarantee. Of British naval protection naval attack Naval Convention agreed to, defining commark—Agreement of the commark—Agreement of the commark—Agreement of the commark—Agreement of the commark—Administration of the Can Agreement. Administration of the Can Agreement. Respecting claims in Turk Agreement. Respecting claims in Turk Agreement. To appoint General Poch and French armies (Doullens Agree Joint declaration. Policy in Syria and Greece—  Offer of territorial concessions in return Offer declined	Cotton to be contrab Export of rubber to nilitary aid  many violate Belgian ies  many violate Belgian ies  many violate Belgian ies  To restrict supplies  of French coasts aga  -operation and allocat of Togoland (see 27th  1912—Announced ming agreement of 9th  by or with Germany meroons  ("Sykes-Picot Agree Russia")  ey  ud (see 31st August, 1 to co-ordinate effort ment)  Mesopotamia  for help to Serbia s by Turkey to Greece	neutrality  to Germany inst German ing areas of December, November, ment") (see	Mar. 29, 1915 Feb. 15, 1916 Aug. 3, 1914 Sept. 19, 1914 Feb. 3, 1915 Nov. 24, 1915 Aug. 2, 1914 Aug. 6, 1914 Aug. 81, 1914 Nov. 9, 1914 Dec. 19, 1914 Feb. 15, 1915 Mar. 1, 1915 Mar. 1, 1915 Mar. 3, 1916 May 9, 1916 May 9, 1916 May 16, 1916 Dec. 27, 1916 Mar. 26, 1918 Nov. 9, 1918 Jan. 24, 1915 Jan. 29, 1915 Mar. 20, 1915
American cotton interests—Agreement. American rubber interests—Agreement. Bakhtiari chieftains—Agreement. For n Belgium—  Agreement. Armed support should Ger Agreement. Integrity of Belgian colon Agreement. Delimitation of Ugunda-Co. Denmark—Agreement (Danish merchants). France—  Guarantee. Of British naval protection naval attack  Naval Convention sgreed to, defining convention. Defining respective zones 1916)  Convention—Prizes captured during the Adherence to Franco-Moorish Treaty of Agreement. Maritime prizes; supplement 1914  Joint declaration. Prevention of trade Agreement. Administration of the Can Agreement. Administration of the Can Agreement. Respecting claims in Turk Agreement. Respecting claims in Turk Agreement. To appoint General Poch and French armies (Doullens Agree Joint declaration. Policy in Syria and Greece—  Offer of territorial concessions in return Offer declined Guarantee. Eventual cession of Lemno Guarantee. Eventual cession of Mityle	Cotton to be contrab Export of rubber to nilitary aid  many violate Belgian ies  many violate Belgian ies  many violate Belgian ies  To restrict supplies  of French coasts aga  -operation and allocat of Togoland (see 27th  1912—Announced ming agreement of 9th  by or with Germany meroons  ("Sykes-Picot Agree Russia")  ey  ud (see 31st August, 1 to co-ordinate effort ment)  Mesopotamia  for help to Serbia s by Turkey to Greece	neutrality  to Germany inst German ing areas of December, November, ment") (see	Mar. 29, 1915 Feb. 15, 1916 Aug. 3, 1914 Sept. 19, 1914 Feb. 3, 1915 Nov. 24, 1915 Aug. 2, 1914 Aug. 6, 1914 Aug. 81, 1914 Nov. 9, 1914 Dec. 19, 1914 Feb. 15, 1915 Mar. 1, 1915 Mar. 1, 1915 Mar. 3, 1916 May 9, 1916 May 9, 1916 May 16, 1916 Dec. 27, 1916 Mar. 26, 1918 Nov. 9, 1918 Jan. 24, 1915 Jan. 24, 1915 Jan. 29, 1915
American cotton interests—Agreement. American rubber interests—Agreement. Bakhtiari chieftains—Agreement. For n Belgium—  Agreement. Armed support should Ger Agreement. Integrity of Belgian colon Agreement. Delimitation of Ugunda-Commark—Agreement (Danish merchants). France—  Guarantee. Of British naval protection naval attack  Naval Convention agreed to, defining commark—Agreement of the commark—agreement of the commark—agreement of the commark—agreement. Maritime prizes; supplement of the commark—agreement. Administration of the Can Agreement. Administration of the Can Agreement. Respecting claims in Turk Agreement. Respecting claims in Turk Agreement. To appoint General Poch and French armies (Doullens Agree Joint declaration. Policy in Syria and Greece—  Offer of territorial concessions in return Offer declined Guarantee. Eventual cession of Mityle Hejas—  Guarantee. Arabian independence to S	Cotton to be contrab Export of rubber to nilitary aid  many violate Belgian ies  many violate Belgian ies  many violate Belgian ies  To restrict supplies  of French coasts aga  -operation and allocat of Togoland (see 27th  1912—Announced ming agreement of 9th  to common  ("Sykes-Picot Agree Russia")  ey  ut of (see 31st August, 1 to co-ordinate effort ment)  Mesopotamia  for help to Serbia  s by Turkey to Greece me by Turkey to Greece therif of Mecca	neutrality  to Germany inst German ing areas of December, November, ment") (see	Mar. 29, 1915 Feb. 15, 1916 Aug. 3, 1914 Sept. 19, 1914 Feb. 3, 1915 Nov. 24, 1915 Aug. 2, 1914 Aug. 6, 1914 Aug. 6, 1914 Aug. 81, 1914 Pec. 19, 1914 Feb. 15, 1915 Mar. 1, 1915 Mar. 1, 1915 Mar. 3, 1916 May 9, 1916 May 16, 1916 Dec. 27, 1916 May 9, 1918 Nov. 9, 1918 Jan. 24, 1915 Jan. 29, 1915 Mar. 20, 1915 July 25, 1915
American cotton interests—Agreement. American rubber interests—Agreement. Bakhtiari chieftains—Agreement. For n Belgium—  Agreement. Armed support should Ger Agreement. Integrity of Belgian colon Agreement. Delimitation of Ugunda-Commark—Agreement (Danish merchants). France—  Guarantee. Of British naval protection naval attack  Naval Convention agreed to, defining commark—Agreement of the commark—agreement of the commark—agreement of the commark—agreement. Maritime prizes; supplement of the commark—agreement. Administration of the Can Agreement. Administration of the Can Agreement. Respecting claims in Turk Agreement. Respecting claims in Turk Agreement. To appoint General Poch and French armies (Doullens Agree Joint declaration. Policy in Syria and Greece—  Offer of territorial concessions in return Offer declined Guarantee. Eventual cession of Mityle Hejas—  Guarantee. Arabian independence to S	Cotton to be contrab Export of rubber to nilitary aid  many violate Belgian ies  many violate Belgian ies  many violate Belgian ies  To restrict supplies  of French coasts aga  -operation and allocat of Togoland (see 27th  1912—Announced ming agreement of 9th  to common  ("Sykes-Picot Agree Russia")  ey  ut of (see 31st August, 1 to co-ordinate effort ment)  Mesopotamia  for help to Serbia  s by Turkey to Greece me by Turkey to Greece therif of Mecca	neutrality  to Germany inst German ing areas of December, November, ment") (see	Mar. 29, 1915 Feb. 15, 1916 Aug. 3, 1914 Sept. 19, 1914 Feb. 3, 1915 Nov. 24, 1915 Aug. 2, 1914 Aug. 6, 1914 Aug. 81, 1914 Nov. 9, 1914 Dec. 19, 1914 Feb. 15, 1915 Mar. 1, 1915 Mar. 1, 1915 Mar. 3, 1916 May 9, 1916 May 9, 1916 May 16, 1916 Dec. 27, 1916 Mar. 26, 1918 Nov. 9, 1918 Jan. 24, 1915 Jan. 29, 1915 Mar. 20, 1915
American cotton interests—Agreement. American rubber interests—Agreement. Bakhtiari chieftains—Agreement. For n Belgium—  Agreement. Armed support should Ger Agreement. Integrity of Belgian colon Agreement. Delimitation of Ugunda-Co. Denmark—Agreement (Danish merchants). France—  Guarantee. Of British naval protection naval attack  Naval Convention sgreed to, defining convention. Convention. Defining respective zones 1916)  Convention—Prizes captured during the Adherence to Franco-Moorish Treaty of Agreement. Maritime prizes; supplement 1914  Joint declaratiom. Prevention of trade Agreement. Administration of the Can Agreement. Respecting claims in Turk Agreement. Respecting claims in Turk Agreement. To appoint General Foch and French armies (Doullens Agree Joint declaration. Policy in Syria and Greece—  Offer of territorial concessions in return Offer declined Guarantee. Eventual cession of Lemno Guarantee. Eventual cession of Mityle Hejas—  Guarantee. Future independence to S Guarantee. Future independence to S Guarantee. Future independence of Ar	Cotton to be contrab Export of rubber to nilitary aid  many violate Belgian ies  many violate Belgian ies  many violate Belgian ies  To restrict supplies  of French coasts aga  -operation and allocat of Togoland (see 27th  1912—Announced ming agreement of 9th  to common  ("Sykes-Picot Agree Russia")  ey  ut of (see 31st August, 1 to co-ordinate effort ment)  Mesopotamia  for help to Serbia  s by Turkey to Greece me by Turkey to Greece therif of Mecca	neutrality  to Germany inst German ing areas of December, November,  n November,  s of British  ce	Mar. 29, 1915 Feb. 15, 1916 Aug. 3, 1914 Sept. 19, 1914 Feb. 3, 1915 Nov. 24, 1915 Aug. 2, 1914 Aug. 6, 1914 Aug. 6, 1914 Aug. 81, 1914 Nov. 9, 1914 Dec. 19, 1914 Feb. 15, 1915 Mar. 1, 1915 Mar. 1, 1915 Mar. 3, 1916 May 9, 1916 May 16, 1916 Dec. 27, 1916 Mar. 26, 1918 Nov. 9, 1918 Jan. 24, 1915 Jan. 29, 1915 Mar. 20, 1915 July 25, 1915 Oct. 31, 1914 Dec. 17, 1917 Feb. 4, 1918
American cotton interests—Agreement. American rubber interests—Agreement. Bakhtiari chieftains—Agreement. For n Belgium—  Agreement. Armed support should Ger Agreement. Integrity of Belgian colon Agreement. Delimitation of Ugunda-Co Denmark—Agreement (Danish merchants). France—  Guarantee. Of British naval protection naval attack	Cotton to be contrabe Export of rubber to illitary aid  many violate Belgian ies  more boundary To restrict supplies of French coasts aga  -operation and allocat of Togoland (see 27th  1912—Announced ming agreement of 9th  by or with Germany teroons ("Sykes-Picot Agree Russia") ey  d (see 31st August, 1 to co-ordinate effort ment) Mesopotamia  for help to Serbia s by Turkey to Greece me by Turkey to Greece me by Turkey to Greece me by Turkey to Greece me by Turkey to Greece me by Turkey to Greece me by Turkey to Greece me by Turkey to Greece me by Turkey to Greece me by Turkey to Greece me by Turkey to Greece me by Turkey to Greece me by Turkey to Greece me by Turkey to Greece me by Turkey to Greece me by Turkey to Greece me by Turkey to Greece me by Turkey to Greece me by Turkey to Greece me by Turkey to Greece me by Turkey to Greece me by Turkey to Greece	neutrality  to Germany inst German ing areas of December,  November,  n November,  p1 November,  coment") (see	Mar. 29, 1915 Feb. 15, 1916 Aug. 3, 1914 Sept. 19, 1914 Feb. 3, 1915 Nov. 24, 1915 Aug. 2, 1914 Aug. 6, 1914 Aug. 6, 1914 Aug. 6, 1914 Aug. 81, 1914 Dec. 19, 1914 Feb. 15, 1915 Mar. 1, 1915 Mar. 1, 1915 Mar. 3, 1916 May 9, 1916 May 9, 1916 May 16, 1916 Dec. 27, 1916 Mar. 26, 1918 Nov. 9, 1918 Jan. 24, 1915 Jan. 29, 1915 Mar. 20, 1915 July 25, 1915 Oct. 31, 1914 Dec. 17, 1917 Feb. 4, 1918 Dec. 26, 1915
American cotton interests—Agreement. American rubber interests—Agreement. Bakhtiari chieftains—Agreement. For n Belgium—  Agreement. Armed support should Ger Agreement. Integrity of Belgian colon Agreement. Delimitation of Ugunda-Co. Denmark—Agreement (Danish merchants). France—  Guarantee. Of British naval protection naval attack Naval Convention agreed to, defining convention. Convention.—Defining respective zones 1916) Convention—Prizes captured during the Adherence to Franco-Moorish Treaty of Agreement. Maritime prizes; supplement 1914  Joint declaratiom. Prevention of trade Agreement. Administration of the Can Agreement. Respecting claims in Turk Agreement. Respecting claims in Turk Agreement. To appoint General Foch and French armies (Doullens Agree Joint declaration. Policy in Syria and Greece—  Offer of territorial concessions in return Offer declined Guarantee. Eventual cession of Lemno Guarantee. Eventual cession of Mityle Hejas—  Guarantee. Future independence to S Guarantee. Future independence to S Guarantee. Future independence of Ar	Cotton to be contrabe Export of rubber to nilitary aid  many violate Belgian ies  mongo boundary To restrict supplies of French coasts aga  poperation and allocat of Togoland (see 27th  1912—Announced enting agreement of 9th  war  ("Sykes-Picot Agree Russia") end (see 31st August, 1 to co-ordinate effort ment) Mesopotamia  for help to Serbia  s by Turkey to Greece therif of Mecca ab peoples	neutrality  to Germany inst German ing areas of December, November, ment") (see s of British ce	Mar. 29, 1915 Feb. 15, 1916 Aug. 3, 1914 Sept. 19, 1914 Feb. 3, 1915 Nov. 24, 1915 Aug. 2, 1914 Aug. 6, 1914 Aug. 6, 1914 Aug. 81, 1914 Nov. 9, 1914 Dec. 19, 1914 Feb. 15, 1915 Mar. 1, 1915 Mar. 1, 1915 Mar. 3, 1916 May 9, 1916 May 16, 1916 Dec. 27, 1916 Mar. 26, 1918 Nov. 9, 1918 Jan. 24, 1915 Jan. 29, 1915 Mar. 20, 1915 July 25, 1915 Oct. 31, 1914 Dec. 17, 1917 Feb. 4, 1918

<sup>•</sup> Approximate date.

† If the commitment involves more than two countries, see sub-heading under "Entente" or "Central Powers."

COMMITMENTS (continued)—	
BRITAIN, GREAT (continued)—	
Netherlands—	
Agreement with Netherlands Overseas Trust for rationing Holland	Nov. 23, 1915
Further agreement with Netherlands Overseas Trust for rationing Holland	June 30, 1916
Protest against agreement between Germany and the Netherlands	buile 50, 1510
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	July 15, 1918
regarding sand and gravel	July 10, 1316
Recognition of Franco-Russian "Sykes-Picot Agreement" of 26th April,	
1916 $(q.v.)$	May 23, 1916
Agreement. Partition of Asia-Minor ("Sykes-Picot Agreement") (see	may 20, 1310
	Sept. 1, 1916
Declaration. No intention of infringing territorial integrity of Russia	July 26, 1918
Declaration to Russian peoples. No intention of interfering in Russian	July 20, 1310
	Aug. 6, 1918
Serbia—Conditional guarantee. As to territorial expansion. See under	Aug. 0, 1310
"Entente"	May 7, 1915
Yugo-Slavs—Guarantee. As to eventual freedom and self-determination of	may 1, 1510
	Aug. 30, 1915
i ugo-biav lands	11ug. 00, 1010
BULGARIA—	
Greece—Convention. Neutral zone defined	Dec. 14, 1915
Turkey—	
Frontier Convention	Sept. 9, 1915
(Dede Agatch Agreement)	Sept. 22, 1915
· ,	•
CAMEROONS. See under "Britain—France."	•
CENTRAL POWERS—Bulgaria and Turkey—Alliance. Cession of Albania to	
Bulgaria for intervention in war	July 17, 1915
	-
CHINA. See under "Japan."	
DENMARK. See under "Britain."	
ENTENTE POWERS. See also under respective countries—	•
Britain, France and Russia—	
Pact of London. Signatories guarantee not to conclude a	
separate peace. (For adherence of other members of the	
"Entente" see under "Pact of London")	Sept. 5, 1914
Rumania refuses suggestion of, to aid Serbia	Jan. 25, 1915
Rumania refuses suggestion of, to aid Serbia Agreement. To pool financial resources	
Rumania refuses suggestion of, to aid Serbia Agreement. To pool financial resources Britain and France—	Jan. 25, 1915 Feb. 5, 1915
Rumania refuses suggestion of, to aid Serbia Agreement. To pool financial resources Britain and France— Offer Smyrna to Greece in return for action against Turkey	Jan. 25, 1915 Feb. 5, 1915 Apr. 12, 1915
Rumania refuses suggestion of, to aid Serbia Agreement. To pool financial resources	Jan. 25, 1915 Feb. 5, 1915 Apr. 12, 1915 Apr. 14, 1915
Rumania refuses suggestion of, to aid Serbia Agreement. To pool financial resources	Jan. 25, 1915 Feb. 5, 1915 Apr. 12, 1915
Rumania refuses suggestion of, to aid Serbia	Jan. 25, 1915 Feb. 5, 1915 Apr. 12, 1915 Apr. 14, 1915 May 10, 1915
Rumania refuses suggestion of, to aid Serbia Agreement. To pool financial resources	Jan. 25, 1915 Feb. 5, 1915 Apr. 12, 1915 Apr. 14, 1915 May 10, 1915 May 24, 1915
Rumania refuses suggestion of, to aid Serbia Agreement. To pool financial resources  Britain and France— Offer Smyrna to Greece in return for action against Turkey Offer rejected  Britain, France and Italy—Naval Convention Britain, France and Russia—Joint declaration. To hold Turkish Ministers personally responsible for Armenian massacres  Britain and France—Conditional offer of territorial concessions to Serbia	Jan. 25, 1915 Feb. 5, 1915 Apr. 12, 1915 Apr. 14, 1915 May 10, 1915
Rumania refuses suggestion of, to aid Serbia Agreement. To pool financial resources  Britain and France— Offer Smyrna to Greece in return for action against Turkey Offer rejected Britain, France and Italy—Naval Convention Britain, France and Russia—Joint declaration. To hold Turkish Ministers personally responsible for Armenian massacres Britain and France—Conditional offer of territorial concessions to Serbia Britain, France and Russia—Guarantee. Eventual independence and	Jan. 25, 1915 Feb. 5, 1915 Apr. 12, 1915 Apr. 14, 1915 May 10, 1915 May 24, 1915 Aug. 15, 1915
Rumania refuses suggestion of, to aid Serbia Agreement. To pool financial resources Britain and France— Offer Smyrna to Greece in return for action against Turkey Offer rejected Britain, France and Italy—Naval Convention Britain, France and Russia—Joint declaration. To hold Turkish Ministers personally responsible for Armenian massacres Britain and France—Conditional offer of territorial concessions to Serbia Britain, France and Russia—Guarantee. Eventual independence and indemnification to Belgium	Jan. 25, 1915 Feb. 5, 1915 Apr. 12, 1915 Apr. 14, 1915 May 10, 1915 May 24, 1915
Rumania refuses suggestion of, to aid Serbia Agreement. To pool financial resources  Britain and France—  Offer Smyrna to Greece in return for action against Turkey Offer rejected Britain, France and Italy—Naval Convention Britain, France and Russia—Joint declaration. To hold Turkish Ministers personally responsible for Armenian massacres Britain and France—Conditional offer of territorial concessions to Serbia Britain, France and Russia—Guarantee. Eventual independence and indemnification to Belgium Belgium, Britain, France, Italy, Japan, Portugal, Russia and Serbia—	Jan. 25, 1915 Feb. 5, 1915 Apr. 12, 1915 Apr. 14, 1915 May 10, 1915 May 24, 1915 Aug. 15, 1915
Rumania refuses suggestion of, to aid Serbia Agreement. To pool financial resources	Jan. 25, 1915 Feb. 5, 1915 Apr. 12, 1915 Apr. 14, 1915 May 10, 1915 May 24, 1915 Aug. 15, 1915 Feb. 14, 1916
Rumania refuses suggestion of, to aid Serbia Agreement. To pool financial resources Britain and France— Offer Smyrna to Greece in return for action against Turkey Offer rejected Britain, France and Italy—Naval Convention Britain, France and Russia—Joint declaration. To hold Turkish Ministers personally responsible for Armenian massacres Britain and France—Conditional offer of territorial concessions to Serbia Britain, France and Russia—Guarantee. Eventual independence and indemnification to Belgium Belgium, Britain, France, Italy, Japan, Portugal, Russia and Serbia—Declaration of Unity: Regarding military, economic and diplomatic affairs	Jan. 25, 1915 Feb. 5, 1915 Apr. 12, 1915 Apr. 14, 1915 May 10, 1915 May 24, 1915 Aug. 15, 1915
Rumania refuses suggestion of, to aid Serbia	Jan. 25, 1915 Feb. 5, 1915 Apr. 12, 1915 Apr. 14, 1915 May 10, 1915 May 24, 1915 Aug. 15, 1915 Feb. 14, 1916 Mar. 28, 1916
Rumania refuses suggestion of, to aid Serbia Agreement. To pool financial resources  Britain and France— Offer Smyrna to Greece in return for action against Turkey Offer rejected Britain, France and Italy—Naval Convention Britain, France and Russia—Joint declaration. To hold Turkish Ministers personally responsible for Armenian massacres Britain and France—Conditional offer of territorial concessions to Serbia Britain, France and Russia—Guarantee. Eventual independence and indemnification to Belgium Belgium, Britain, France, Italy, Japan, Portugal, Russia and Serbia—Declaration of Unity: Regarding military, economic and diplomatic affairs	Jan. 25, 1915 Feb. 5, 1915 Apr. 12, 1915 Apr. 14, 1915 May 10, 1915 May 24, 1915 Aug. 15, 1915 Feb. 14, 1916
Rumania refuses suggestion of, to aid Serbia Agreement. To pool financial resources	Jan. 25, 1915 Feb. 5, 1915 Apr. 12, 1915 Apr. 14, 1915 May 10, 1915 May 24, 1915 Aug. 15, 1915 Feb. 14, 1916 Mar. 28, 1916 Apr. 29, 1916
Rumania refuses suggestion of, to aid Serbia Agreement. To pool financial resources	Jan. 25, 1915 Feb. 5, 1915 Apr. 12, 1915 Apr. 14, 1915 May 10, 1915 May 24, 1915 Aug. 15, 1915 Feb. 14, 1916 Mar. 28, 1916 Apr. 29, 1916 Aug. 17, 1916
Rumania refuses suggestion of, to aid Serbia Agreement. To pool financial resources	Jan. 25, 1915 Feb. 5, 1915 Apr. 12, 1915 Apr. 14, 1915 May 10, 1915 May 24, 1915 Aug. 15, 1915 Feb. 14, 1916 Mar. 28, 1916 Apr. 29, 1916
Rumania refuses suggestion of, to aid Serbia Agreement. To pool financial resources	Jan. 25, 1915 Feb. 5, 1915 Apr. 12, 1915 Apr. 14, 1915 May 10, 1915 May 24, 1915 Aug. 15, 1915 Feb. 14, 1916 Mar. 28, 1916 Apr. 29, 1916 Aug. 17, 1916 Aug. 17, 1916
Rumania refuses suggestion of, to aid Serbia Agreement. To pool financial resources	Jan. 25, 1915 Feb. 5, 1915 Apr. 12, 1915 Apr. 14, 1915 May 10, 1915 May 24, 1915 Aug. 15, 1915 Feb. 14, 1916 Mar. 28, 1916 Apr. 29, 1916 Aug. 17, 1916
Rumania refuses suggestion of, to aid Serbia Agreement. To pool financial resources	Jan. 25, 1915 Feb. 5, 1915 Apr. 12, 1915 Apr. 14, 1915 May 10, 1915 May 24, 1915 Aug. 15, 1915 Feb. 14, 1916 Mar. 28, 1916 Apr. 29, 1916 Aug. 17, 1916 Aug. 17, 1916 Aug. 18, 1917
Rumania refuses suggestion of, to aid Serbia Agreement. To pool financial resources	Jan. 25, 1915 Feb. 5, 1915 Apr. 12, 1915 Apr. 14, 1915 May 10, 1915 May 24, 1915 Aug. 15, 1915 Feb. 14, 1916 Mar. 28, 1916 Apr. 29, 1916 Aug. 17, 1916 Aug. 17, 1916
Rumania refuses suggestion of, to aid Serbia Agreement. To pool financial resources	Jan. 25, 1915 Feb. 5, 1915 Apr. 12, 1915 Apr. 14, 1915 May 10, 1915 May 24, 1915 Aug. 15, 1915 Feb. 14, 1916  Mar. 28, 1916 Apr. 29, 1916 Aug. 17, 1916 Aug. 17, 1916 Aug. 18, 1917 May 15, 1918
Rumania refuses suggestion of, to aid Serbia Agreement. To pool financial resources	Jan. 25, 1915 Feb. 5, 1915 Apr. 12, 1915 Apr. 14, 1915 May 10, 1915 May 24, 1915 Aug. 15, 1915 Feb. 14, 1916 Mar. 28, 1916 Apr. 29, 1916 Aug. 17, 1916 Aug. 17, 1916 Aug. 18, 1917
Rumania refuses suggestion of, to aid Serbia Agreement. To pool financial resources	Jan. 25, 1915 Feb. 5, 1915 Apr. 12, 1915 Apr. 14, 1915 May 10, 1915 May 24, 1915 Aug. 15, 1915 Feb. 14, 1916 Mar. 28, 1916 Apr. 29, 1916 Aug. 17, 1916 Aug. 17, 1916 Aug. 18, 1917 May 15, 1918 June 3, 1918
Rumania refuses suggestion of, to aid Serbia Agreement. To pool financial resources	Jan. 25, 1915 Feb. 5, 1915 Apr. 12, 1915 Apr. 14, 1915 May 10, 1915 May 24, 1915 Aug. 15, 1915 Feb. 14, 1916  Mar. 28, 1916 Apr. 29, 1916 Aug. 17, 1916 Aug. 17, 1916 Aug. 18, 1917 May 15, 1918
Rumania refuses suggestion of, to aid Serbia Agreement. To pool financial resources	Jan. 25, 1915 Feb. 5, 1915 Apr. 12, 1915 Apr. 14, 1915 May 10, 1915 May 24, 1915 Aug. 15, 1915 Feb. 14, 1916 Mar. 28, 1916 Apr. 29, 1916 Aug. 17, 1916 Aug. 17, 1916 Aug. 18, 1917 May 15, 1918 June 3, 1918
Rumania refuses suggestion of, to aid Serbia Agreement. To pool financial resources	Jan. 25, 1915 Feb. 5, 1915 Apr. 12, 1915 Apr. 14, 1915 May 10, 1915 May 24, 1915 Aug. 15, 1915 Feb. 14, 1916 Mar. 28, 1916 Apr. 29, 1916 Aug. 17, 1916 Aug. 17, 1916 Aug. 18, 1917 May 15, 1918 June 3, 1918
Rumania refuses suggestion of, to aid Serbia Agreement. To pool financial resources	Jan. 25, 1915 Feb. 5, 1915 Apr. 12, 1915 Apr. 14, 1915 May 10, 1915 May 24, 1915 Aug. 15, 1915 Feb. 14, 1916 Mar. 28, 1916 Apr. 29, 1916 Aug. 17, 1916 Aug. 17, 1916 Aug. 18, 1917 May 15, 1918 June 3, 1918 July 7, 1918
Rumania refuses suggestion of, to aid Serbia Agreement. To pool financial resources	Jan. 25, 1915 Feb. 5, 1915 Apr. 12, 1915 Apr. 14, 1915 May 10, 1915 May 24, 1915 Aug. 15, 1915 Feb. 14, 1916 Mar. 28, 1916 Apr. 29, 1916 Aug. 17, 1916 Aug. 17, 1916 Aug. 18, 1917 May 15, 1918 June 3, 1918
Rumania refuses suggestion of, to aid Serbia Agreement. To pool financial resources	Jan. 25, 1915 Feb. 5, 1915 Apr. 12, 1915 Apr. 14, 1915 May 10, 1915 May 24, 1915 Aug. 15, 1915 Feb. 14, 1916 Apr. 29, 1916 Aug. 17, 1916 Aug. 17, 1916 Aug. 18, 1917 May 15, 1918 June 3, 1918 June 3, 1918 June 3, 1918
Rumania refuses suggestion of, to aid Serbia Agreement. To pool financial resources	Jan. 25, 1915 Feb. 5, 1915 Apr. 12, 1915 Apr. 14, 1915 May 10, 1915 May 24, 1915 Aug. 15, 1915 Feb. 14, 1916  Mar. 28, 1916 Apr. 29, 1916 Aug. 17, 1916 Aug. 17, 1916 Aug. 18, 1917 May 15, 1918 June 3, 1918 July 7, 1918  Mar. 13, 1915 Dec. 7, 1915
Rumania refuses suggestion of, to aid Serbia Agreement. To pool financial resources	Jan. 25, 1915 Feb. 5, 1915 Apr. 12, 1915 Apr. 14, 1915 May 10, 1915 May 24, 1915 Aug. 15, 1915 Feb. 14, 1916 Apr. 29, 1916 Aug. 17, 1916 Aug. 17, 1916 Aug. 18, 1917 May 15, 1918 June 3, 1918 June 3, 1918 June 3, 1918
Rumania refuses suggestion of, to aid Serbia	Jan. 25, 1915 Feb. 5, 1915 Apr. 12, 1915 Apr. 14, 1915 May 10, 1915 May 24, 1915 Aug. 15, 1915 Feb. 14, 1916 Apr. 29, 1916 Aug. 17, 1916 Aug. 17, 1916 Aug. 18, 1917 May 15, 1918 June 3, 1918 June 3, 1918 June 3, 1918 July 7, 1918 Dec. 7, 1915 July 27, 1917
Rumania refuses suggestion of, to aid Serbia Agreement. To pool financial resources	Jan. 25, 1915 Feb. 5, 1915 Apr. 12, 1915 Apr. 14, 1915 May 10, 1915 May 24, 1915 Aug. 15, 1915 Feb. 14, 1916  Mar. 28, 1916 Apr. 29, 1916 Aug. 17, 1916 Aug. 17, 1916 Aug. 18, 1917 May 15, 1918 June 3, 1918 July 7, 1918  Mar. 13, 1915 Dec. 7, 1915
Rumania refuses suggestion of, to aid Serbia	Jan. 25, 1915 Feb. 5, 1915 Apr. 12, 1915 Apr. 14, 1915 May 10, 1915 May 24, 1915 Aug. 15, 1915 Feb. 14, 1916 Apr. 29, 1916 Aug. 17, 1916 Aug. 17, 1916 Aug. 18, 1917 May 15, 1918 June 3, 1918 June 3, 1918 June 3, 1918 July 7, 1918 Dec. 7, 1915 July 27, 1917
Rumania refuses suggestion of, to aid Serbia Agreement. To pool financial resources Britain and France— Offer Smyrna to Greece in return for action against Turkey Offer rejected	Jan. 25, 1915 Feb. 5, 1915 Apr. 12, 1915 Apr. 14, 1915 May 10, 1915 May 24, 1915 Aug. 15, 1915 Feb. 14, 1916 Apr. 29, 1916 Aug. 17, 1916 Aug. 17, 1916 Aug. 18, 1917 May 15, 1918 June 3, 1918 June 3, 1918 June 3, 1918 June 3, 1918 June 3, 1918 June 3, 1918 June 3, 1918 June 3, 1918 June 3, 1918 June 3, 1918 June 3, 1918 June 3, 1918 June 3, 1918 June 3, 1918 June 3, 1918 June 3, 1918 June 3, 1918 June 3, 1918 June 3, 1918 June 3, 1918 June 3, 1918 June 3, 1918 June 3, 1918 June 3, 1918
Rumania refuses suggestion of, to aid Serbia	Jan. 25, 1915 Feb. 5, 1915 Apr. 12, 1915 Apr. 14, 1915 May 10, 1915 May 24, 1915 Aug. 15, 1915 Feb. 14, 1916 Apr. 29, 1916 Aug. 17, 1916 Aug. 17, 1916 Aug. 18, 1917 May 15, 1918 June 3, 1918 June 3, 1918 June 3, 1918 July 7, 1918 Dec. 7, 1915 July 27, 1917
Rumania refuses suggestion of, to aid Serbia Agreement. To pool financial resources Britain and France— Offer Smyrna to Greece in return for action against Turkey Offer rejected Britain, France and Italy—Naval Convention Britain, France and Russia—Joint declaration. To hold Turkish Ministers personally responsible for Armenian massacres Britain and France—Conditional offer of territorial concessions to Serbia Britain, France and Russia—Guarantee. Eventual independence and indemnification to Belgium Belgium, Britain, France, Italy, Japan, Portugal, Russia and Serbia— Declaration of Unity: Regarding military, economic and diplomatic affairs  Britain, France, Italy, Japan and Russia—Guarantee. Territorial integrity of Belgian Congo (The Havre Declaration) Britain, France, Rumania and Russia—Guarantee. Territorial integrity of Belgian Congo (The Havre Declaration) Britain, France, Rumania's intervention in the war Military convention Britain, France and Italy—Provisional arrangement as to future policy in Asia Minor Britain, China, France, Japan and Russia—Agreement: Prevention of German penetration in f'ar East Britain, France and Italy—Support national aspirations of Czecho-Slovaks, Poles and Yugo-Slavs  Britain, France and United States of America—Agreement: With Murman Sovdep concerning Allied expedition to Murman coast  FRANCE. See also under "Britain" and "Entente"— Belgium—Arrangement suspending Convention of 30th July, 1891 (Military Service Laws)  Netherlands—Agreement with Netherlands Overseas Trust for rationing Holland concluded  Italy—Agreement. Zones in Asia Minor  Russia—Agreement. Partition of Asia-Minor, (First of "Sykes-Picot" Agreement. Soles also "Britain—France" and "Britain—Russia")  GERMANY—  Austria-Hungary—Military treaty ("Waffenbund"). Signed Japan and Mexico—Projected alliance against U.S.A.—	Jan. 25, 1915 Feb. 5, 1915 Apr. 12, 1915 Apr. 14, 1915 May 10, 1915 May 24, 1915 Aug. 15, 1915 Feb. 14, 1916 Mar. 28, 1916 Apr. 29, 1916 Aug. 17, 1916 Aug. 18, 1917 May 15, 1918 June 3, 1918 June 3, 1918 July 7, 1918 Mar. 13, 1915 Dec. 7, 1915 July 27, 1917 Apr. 26, 1916 May 12, 1918
Rumania refuses suggestion of, to aid Serbia	Jan. 25, 1915 Feb. 5, 1915 Apr. 12, 1915 Apr. 14, 1915 May 10, 1915 May 24, 1915 Aug. 15, 1915 Feb. 14, 1916 Apr. 29, 1916 Aug. 17, 1916 Aug. 17, 1916 Aug. 18, 1917 May 15, 1918 June 3, 1918 June 3, 1918 June 3, 1918 June 3, 1918 June 3, 1918 June 3, 1918 June 3, 1918 June 3, 1918 June 3, 1918 June 3, 1918 June 3, 1918 June 3, 1918 June 3, 1918 June 3, 1918 June 3, 1918 June 3, 1918 June 3, 1918 June 3, 1918 June 3, 1918 June 3, 1918 June 3, 1918 June 3, 1918 June 3, 1918 June 3, 1918

COMMITMENTS (continued)—						
GERMANY (continued)—						
Netherlands—Agreement. Sand	and graval					May 2, 1918
Poland—Military Convention	ena Stavot	•••	•••	•••	•••	Feb. 25, 1918
Russia. See under "Russia."	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	100, 10, 1010
Turkey —						
Treaty of Alliance, signed	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Aug. 4, 1914
Settlement Treaty—						
Signed	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Jan. 11, 1917
Ratified	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Apr. 10, 1918
GREECE. See under "Britain, Rumania	and Serbia	B."				
HEJAZ. See under "Britain."						
HOLLAND. See under "Britain, France	e and Germ	any."				
IBN SA'UD. See under "Britain."						
IDRISI. See under "Britain."						
ITALY. See also under "Entente," "Fr	rance" and	" Pact of	of London	."		
Renounces Triple Alliance	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	May 4, 1915
Accession of, to Franco-British	"Prize Tre	eaty" (	see "Bri	tain—Fr <b>a</b> n	ce,"	_
9th November, 1914)		 Nb- 6	b. a-	••• :1	•••	Jan. 15, 1917
Czecho-Slovakia—Treaty. Reco Rumania—Existence of secret agr				uncli	•••	June 30, 1918 Jan. 15, 1915
Yugo-Slavs—Agreement	comen ann	···	•••	•••	•••	Apr. 10, 1918
JAPAN. See also under "Pact of Lond	on "	•••	•••	•••	••••	_p., 10, 1010
Britain—Declaration. Not to with		occupied	l German	islands	•••	Dec. 16, 1914
China.		<b>F</b>				<b>,</b>
Agreement. Future policy in M	Lanchuria			•••	•••	Mar. 23, 1915
Treaty South Manchuria and				•••	•••	May 25, 1915
Treaty. Shantung Province	•••	•••		•••	•••	May 25, 1915
Agreement. Tsingtau customs Agreement. Military co-open	 ation for r	rorectio	n against	German	and	Aug. 6, 1915
Bolshevik aggression		•••			•••	May 16, 1918
Agreement. Naval co-operation		•••	•••	•••	•••	May 19, 1918
MANCHURIA. See under "Japan."						
MONGOLIA. See under "Japan."						
NETHERLANDS. See under "Britain,	France and	German	v."			
PANAMA. See under "America, United			J.			
	u Dog 100 01.	'				
POLAND. See under "Germany."	1 (17)					
RUMANIA. See also under "Italy" and						Dog 6 1014
Declaration. Refusal to support Gre Bessarabia—Articles of Union with		r Germa	шу	•••	•••	Dec. 6, 1914 Apr. 9, 1918
Greece and Serbia-Declaration.		t union	between	•••	•••	Nov. 21, 1918
Serbia—Refuses to aid Serbia	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Oct. 15, 1915
RUSSIA. See also under "Brest-Litovs	k."					
Declaration. Repudiating separate		•••	•••	•••		May 19, 1917
China—Agreement concerning Mor	igolia.	•••	•••	•••	•••	June 7, 1915
Germany—Secret Convention conc				···	•••	Dec. 22, 1917
Japan — Agreement. Alliance for m					•••	July 3, 1916 Sept. 19, 1914
Rumania—Secret agreement for m			•••	•••	•••	56hr 12, 1214
SERBIA. See also under "Greece" and						D
Declaration. Not to conclude peace	without A	llies' cor	sent	•••	•••	Dec. 5, 1914
Greece— Guarantee by Serbia to cede D	oiran and	Gavoali	eventual	ly to Gree	ece.	
and waive claim to Strumit					•••	Sept. 25, 1915
Claim for Greek help under S		k Treaty	of 1912	rejected	by	
Greek Government	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Oct. 10, 1915
TOGOLAND. See under "Britain-Fran	ice."					
			" ()	_ "		
TURKEY. See under "Bulgaria," "Brit	ain—Franc	e and	·· German	y.		
AOMINI GODU CERTUCE						
COMPULSORY SERVICE—						
I. In the British Empire—						
(A.) Great Britain—						
1. First Compulsory Service Ac Passed by the Commons	<b>/</b>					Jan. 24. 1916
Comes into operation	•••		•••		•••	Feb. 10, 1916
2. Second Act—						
Passed by the Commons	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	May 16, 1916
Comes into operation	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	June 8, 1916
3. Third Act—  *Passed by the Commons						Apr. 10 1918
Comes into operation	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Apr. 18, 1918
						,
• Age limit raised to 50 y	ears and c	onscripti	on extend	led to Irela	ınd.	
[8369]		1	₹.			2 Q
. ,			`			

0 . . . . . .

COMPULSORY SERVICE (continued)-							
I. In the British Empire (continued)—							
(B.) Canada—							
Compulsory Service Act—	_						
Passed by the Canadian			•••	•••	•••	July 6	
(C.) New Zealand—	•••		•••	•••	•••	Oct. 12.	, 1917
Compulsory Service Act—							
Passed by New Zealand	Commons					June 10,	1916
Comes into operation						Sept. 1,	1916
II. In United States of America—						May 19	1017
Comes into operation	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	May 18,	1317
CONFERENCE*—							
I. International Conference to ave	rt War-						
Proposals by British Foreign M							
Formulated		•••	•••	•••	•••	July 24,	
Accepted by French and I Rejected by German Gove				•••	•••	July 27, July 28,	
II. Inter-Allied Conferences during t		. <b></b>	•••	•••		July 20,	1011
Economic—							
Allied Conference on Econon							
Opens in Paris (see "Fir	nance ")	•••		•••	•••	June 3.	
Reassembles in Paris Recommendations ratifie	ed	•••				June 14, June 27,	
Inter-Allied on Finance, at I						July 14-15,	
Anglo-French on Finance, at						Aug. 24,	
Military and Political.							1011
First Anglo-French Conferent Anglo-French at Paris	ice at Cala	IS	•••	•••	•••	June 5, Nov. 17,	
Allied Military Conference a	t Chantilly	,				Mar. 12.	
Inter-Allied at Paris						Mar. 26-28,	
Anglo-French at Boulogne						Oct. 20,	
Inter-Allied at Paris	•••			•••	•••	Nov. 15-16,	
Anglo-French at London Inter-Allied at Rome	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Dec. 26-28. Jan. 5-7.	
Inter-Allied "Commission de	Ravitaille	ment" at	Petrog	rad	Jan.	17—Feb. 20,	
Anglo-Freuch at Calais						Feb. 26-27,	
Anglo-French at London	•••					farch 12-13,	
Anglo-French at London				***		May 28-29	
Inter-Allied at Paris Anglo-French at London				•••		July 25-26, Sept. 4,	
Anglo-French at Boulogne						Sept. 25,	
Allied at Rapallo	•••	•••				Nov. 7,	
War Aims—	10"		· · ·			N 00	
Great Inter-Allied Conference Naval—	e. First i	neeting o	i, in Pai		•••	Nov. 29,	1917
Allied, in London, re Mediter	ranean pol	licv				Jan. 24,	1917
Allied Naval Council formed						Nov. 30,	
III. Inter-Belligerent Conferences du		War —					
Prisoners of War Conference First meeting (at the Hague						Tuna 0	1010
IV. British Empire—	,	•••		•••	•••	June 9,	1319
Imperial War Conference—							
British Government decide	e to initiate	e		•••		Dec. 19,	1916
First meeting		•••	•••	•••	•••	Mar. 20,	1917
V. Other Conferences — Labour Conference, see under "	Labour"						
Yugo-Slav Conference, see und	der "Yugo	-Slav."					
				1			
CONSCRIPTION. See under "Compulsory	Service "						
CONSCRIPTION. See under Compaisory	Del viou.						
CONSTANTINOPLE—							
Passports demanded by Entente Ambassad	lors at	•••	•••	***	•••	Oct. 30,	1914
Russian claim to—						N	
Formulated by Russian Government	•••	•••	•••		•••	Mar. 4, Mar. 12,	
Accepted by British Government Accepted by French Government						Apr. 12,	
Russian Premier announces Allied acc	and the second second					Dec. 2,	
Harbour of, raided by British submarine						Aug. 1,	1915
British air raid on			•••	•••		Apr. 14,	
Allied Fleet arrives at French troops land at						Nov. 13, Nov. 21,	
French troops land at	•••	•••			•••	.101. 21,	1313
CONSTANZA (Rumania)—							
Captured by German and Bulgarian forces	•••		•••	•••	•••	Oct. 22,	1916
<ul> <li>For details of sub</li> </ul>	jects discu	issed see	Part I.				

For details of subjects discussed see Part I.

CONTRABAND—								
British proclamation issued specifying a	rticles to	be treated	l as contr	aband	•••	Aug.	4.	1914
French Government issue first list of co			•••	•••	•••	Aug.		
French Government issue new decree d			•••	•••	•••	Aug.		
British proclamation issued adding to lie British Order in Council issued modifying	st of contr	aband tion of L	ondon er	d revisin	or light	Sept.	21,	1914
of contraband	IR Deciete	HOT OF D	••• ar		ig man	Oct.	29.	1914
French Government issue revised list of	f contraba	nd	•••	•••	•••	Nov.	6,	1914
British Government issue proclamation				t of contr	aband	Dec.		
French Government issue further revise British proclamation issued extending p	ed list of c	of "tradi	d	the enem	" to	Jan.	3,	1919
territories in British, enemy or frie	ndly occu	or usur	ug with	те спещ	,	Feb.	16.	1915
Declaration signed between Great Brita	in and Fra	ince prohi	biting tr	ade by or	with		,	
Germany	•••		. ;		,. •••	Mar	1,	1915
British proclamation issued extending li detention of enemy goods (" Retali						Mor	11	1015
Italian decrees issued prohibiting tradin			•••	•••	•••	Mar. Apr.		
(See also under "Commitments—	-Britain" a	and "Dec	laration o		ı.")	•	.,	
CONVENTION. See under "Commitments."								
CONVOYS—								
	oon roide c	n.				∫ Oct.		
British convoys in the North Sea - Gern			•••	•••	•••	₹ Dec.		
British plan to convoy merchant ships for		•••	•••	•••	•••	May June		
British convoy scheme formally approve First regular convoy sails from Hampto	n Roads (	U.S.A.)	•••	•••	•••	Jul <del>y</del>		
1 1100 10g alan 002 10g alan 11012 11111p10		- 1-1-1-1					-,	
				•				
COOREMAN, M. G.—								
Appointed Belgian Prime Minister*		•••	•••	•••	•••	May		
Resigns	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Nov.	21,	1918
CORFU, Island of (Ægean)—								
I. Occupation by the French—								
Entente Governments notify G	reek Gove	rnment o	fpropose	d occupat	ion of	Jan.	10,	1916
Occupied by French force			•••		•••	Jan.		
Greek Government refuse cons	ent to the	occupation	on of	•••	•••	Jan.	13,	1916
II. Occupation by the Italians— Italian detachment reaches						Feb.	11	1916
III. Serbian retreat to—	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	100.	,	
Forthcoming transfer of Serbi		o, notifie	d to Gree	ek Gover	nment	Jan.		
First Serbian troops land at		•••	•••	•••	•••	Jan.		
Serbian Army concentrated at Greek Government refuses or		ansport r	oute for	Serbian	Army	Feb.	10,	1910
to Salonika from	•••	···	•••	***	•••	Apr.	3,	1916
Serbian Army Headquarters la	nd at Salo	nika fron	ı	•••	•••	Apr.	15,	1916
IV. Serbian Government— Arrive at						Feb.	a	1916
Leave for Salonika	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	May		
V. Montenegrin retreat to—	•••				•••		,	
Eutente Governments notify				•		F 1	10	1010
of Montenegrin Army to Remnants of Montenegrin Arm	ny land at	•••	•••	•••	•••	Feb. Feb.		
	ப் படைய	•••	•••	•••	•••	ren.	10,	1310
CORINTH (Greece)—								
Occupied by Entente forces	•••	•••		•••		June	12,	1917
•							•	
"CORMORAN" (German Armed Merchant Cr	uiser)—							
Interned at Guam	•••		•••			Dec.	14,	1914
"CORNWALLIS," H.M.S. (Battleship)	-							
Sunk	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Jan.	9,	1917
CODONEL (CLTS								
CORONEL (Chili)—								
Naval action off	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Nov.	1,	1914
* Provided over the Chines mish-ut the	title of	Daime M	iniata-	This 4:41-		n+:+	G 4	:-1
<ul> <li>Presided over the Cabinet without the M. Delacroix's Cabinet.</li> </ul>	GLUE OF	rrime Mi	mister.	inis title	was in	sutured i	ıret	with
[8369]						9 0 0		
[0003]						2 Q 2		

COSSACKS—									
I. DON CO	991019								
	on Moscov		General A	lexeiev)	•••			•••	Feb. 4, 1918
	ted by the			•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Feb. 13, 1918
Decla	re independ	lence	•••		•••	•••	•••	•••	June 4, 1918
II. MISCEL	LANFOTTS	Coesso	r dota ahm	ont mono	haa Britial	Armer	+ ( 4 1) _ (	lhambi	
	potamia	••			•••	····		, mai 01,	May 18, 1916
22000	pounin	••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	10, 1010
COSTA De Ago	380								
COSTA, Dr. Affor									): 00 tot
Appointed P	_		•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Nov. 29, 1915
Resigns	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	. •	Mar. 15, 1916
	-								
COSTA RICA-									
		•.•	^						0 . 01 .01
Severs diplo				•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Sept. 21, 1917
Declares wa	on Germa	пу	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	May 23, 1918
COUNCIL-									
I. NATIO	NAL COU	NCIL. 8	see under	respectiv	e countrie	8.			
II. WAR	COUNCIL-	-							
Int	er-Allied Co								
			n principle		•••	•••	•••	•••	Nov. 17, 1915
A 11			ng, reache	ed	•••	•••	•••	•••	Dec. 29, 1915
All	ied Suprem Inaugurat					•••		•••	Dec. 1, 1917
			wers (anno	ounced bu	British G		t)1		Feb. 3, 1918
		_	also und				.,		3, 2,22
		(500	aiso una	ci Din	am—(a)	<i>ieu</i> )			
COURCELETTE (A	France)-								
Battle of (	•	naolotta"	`					•	Sept. 15-22, 1916
Datele OI (	F 1618-00u	rceletio	,	•••	•••	•••	•••	13	epu 10-22, 1310
COURLAND. See	under "Ku	mland "							
	under mu	irianu.							
	under ire	irranu.							
			"Grand C	ouronná '	,,				
COURONNÉ DE N			"Grand C	ouronné.'	•			.*	
			"Grand C	ouronné.'	•			, p	
COURONNÉ DE N	ANCY. S	ee under	"Grand C	ouronné.'	,,			æ	
COURONNÉ DE N	ANCY. S	ee under zevedo—							Dec. 12. 1914
COURONNÉ DE N COUTINHO, Senhor Appointed P	ANCY. S	ee under zevedo—		ouronné. 			•••		Dec. 12, 1914 Jan. 25, 1915
COURONNÉ DE N	ANCY. Sortuguese I	ee under zevedo— Prime Mit	nister	•••	•••			•••	
COURONNÉ DE N COUTINHO, Senhor Appointed P	ANCY. Sortuguese I	ee under zevedo— Prime Mit	nister	•••	•••			•••	
COUTINHO, Senhor Appointed P Resigns	ANCY. Sortuguese I	ee under zevedo— Prime Mit	nister	•••	•••			•••	
COURONNÉ DE N COUTINHO, Senhor Appointed P Resigns COURTRAI (Flance	· V. H. d'Az ortuguese I 	ee under zevedo— Prime Mit	nister 	•••	•••	•••			Jan. 25, 1915
COUTINHO, Senhor Appointed P Resigns	ANCY. Sortuguese I	ee under zevedo— Prime Mit	nister	•••	•••				
COURONNÉ DE N COUTINHO, Senhor Appointed P Resigns COURTRAI (Flance	· V. H. d'Az ortuguese I 	ee under zevedo— Prime Mit	nister 	•••	•••	•••			Jan. 25, 1915
COURONNÉ DE N COUTINHO, Senhor Appointed P Resigns COURTRAI (Flance	V. H. d'Az ortuguese I 	ee under zevedo— ?rime Mir 	nister 	•••	•••	•••			Jan. 25, 1915
COURONNÉ DE N COUTINHO, Senhor Appointed P Resigns COURTRAI (Flance Battle of COWANS, LieutG	V. H. d'Azortuguese I lers)— leneral Sir J	ee under zevedo— Prime Mit	iister 			•••			Jan. 25, 1915 Oct. 14-19, 1918
COURONNÉ DE N COUTINHO, Senhor Appointed P Resigns COURTRAI (Flance Battle of	V. H. d'Azortuguese I lers)— leneral Sir J	ee under zevedo— Prime Mit	iister 						Jan. 25, 1915
COURONNÉ DE N  COUTINHO, Senhor Appointed P Resigns  COURTRAI (Flance Battle of  COWANS, LieutG Appointed Qua	V. H. d'Azortuguese I lers)— leneral Sir J rtermaster-	ee under zevedo— Prime Mit	iister 						Jan. 25, 1915 Oct. 14-19, 1918
COURONNÉ DE N COUTINHO, Senhor Appointed P Resigns COURTRAI (Flance Battle of COWANS, LieutG	V. H. d'Azortuguese I lers)— leneral Sir J rtermaster-	ee under zevedo— Prime Mit	iister 						Jan. 25, 1915 Oct. 14-19, 1918
COURONNÉ DE N  COUTINHO, Senhor Appointed P Resigns  COURTRAI (Flance Battle of  COWANS, LieutG Appointed Qua	V. H. d'Azortuguese I lers)— leneral Sir J rtermaster-	ee under zevedo— Prime Mit	iister 						Jan. 25, 1915 Oct. 14-19, 1918
COURONNÉ DE N  COUTINHO, Senhor Appointed P Resigns  COURTRAI (Flance Battle of  COWANS, LieutG Appointed Qua	V. H. d'Ar ortuguese I ers)— ereral Sir J	ee under zevedo— Prime Mit	iister 						Jan. 25, 1915 Oct. 14-19, 1918 June 8, 1912
COURONNÉ DE N COUTINHO, Senhor Appointed P Resigns  COURTRAI (Flance Battle of  COWANS, LieutG Appointed Qua  CRACOW (Galicie Battle of	ANCY. So V. H. d'Azortuguese I lers)— leneral Sir J rtermaster-	ee under zevedo— Prime Mit	iister 						Jan. 25, 1915 Oct. 14-19, 1918 June 8, 1912
COURONNÉ DE N  COUTINHO, Senhor Appointed P Resigns  COURTRAI (Flance Battle of  COWANS, LieutG Appointed Qua	ANCY. So V. H. d'Azortuguese I lers)— leneral Sir J rtermaster-	ee under zevedo— Prime Mit	iister 						Jan. 25, 1915 Oct. 14-19, 1918 June 8, 1912
COURONNÉ DE N COUTINHO, Senhor Appointed P Resigns  COURTRAI (Flance Battle of  COWANS, LieutG Appointed Qua  CRACOW (Galicie Battle of	ANCY. So V. H. d'Azortuguese I lers)— leneral Sir J rtermaster- i)— nia)—	ee under zevedo— Prime Mit  J. S.— General,	iister 						Jan. 25, 1915 Oct. 14-19, 1918 June 8, 1912
COURONNÉ DE N COUTINHO, Senhor Appointed P Resigns  COURTRAI (Flance Battle of  COWANS, LieutG Appointed Qua  CRACOW (Galicie Battle of  CRAIOVA (Ruma	ANCY. So V. H. d'Azortuguese I lers)— leneral Sir J rtermaster- i)— nia)—	ee under zevedo— Prime Mit  J. S.— General,	  Home For	  ces, Grea	 t Britain			   Nov. 1	Jan. 25, 1915  Oct. 14-19, 1918  June 8, 1912  5—Dec. 2, 1914
COURONNÉ DE N COUTINHO, Senhor Appointed P Resigns  COURTRAI (Flance Battle of  COWANS, LieutG Appointed Qua  CRACOW (Galicie Battle of  CRAIOVA (Ruma Taken by Ge	ders)—  ders)—  deral Sir J rtermaster  nia)— rman forces	ee under zevedo— Prime Mit  J. S.— General,	  Home For	  ces, Grea	 t Britain			   Nov. 1	Jan. 25, 1915  Oct. 14-19, 1918  June 8, 1912  5—Dec. 2, 1914
COURONNÉ DE N COUTINHO, Senhor Appointed P Resigns  COURTRAI (Flance Battle of  COWANS, LieutG Appointed Qua  CRACOW (Galicie Battle of  CRAIOVA (Ruma	ders)—  ders)—  deral Sir J rtermaster  nia)— rman forces	ee under zevedo— Prime Mit  J. S.— General,	  Home For	  ces, Grea	 t Britain			   Nov. 1	Jan. 25, 1915  Oct. 14-19, 1918  June 8, 1912  5—Dec. 2, 1914
COURONNÉ DE N COUTINHO, Senhor Appointed P Resigns  COURTRAI (Flance Battle of  COWANS, LieutG Appointed Qua  CRACOW (Galicie Battle of  CRAIOVA (Ruma Taken by Ge  CRAONNE (Francoccupied by	ders)—  ders)—  dereal Sir J rtermaster  nia)— rman forces  German forces	ee under zevedo— rime Min  J. S.— General,	  Home For	  ces, Grea	 t Britain			   Nov. 1	Jan. 25, 1915  Oct. 14-19, 1918  June 8, 1912  5-Dec. 2, 1914  Nov. 21, 1916
COURONNÉ DE N COUTINHO, Senhor Appointed P Resigns  COURTRAI (Flance Battle of  COWANS, LieutG Appointed Qua  CRACOW (Galicie Battle of  CRAIOVA (Ruma Taken by Ge  CRAONNE (France) Occupied by Taken by Fr	lers)— lers)— lereral Sir J rtermaster nia)— rman forces	ee under zevedo— Prime Min  J. S.— General,	  Home For 	ces, Grea	t Britain			Nov. 1	Jan. 25, 1915  Oct. 14-19, 1918  June 8, 1912  5-Dec. 2, 1914  Nov. 21, 1916  Sept. 1, 1914  May 4, 1917
COURONNÉ DE N COUTINHO, Senhor Appointed P Resigns  COURTRAI (Flance Battle of  COWANS, LieutG Appointed Qua  CRACOW (Galicie Battle of  CRAIOVA (Ruma Taken by Ge  CRAONNE (France) Occupied by Taken by Fr Aguin taken	V. H. d'Azortuguese I  lers)—  leneral Sir J rtermaster-  i)—  mia)— rman forces  German forces by German	ee under zevedo— Prime Min  J. S.— General,  forces forces	inister  Home For		t Britain				Jan. 25, 1915  Oct. 14-19, 1918  June 8, 1912  5-Dec. 2, 1914  Nov. 21, 1916  Sept. 1, 1914  May 4, 1917  May 27, 1918
COURONNÉ DE N COUTINHO, Senhor Appointed P Resigns  COURTRAI (Flance Battle of  COWANS, LieutG Appointed Qua  CRACOW (Galicie Battle of  CRAIOVA (Ruma Taken by Ge  CRAONNE (France) Occupied by Taken by Fr	V. H. d'Azortuguese I  lers)—  leneral Sir J rtermaster-  i)—  mia)— rman forces  German forces by German	ee under zevedo— Prime Min  J. S.— General,  forces forces	Home For	ces, Grea	t Britain				Jan. 25, 1915  Oct. 14-19, 1918  June 8, 1912  5-Dec. 2, 1914  Nov. 21, 1916  Sept. 1, 1914  May 4, 1917
COURONNÉ DE N COUTINHO, Senhor Appointed P Resigns  COURTRAI (Flance Battle of  COWANS, LieutG Appointed Qua  CRACOW (Galicie Battle of  CRAIOVA (Ruma Taken by Ge  CRAONNE (France) Occupied by Taken by Fr Aguin taken	V. H. d'Azortuguese I  lers)—  leneral Sir J rtermaster-  i)—  mia)— rman forces  German forces by German	ee under zevedo— Prime Min  J. S.— General,  forces forces	inister  Home For		t Britain				Jan. 25, 1915  Oct. 14-19, 1918  June 8, 1912  5-Dec. 2, 1914  Nov. 21, 1916  Sept. 1, 1914  May 4, 1917  May 27, 1918
COURONNÉ DE N COUTINHO, Senhor Appointed P Resigns  COURTRAI (Flance Battle of  COWANS, LieutG Appointed Qua  CRACOW (Galicie Battle of  CRAIOVA (Rumane Taken by Ge  CRAONNE (France) Occupied by Taken by Fr Aguin taken Again retaken	ders)—  ders)—  dereal Sir J remaster—  nia)— rman force German force by German n by Frence	ee under zevedo— Prime Min  J. S.— General,  forces h forces	inister  Home For		t Britain				Jan. 25, 1915  Oct. 14-19, 1918  June 8, 1912  5-Dec. 2, 1914  Nov. 21, 1916  Sept. 1, 1914  May 4, 1917  May 27, 1918
COURONNÉ DE N COUTINHO, Senhor Appointed P Resigns  COURTRAI (Flance Battle of  COWANS, LieutG Appointed Qua  CRACOW (Galicie Battle of  CRAIOVA (Ruma Taken by Ge  CRAONNE (France) Occupied by Taken by Fr Aguin taken	ders)—  ders)—  dereal Sir J remaster—  nia)— rman force German force by German n by Frence	ee under zevedo— Prime Min  J. S.— General,  forces h forces	inister  Home For		t Britain				Jan. 25, 1915  Oct. 14-19, 1918  June 8, 1912  5-Dec. 2, 1914  Nov. 21, 1916  Sept. 1, 1914  May 4, 1917  May 27, 1918

DARDANELLES, The (continued)—  Expedition to the Dardane Commander-in-Chief, h	<b>L</b> editerra:		ep <b>e</b> ditio	nary Fo	rce (cont	inued)—	
2. Monro, Sir Charles-	_						0
Appointed		•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Oct. 15, 1915
Vacates appo *3. Birdwood, Sir Willia		•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Jan. 9, 1916
(Appointed G		lanelles A	rmv)			•••	Nov. 4, 1915
Appointed	••	***		•••	•••	•••	Nov. 25, 1915
Naval action outside the Straits	(" Ragian	" aud "	Breslau"	sunk)	•••	•••	Jan. 20, 1918
Allied fleets pass through the S		•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Nov. 12, 1918
(See also " H	elles," " K	rithia," '	Sari Bai	r." "Suv	la," &c.)		
DARDONI (North-West Frontier of In		,		•	,,		
Action of	•••	•••		•••	•••	1	Mar. 25-26, 1915
							,
DAR ES SALAAM (German East A	Africa)—		•••	•••	•••	•••	Aug. 8, 1914
Surrenders to British forces	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Sept. 4, 1916
	•••		•••	•••	•••	•••	50pm 1, 1010
DARFUR— Hostilities between, and Sudan	Governme	nt heerin					Mar. 1, 1916
Sudan force advances into			•••	•••	•••	•••	Mar. 16, 1916
Forces defeated at Beringiya	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	May 22, 1916
Sudan force occupy El Fasher	•••	•••		•••	•••	•••	May 23, 1916
Sultan of, killed at Affair of Gy	uba	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Nov. 6, 1916
Campaign against, ends	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Dec. 31, 1916
Appointed Belgian Minister for Resigns	Foreign A		•••	 	•••	•••	Feb. 28, 1914 Jan. 18, 1916
DEBRA (Serbia)—							
Taken by Bulgarian forces	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Dec. 8, 1915
DECLARATIONS— "DECLARATION OF LONDO British Order in Council rev	zises	•••	•••	•••	•••		Aug. 20, 1914
French Government inform				ill observ	e " Declai	ration	
of London "subject to					 dan !! :!		Sept. 3, 1914
German Government agre							Sont 4 1014
belligerents conform t British Order in Council mo		r record (II	OT 1120 O	· conman		•••	Sept. 4, 1914 Oct. 29, 1914
French Government issue		n modif <b>v</b> i	ng	•••	•••	•••	Nov. 6, 1914
Dutch Government protest				•••	•••	•••	Nov. 13, 1914
British Order in Council res		•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	July 7, 1916
French Government issue (	)rder resci	nding	. <b></b>		3.14.	•••	July 7, 1916
(See also under "Co	ommitmen	ts—Brita	in " and '	'Contrab	and.")		
DECLARATIONS OF INDEPE DECLARATIONS OF WAR.			der "Ind	lependenc	e."		
					_		
OTHER POLITICAL DECLAR  DEDE AGATCH (Bulgaria)—	ATIONS.	See uno	ler "Con	amitment	s."		
							Ost 21 101"
Bombarded by Allied squadron	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Oct. 21, 1915
DEDE AGATCH AGREEMENT— Between Turkey and Bulgaria—	-Concluded	d	•••		•••	•••	Sept. 22, 1915

<sup>\*</sup> From 4th to 25th November General Monro was officially commanding the Salonika Force and General Birdwood commanding the M.E.F. On 25th November General Monro assumed supreme command of the reconstituted M.E.F., including both the Dardanelles and Salonika Armies.

•								
" DEFENCE," H.M.	S. (Cruis <b>e</b> r)	<del>-</del>						
Sunk		•••	•••	•••	•••		•••	May 31, 1916
								•
DELACROIX, M. Léon-	_							
Appointed Belgis		nister*						Nov. 21, 1918
ppom.tcu Deigu	an a come bank		•••	•••	••••	•••	•••	11011 21, 1010
DELCASSÉ, M								
Appointed French	_		•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Aug. 26, 1914 Oct. 13, 1915
Resigns	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Oct. 15, 1915
DELVILLE WOOD (Se	omme)—							
D-4416	···	•••		•••	•••		July 1	5- Sept. 8, 1916
	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	ouly 1	0 – Sepa 0, 1010
DEMIR KAPU (Serbia)	)—							
Action of	•••							Dec. 5, 1915
		•••	•••	•••		•••	•••	200. 0, 2010
DEMOBILISATION-								
Of British Army	hoging							Dec. 4, 1918
Of Billian Army	oogma	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	DOC. 4. 1010
DENMARK. See unde	p # (!ammi+-	nenta "						
DENHARK. See unde	r . Committe	nenus.						
DERBY, Earl of-					•			
•	of magnifica	e in Graat R	<del>r</del> itain					Sant 90 1015
Assumes control of Appointed Ministr				•••	•••	•••	•••	Sept. 30, 1915 Dec. 11, 1916
D***		•••		•••	•••	•••	•••	Apr. 20, 1918
•	••	•••	•••			•••	•••	p 20, 2010
" DEUTSCHLAND "	(German C	Commercial	Subma	rine)—				
Arrives at Norfol		•••	•••	•••	•••		•••	July 10, 1916
Returns to Germa		•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Aug. 23, 1916
		•••	•••	•••				
DEVENTER, General	ran—							
Succeeds General		nommand of	British (	orcas Fas	et Africa			May 30, 1917
Directeus General	HOSKIIIS III (	Command of	Difficult	orces, mas	SU AILIOM	•••	•••	may 00, 1011
DEVONPORT, Lord-								
=								D. 00 1010
Appointed Food C	ontroller, Gr	reat Britain	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Dec. 26, 1916
THE MARKET OF THE S		L.IN						
DE WET, General (South	n African rel	pei)						
Captured	•	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Dec. 1, 1914
DIAZ, General—								
Succeeds General	Cadorna as l	ltalian Com	nander-i	n-Chief†	•••	•••	•••	Nov. 7, 1917
DILBAR (South Persia)-	_							
Attack on, by Brit	tish forces f	rom Bushire			•			
Begins		•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Aug. 12, 1915
Ends: destru	ction comple	eted	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Aug. 16, 1915
DILMAN (North Persia)-								
Battle of		•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	May 1, 1915
DIMOTIKA-								
Turco-Bulgarian (	Convention si	igned at	•••	•••	•••	•••		Sept. 9, 1915
Turco-Bulgarian (	Convention s	igned at		•••	•••	•••	•••	Sept. 9, 1915

The first Minister to hold the title of Prime Minister.
 Nominally Chief of Staff to the King.

DIPLOMATIC RELATIONS (severe	ed)						
By Austria-Hungary with Ser	rbia	•••	•••	•••	•••		July 25, 1914
By Belgium with Germany	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Aug. 4, 1914
By Montenegro with German	ıy	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Aug. 8, 1914
By France with Austria-Hun	gary	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Aug. 10, 1914
By Germany with Japan	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Aug. 28, 1914
By Austria-Hungary with Jaj		•••	•••	••	•••		Aug. 24, 1914
By Japan with Austria-Hung By Great Britain with Turke		•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Aug. 25, 1914 Oct. 30, 1914
By France with Turkey			•••	•••	•••	•••	Oct. 30, 1914
By Russia with Turkey	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Oct. 30, 1914
By Turkey with Belgium	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Nov. 6, 1914
*By Germany with Italy	•••	•••	. •••	•••	•••	•••	May 24, 1915
By Russia with Bulgaria By Great Britain with Bulga	ria	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Oct. 5, 1915 Oct. 13, 1915
By Austria-Hungary with Po		•••	•••	•••	•••	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	Mar. 15, 1916
By Rumania with Bulgaria		•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Aug. 30, 1916
By United States of America	with G	ermany	7	•••	•••	•••	Feb. 8, 1917
By China with Germany				•••	•••	•••	Mar. 14, 1917
By Austria-Hungary with United Ste					•••	•••	Apr. 8, 1917
By Bulgaria with United Sta By Brazil with Germany	von or w		•••	•••	•••	•••	Apr. 10, 1917 Apr. 11, 1917
By Bolivia with Germany	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Apr. 13, 1917
By Turkey with United State			•••	***	•••	•••	A <sub>1</sub> r. 20, 1917
By Guatemala with Germany		•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Apr. 27, 1917
By Liberia with Germany	. •••	•••	•••	•••	. •••		May 5, 1917
By Honduras with Germany By Nicaragua with Germany		•••	•••	•••	•••	• • •	May 17, 1917 May 18, 1917
By Santo Domingo with Ger		•••	•••	•••	•••	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	June 11, 1917
By Haiti with Germany		•••	•••	•••	•••		June 16, 1917
By Greece with Germany	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	June 27, 917
By Greece with Austria-Hung	gary	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	June 27, 1917
By Greece with Turkey		•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	June 27, 1917
By Costa Rica with Germany By Peru with Germany	y	•••	•••	•••	. •••	•••	Sept. 21, 1917 Oct. 5, 1917
By Uruguay with Germany		•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Oct. 7, 1917
By Ecuador with Germany	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Dec. 7, 1917
By Russia (Bolshevik) with I	Rumania			•••	•••	•••	Jan. 28, 1918
By Poland with Germany	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Dec. 15, 1918
DIXMUDE (Belgium)— Stormed by German forces Retaken by Belgian forces •	·	 	 		•••	 	Nov. 10, 1914 Sept. 29, 1918
Stormed by German forces	····	 	 	•••	•••		
Stormed by German forces	·	•••	•••		•••		
Stormed by German forces Retaken by Belgian forces	·						
Stormed by German forces Retaken by Belgian forces  DIYALA, River (Mesopotamia)— Passage of the						 	Sept. 29, 1918
Stormed by German forces Retaken by Belgian forces  DIYALA, River (Mesopotamia)— Passage of the  DOBELL, BrigGeneral C. M.—		 	 				Sept. 29, 1918  Mar. 7-10, 1917
Stormed by German forces Retaken by Belgian forces  DIYALA, River (Mesopotamia)— Passage of the		  Cameroo	 				Sept. 29, 1918
Stormed by German forces Retaken by Belgian forces  DIYALA, River (Mesopotamia)— Passage of the  DOBELL, BrigGeneral C. M.— Appointed to command Allied lan		  Cameros	 				Sept. 29, 1918  Mar. 7-10, 1917  Aug. 23, 1914
Stormed by German forces Retaken by Belgian forces  DIYALA, River (Mesopotamia)— Passage of the  DOBELL, BrigGeneral C. M.— Appointed to command Allied lan Duala surrenders to		  Camerod	 				Sept. 29, 1918  Mar. 7-10, 1917  Aug. 23, 1914
Stormed by German forces Retaken by Belgian forces  DIYALA, River (Mesopotamia)— Passage of the  DOBELL, BrigGeneral C. M.— Appointed to command Allied lan Duala surrenders to  DOBROPOLJE (Macedonia)—		  Cameros	 				Sept. 29, 1918  Mar. 7-10, 1917  Aug. 23, 1914  Sept. 27, 1914
Stormed by German forces Retaken by Belgian forces  DIYALA, River (Mesopotamia)— Passage of the  DOBELL, BrigGeneral C. M.— Appointed to command Allied lan Duala surrenders to  DOBROPOLJE (Macedonia)—		 Camerod	 				Sept. 29, 1918  Mar. 7-10, 1917  Aug. 23, 1914  Sept. 27, 1914
Stormed by German forces Retaken by Belgian forces  Passage of the  DOBELL, BrigGeneral C. M.— Appointed to command Allied lan Duala surrenders to  DOBROPOLJE (Macedonia)— Battle of the		 Camerod	 				Sept. 29, 1918  Mar. 7-10, 1917  Aug. 23, 1914  Sept. 27, 1914
Stormed by German forces Retaken by Belgian forces  Passage of the  DOBELL, BrigGeneral C. M.— Appointed to command Allied lan Duala surrenders to  DOBROPOLJE (Macedonia)— Battle of the		 Camerod	 				Sept. 29, 1918  Mar. 7-10, 1917  Aug. 23, 1914  Sept. 27, 1914
Stormed by German forces Retaken by Belgian forces  Passage of the  DOBELL, BrigGeneral C. M.— Appointed to command Allied lan Duala surrenders to  DOBROPOLJE (Macedonia)— Battle of the  DOBRUDJA, The— Entered by Russian forces	d forces,	 Camerod	 Ons				Sept. 29, 1918  Mar. 7-10, 1917  Aug. 23, 1914  Sept. 27, 1914  Sept. 15-16, 1918  Aug. 25, 1916
Stormed by German forces Retaken by Belgian forces  Passage of the  DOBELL, BrigGeneral C. M.— Appointed to command Allied lan Duala surrenders to  DOBROPOLJE (Macedonia)— Battle of the  DOBRUDJA, The— Entered by Russian forces Invaded by German and Bulgaria: Evacuated by Russian and Ruman	d forces, n forces iian forces		 				Sept. 29, 1918  Mar. 7-10, 1917  Aug. 23, 1914 Sept. 27, 1914  Sept. 15-16, 1918  Aug. 25, 1916 Sept. 2, 1916 Jan. 6, 1917
Stormed by German forces Retaken by Belgian forces  Passage of the  DOBELL, BrigGeneral C. M.— Appointed to command Allied lan Duala surrenders to  DOBROPOLJE (Macedonia)— Battle of the  DOBRUDJA, The— Entered by Russian forces Invaded by German and Bulgaria.	d forces, n forces iian forces		 				Sept. 29, 1918  Mar. 7-10, 1917  Aug. 23, 1914 Sept. 27, 1914  Sept. 15-16, 1918  Aug. 25, 1916 Sept. 2, 1916
Stormed by German forces Retaken by Belgian forces  Passage of the  DOBELL, BrigGeneral C. M.— Appointed to command Allied lan Duala surrenders to  DOBROPOLJE (Macedonia)— Battle of the  DOBRUDJA, The— Entered by Russian forces Invaded by German and Bulgaria: Evacuated by Russian and Ruman	d forces, n forces sian forces	  s					Sept. 29, 1918  Mar. 7-10, 1917  Aug. 23, 1914 Sept. 27, 1914  Sept. 15-16, 1918  Aug. 25, 1916 Sept. 2, 1916 Jan. 6, 1917
Stormed by German forces Retaken by Belgian forces Retaken by Belgian forces  DIYALA, River (Mesopotamia)— Passage of the  DOBELLI, BrigGeneral C. M.— Appointed to command Allied lan Duala surrenders to  DOBROPOLJE (Macedonia)— Battle of the  DOBRUDJA, The— Entered by Russian forces Invaded by German and Bulgaria. Evacuated by Russian and Ruman Evacuated by the last Bulgarian forces	d forces, n forces ian forces troops ," " Const	  s					Sept. 29, 1918  Mar. 7-10, 1917  Aug. 23, 1914 Sept. 27, 1914  Sept. 15-16, 1918  Aug. 25, 1916 Sept. 2, 1916 Jan. 6, 1917
Stormed by German forces Retaken by Belgian forces Retaken by Belgian forces  DIYALA, River (Mesopotamia)— Passage of the  DOBELL, BrigGeneral C. M.— Appointed to command Allied lan Duala surrenders to  DOBROPOLJE (Macedonia)— Battle of the  DOBRUDJA, The— Entered by Russian forces Invaded by German and Bulgaria: Evacuated by Russian and Ruman Evacuated by the last Bulgarian (See also "Cernavoda"	d forces, n forces ian forces troops ," " Const	  s					Sept. 29, 1918  Mar. 7-10, 1917  Aug. 23, 1914 Sept. 27, 1914  Sept. 15-16, 1918  Aug. 25, 1916 Sept. 2, 1916 Jan. 6, 1917
Stormed by German forces Retaken by Belgian forces Retaken by Belgian forces  DIYALA, River (Mesopotamia)— Passage of the  DOBELL, BrigGeneral C. M.— Appointed to command Allied lan Duala surrenders to  DOBROPOLJE (Macedonia)— Battle of the  DOBRUDJA, The— Entered by Russian forces Invaded by German and Bulgaria: Evacuated by Russian and Ruman Evacuated by the last Bulgarian (See also "Gernavoda.)  DOGGER BANK, The (North Sea)—	d forces, n forces ian forces troops ," " Const	  s					Sept. 29, 1918  Mar. 7-10, 1917  Aug. 23, 1914  Sept. 27, 1914  Sept. 15-16, 1918  Aug. 25, 1916  Sept. 2, 1916  Jan. 6, 1917  Dec. 3, 1918

DOI	RAN (S	South Ser	rbia)—										
	Taker	hv Bulg	arian forc	es.	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Dec.	11.	1915
•		e of, 19			•••		•••		•••			,	
		Beg ins	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Aug.	2,	1916
		Ends	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Aug.	21,	1916
	Battl	e of, 19	17—								-		
		Begins	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••			1917
		ends	· · · ·	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	May	9,	1917
		e of, 19	18										
		egins	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••			1918
		nds	Dalatak da	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••			1918
	Recap	oturea by	British fo		···	 -ati- Dai	"	•••	•••	•••	Sept	. 22,	1918
			(566	aiso uno	ler " Mon	asur-Do	iran.")						
TIOT	ETATION	701 D.:44	.1.										
DO	TINION	18, Briti	80										
			colonies st							as			1915
	A Doi	minion Pr	emier for	nrst tim	e attends	meeting	of Britis	h Cabinet	*	•••	July	14,	1915
DON	COSŠA	cks. s	ee under	" Cossac	ka <sup>ji</sup>								
-0.	00000	.0110. 0	oo unaoi	COBOGO	40.								
" D()	NEGAL	" (Britis	h Ambulan	nce Trans	port)—								
	Sunk				•••						Apr.	17.	1917
		•••	•••		•••	•••	•••	•••	•••		P	,	
DOF	RMANS	(France)	<del>-</del>										
•			erman for	ces	•••			•••			Mav	31.	1918
			ench force		•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	July		
		,									3	•	
DQR	PAT (Æ	stonia)—											
	Occup	ied by Ge	rman for	ces	•••		•••		•••	•••	Feb.	24,	1918
			erman fo		•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Dec.	26,	1918
		-											
<b>D</b> 01	* A T / T												
DOL	JAI (Fr	ance)—											
	Occup	ied b <b>y G</b> e	rman for	ces	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Aug.	26,	1914
	Retak	en by All	ied forces	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Oct.	17,	1918
DOL	OMITA	NT FOR	RT (Verdi	um \									
			•	•							T3. 1	0.5	
			rman forc		•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Feb.		
	rvecap	warea by	French fo	rces	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Oct.	24,	1910
												•	
DOU	GLAS, (	General S	ir C. W.	Н.—									
	Appoi	nted Chie	f of the	Imperial	General S	Staff	•••			•••	Apr.	6.	1914
	Dies	•••	•••		•••	•••	•••		•••	•••	Oct.		
TOIT	LIENE	COPPE	TENT C		" Cammia		D-:4-:- I	Premos "					
DOC	DD6.49	AGREEN	IENT. S	ee unuer	Commit	menus—.	Driusiii, I	rance.					
_													
DOU.		E, M.—											
			ch Foreig	n Ministe	er	***	•••	•••	•••	•••	Aug.		
	Resign	18	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Aug.	26,	1914
DOV	ER (K	ent)—											
	· `	_	air raid o	าท							Dec.	21	1914
			on (first		nned nea	r)		•••	•••	•••	Dec.		
			man subm		 oppog nea	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Feb.		
		<i>j</i>				•••	•••	•••	•••	•••		,	
41 DC	177PP 4	יי דווים גי	» / D_!!!	1. 17	L-1 GL:->								
אַע			" (Britis	n 1108pil	ai snip)-	_							
	Sunk	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	May	26,	1917
DOA	ER ST	RAITS-											
				a							Ann	g.	1915
			Establishe estrover		•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Apr.	υ,	1919
	11. G	First	estroyer	ı aıus						(	Oct. 26-	27	1916
			action by	"Swift"	and " Br	oke '')	•••	•••	•••	(	Apr.		
		Third			•••	•••	•••		•••	•••	Feb.		
					•••		•••					, .	•
		, ,, ,, ~	,a ·										
41 -	- A K H'	HMR	11 7111887	<b></b>									
" DF	mi,	11.14.0	(0,4,00,	,									
" DI	Sunk			,	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Oct.	2,	1917
" DI			•	•••	 Robert Be	order C-		remier	•••	•••	Oct.	2,	1917

" DEEDEN " (German Conices)							
"DRESDEN" (German Cruiser)-							
Joins Admiral von Spee at Easter Escapes from Battle of the Falkla		•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Oct., 12, 1914 Dec. 8, 1914
Sunk (of Juan Fernandez)	uus 	···· ·	•••	•••	•••	•••	Mar. 14, 1915
	•••	•••	•••		•••	•••	22 21, 222
DRINA, River (Serbia)—							
Austrian forces cross the							Ang 18 1014
Austrians driven back over the	•••	•••	•••	•••	.**	•••	Aug. 18, 1914 Aug. 25, 1914
Austrian troops again cross the	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Sept. 8, 1914
Battle of the	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	5	Sept. 8-17,* 1914
							•
DROCOURT-QUEANT LINE (France)-	-						
Battle of	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••		Sept. 2-3, 1918
					•		
DUALA (Cameroons)—							
Naval operations against, begin	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Sept. 7, 1914
Captured by Allied forces	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	1	Sept. 26-27, 1914
	•						
DUJAILA REDOUBT (Mesopotamia)—							•
Kut Relief Force repulsed at	•••	•••	•••	•••	***	•••	Mar. 8, 1916
DUKHOVSKAYA (Eastern Siberia)—							
Battle of	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Aug. 24, 1918
DUMBA, Dr.—							
(Appointed Austro-Hungarian Am	bassador	to the	United St	ates	•••	•••	Mar, 1913)
Recall requested by United States			•••	•••	•••	•••	Sept. 9, 1915
Recalled from the United States	•••	•••	•••	•••	***	•••	Sept. 28, 1914
A PATTADER HIS COAD IN C.							•
"DUNDEE," H.M.S. (Boarding Steamer	•						75
Action with German raider " Leo			 ( A abillan	77	•••	***	Mar. 16, 1917
	(See also	under	' Achilles.	• )			
DUNSTERVILLE, Major-General L. C	-						
Mission of—							
Leaves Baghdad for North-W	Vest Pers	ia	•••	•••	•••	•••	Jan. 27, 1918
Arrives at Enzeli	 (See als	···	 . " Doby"		•••	•••	Feb. 17, 1918
	(Dee are	io under	r "Baku,"	, ·			
" DUPETIT THOUARS " (French C	lauria an)						
	/ WHER! J						A
Sunk	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Aug. 7, 1918
DIIPA770 (Albania)							
DURAZZO (Albania)—	Danka and						()-4 ( 1011
Provisional Government of Essad Occupied by Serbian forces	Lasine se	t up at	•••	•••	•••	•••	Oct. 4, 1914 July 4, 1915
Evacuated by the Serbians (at req	uest of It	alian G			•••	•••	July 17, 1915
Reoccupied by Serbian forces	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Aug. 31, 1915
Bombarded by Austrian warships		•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Dec 6, 1915
Occupied by Italian forces Raided by Austrian naval light for	rces	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Dec. 20, 1915 Dec. <b>29</b> , 1 <b>915</b>
Provisional Government of Essad			•••	•••	•••	•••	Feb. 24, 1916
Captured by Austrian forces	•••	••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Feb. 27, 1916
Bombarded by Italian and British			•••	•••	•••	•••	Oct. 2, 1918
Retaken by Italian forces	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Oct. 14, 1918
DUCHAR (Tours Carrie)							
DUSHAK (Trans-Caspia)—							Oct. 12, 1918
Action of	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	00. 12, 1910
Different Lode (C						•	
DUSSELI-ORF (Germany)—							G 00 1014
First British air raid on airship she Second British air raid on airship		•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Sept. 22, 1914 Oct. 8, 1914
occome influent an faid of angulp	brons at	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	001. 0, 1014
DITCH SHIPS (in Entents north) See	under "!	Vetherl	andu '		•		
DUTCH SAIIPS (in Entente ports). See	unuer " i	. Tomeri	auus.				
DVINSK (Poland)							
DVINSK (Poland)—						Q 4	0 Non 1 1012
Battle of	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	-	9—Nov. 1, 1915 Feb. 18, 1918
remain by Octimen Tolles		•••			•••	•••	100, 10, 1910
[8369]	* See fo	otnote	in Part II	.•			0 - 0
100031							2 R 2

	101		2 -			
"E 1" (British Submarine)—	E		•	•		••
Enters the Baltic						Oct. 17, 1914
Torpedoes German battle cruiser " Moltke	" ··· ·	•••	•••	•••	•••	Aug. 19, 1915
Topodoco do mai bassio o disci	•••	•••	•••	•••		
" E 8" (British Submarine)—				-		**************************************
Sinks German cruiser "Prinz Adalbert"					•	Oct. 23, 1915
Diaks German Cruiser 1 tinz Adaroert	•••	•••	••		•••	OCE 25, 1510
"E 9" (British Submarine)-						
						Oat 17 1014
Enters the Baltic	•••	•••	•••	•••	·••.	Oct. 17, 1914
44 P. 11 7 ( Pr. 24.1. C. 3						
"E 11" (British Submarine)—						A 0 101E
Sinks Turkish battleship "Barbarousse-Hai	redine	•••	•••	•••	1.564	Aug. 8, 1915
44 TO 10 12 (Dettiel Culomenter)					,	
"E 18" (British Submarine)—						1 10 1015
Attacked by German warships while agrou	nd in Dai	nish wat	ers	•••	•••	Aug. 19, 1915
4. T. t. O. t					. • .	
"E 19" (British Submarine)-						
Sinks German cruiser "Undine"	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Nov. 7, 1915
73.40W.47W74.44.4						
EAST AFRICA. See under "Africa, East"						•
Theom of the fort						
EAST GALICIA—					_	
Battle of	•••	•••	•••	••	Ј	uly 18-28, 1917
EAST PERSIA CORDON (Anglo-Russian)—						
Establishment of, begins	•••	•••	••	•••	•••	July 29, 1915
Birjand occupied by British force  Kwash occupied by British force	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Oct. 7, 1915 May 11, 1916
Extension into Khorasan begins	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Feb. 1, 1918
Meshed occupied by British force	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Mar. 3, 1918
EBERT, Herr—						
Succeeds Prince Max of Baden as German	Imperial	Chance	llo <b>r</b>	•••	•••	Nov. 9, 1918
ECKHARDT, von. See under "Mexico."						
	_					
ECONOMIC CONFERENCE, ALLIED. Sec	e under	" Conf	erence. ''	•		
ECUADOR—	•	•				
				٠		Dec. 7 1017
Severs diplomatic relations with Germany	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Dec. 7, 1917
FINEA (Commona)						
EDEA (Cameroons)—						Oot 00 1014
Occupied by French forces French repulse German attack on	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Oct. 26, 1914 Jan. 5, 1915
Tronon reputee verman areach on ***	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	
EGYPT—						
I. POLITICAL CHANGES, &c.—			ъ.			
German and Austrian representati Martial law proclaimed	ves expe	lled from	n Egypt	•••	•••	Sept. 10, 1914 Nov. 1, 1914
British protectorate proclaimed	•••	•••	•••		•••	Dec. 18, 1914
Khedive Abbas Hilmi declared de	posed	•••	•••	•••	•••	Dec. 19, 1914
Prince Hussein Kamel — Proclaimed Sultan						Dec. 19, 1914
Dies	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Oct. 9, 1917
Prince Ahmed Fuad proclaimed St	ultan	•••	•••	•••	•••	Oct. 9, 1917
II. FRONTIER (Eastern)—						
Last Turkish troops driven back of	over*	•••	•••	•••	•••	Jan. 9, 1917
III. BRITISH COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF-						•
1. Maxwell, Sir John—						
Takes over command	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Sept. 8, 1914
Resigns	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Mar. 19, 1916
2. Murray, Sir Archibald— Takes over command		•••	•••	•••		Mar. 19, 1916
Resigns	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	June 28, 1917
3. Allenby, Sir Edmund—Takes	over com	mand	•••	•••	•••	June 28, 1917
* Turkish troops had crossed the	frontier	a few w	eeks afte	outbres	k of war	•
=						

EICHHORN, von, Field-Marshal (Com	manding	German	troops at	Kiev)			
Assassinated		•••	•••		•••	•••	July 30, 1918
	•		,				• ,
EKATERINBURG (East Russia)—					•		
Ex-Tsar and family murdered	at	•••	•••	. •••	•••		July 16, 1918
EKATERINOSLAV (South Russia)—							
Taken by German forces							\ 9 1010
Tunes by definant forces	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Apr. 3, 1918
EL ARISH (Sinai)—							
Occupied by British forces	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••		Dec. 21, 1916
·			. •		1	•	
EL FASHER (Capital of Darfur)-							
Occupied by Sudan force		•					May 23, 1916
ELRASAN (Albania)							
ELBASAN (Albania)— Taken by Bulgarian forces							Dob o soss
Occupied by Italian forces	•••	•••	•••	•••		•••	Feb. 2, 1916 Oct. 7, 1918
				***	•••	•••	1, 1010
"TIDING"		•					
"ELBING" (German Light Cruise	<del>17</del> )—						
Sunk	•••	•••		•••	***	•••	May 31, 1916
•							
EL HANNA. See under "Umm al He	nua."						
	-						
EL MEZRAA' (Dead Sea)-							
	her Amah						T 07 1010
Turkish Dead Sea flotilla seized	Dy Also	Cameiry a	<b>3</b> L	•••	•••	•••	Jan. 27, 1918
EL MUGHAR (Palestine)—							
Action of	•••	· • • •	•••	•••		•••	Nov. 13, 1917
•							
" ELOPE " (British Expeditionary	Force)-	_					
Disembarks at Murmansk							June 23, 1918
	•••	•••	•••	***			,
44 PM PM 11 / 42							
"EMDEN" (German Light Cruise	-	,.,					
Joins Admiral von Spee at Page Begins raid on Bay of Bengal (8			tached				
Bombards Madras	y captu.			Pontonor	oe")	•••	Aug. 12, 1914 Sept. 10, 1914
Domoai do Binardo	•••	٠	k collier "	^	08")	•••	Sept. 10, 1914 Sept. 22, 1914
Raids Penang Roads and sinks l		٠	k collier "	^	•		Sept. 10, 1914 Sept. 22, 1914 Oct. 28, 1914
Raids Penang Roads and sinks I Destroyed by H.M.A.S. "Sydne		٠	k collier "	^	·	•••	Sept. 10, 1914 Sept. 22, 1914
Raids Penang Roads and sinks l		٠	k collier "	^	·	•••	Sept. 10, 1914 Sept. 22, 1914 Oct. 28, 1914
Raids Penang Roads and sinks l		٠	k collier "	^	·	•••	Sept. 10, 1914 Sept. 22, 1914 Oct. 28, 1914
Raids Penang Roads and sinks learning Destroyed by H.M.A.S. "Sydne		٠	k collier "	^	·	•••	Sept. 10, 1914 Sept. 22, 1914 Oct. 28, 1914
Raids Penang Roads and sinks between Destroyed by H.M.A.S. "Sydne ENSIGNS. See under "Flags."	∙у"…	ight Cru	k collier "	^	·	•••	Sept. 10, 1914 Sept. 22, 1914 Oct. 28, 1914
Raids Penang Roads and sinks learning Destroyed by H.M.A.S. "Sydne	∙у"…	ight Cru	k collier "	^	·	•••	Sept. 10, 1914 Sept. 22, 1914 Oct. 28, 1914
Raids Penang Roads and sinks Destroyed by H.M.A.S. "Sydne ENSIGNS. See under "Flags."  ENTENTE POWERS. See under "O	∙у"…	ight Cru	k collier "	^	·	•••	Sept. 10, 1914 Sept. 22, 1914 Oct. 28, 1914
Raids Penang Roads and sinks Destroyed by H.M.A.S. "Sydne ENSIGNS. See under "Flags."  ENTENTE POWERS. See under "OENZELI (Persia)—	ommitme		k collier "	^	·	•••	Sept. 10, 1914 Sept 22, 1914 Oct. 28, 1914 Nov. 9, 1914
Raids Penang Roads and sinks Destroyed by H.M.A.S. "Sydne ENSIGNS. See under "Flags."  ENTENTE POWERS. See under "CENZELI (Persia)—  Russian Expeditionary Force to	ommitme	ents."	k collier " iser " Zhe	mchug"			Sept. 10, 1914 Sept 22, 1914 Oct. 28, 1914 Nov. 9, 1914
Raids Penang Roads and sinks Destroyed by H.M.A.S. "Sydne ENSIGNS. See under "Flags."  ENTENTE POWERS. See under "OENZELI (Persia)—	ommitme West P	ents."	k collier "	mchug"		•••	Sept. 10, 1914 Sept 22, 1914 Oct. 28, 1914 Nov. 9, 1914
Raids Penang Roads and sinks Destroyed by H.M.A.S. "Sydne ENSIGNS. See under "Flags."  ENTENTE POWERS. See under "CENZELI (Persia)—  Russian Expeditionary Force to Reached by General Dunstervill	ommitme West P	ents."	s at	mchug"			Sept. 10, 1914 Sept 22, 1914 Oct. 28, 1914 Nov. 9, 1914 May 21, 1915 Feb. 17, 1918
Raids Penang Roads and sinks In Destroyed by H.M.A.S. "Sydnest ENSIGNS. See under "Flags."  ENTENTE POWERS. See under "Common English Expeditionary Force to Reached by General Dunstervill Evacuated by the Russian regul	ommitme West P	ight Cru	iser "Zhe	mchug"			Sept. 10, 1914 Sept 22, 1914 Oct. 28, 1914 Nov. 9, 1914 May 21, 1915 Feb. 17, 1918 Apr. 1, 1918
Raids Penang Roads and sinks Destroyed by H.M.A.S. "Sydne ENSIGNS. See under "Flags."  ENTENTE POWERS. See under "CENZELI (Persia)—  Russian Expeditionary Force to Reached by General Dunstervill Evacuated by the Russian regul Bolshevik leaders arrested at	ommitme West P	ight Cru	iser "Zhe	mchug"			Sept. 10, 1914 Sept 22, 1914 Oct. 28, 1914 Nov. 9, 1914 May 21, 1915 Feb. 17, 1918 Apr. 1, 1918
Raids Penang Roads and sinks Destroyed by H.M.A.S. "Sydne ENSIGNS. See under "Flags."  ENTENTE POWERS. See under "CENZELI (Persia)— Russian Expeditionary Force to Reached by General Dunstervill Evacuated by the Russian regul Bolshevik leaders arrested at	ommitme West P	ersia landon	ser "Zbe	mchug "			May 21, 1915 Feb. 17, 1918 Apr. 1, 1918 Aug. 4, 1918
Raids Penang Roads and sinks Destroyed by H.M.A.S. "Sydne ENSIGNS. See under "Flags."  ENTENTE POWERS. See under "Comment of the ENZELI (Persia)—  Russian Expeditionary Force to Reached by General Dunstervill Evacuated by the Russian regul Bolshevik leaders arrested at EPEHY (France)—	ommitme West P	ight Cru	iser "Zhe	mchug"			Sept. 10, 1914 Sept 22, 1914 Oct. 28, 1914 Nov. 9, 1914 May 21, 1915 Feb. 17, 1918 Apr. 1, 1918
Raids Penang Roads and sinks Destroyed by H.M.A.S. "Sydne ENSIGNS. See under "Flags."  ENTENTE POWERS. See under "Common ENZELI (Persia)—  Russian Expeditionary Force to Reached by General Dunstervill Evacuated by the Russian regul Bolshevik leaders arrested at  EPÉHY (France)—  Battle of	ommitme West P	ersia landon	ser "Zbe	mchug "			May 21, 1915 Feb. 17, 1918 Apr. 1, 1918 Aug. 4, 1918
Raids Penang Roads and sinks Destroyed by H.M.A.S. "Sydne ENSIGNS. See under "Flags."  ENTENTE POWERS. See under "O  ENZELI (Persia)—  Russian Expeditionary Force to Reached by General Dunstervill Evacuated by the Russian regul Bolshevik leaders arrested at  EPÉHY (France)—  Battle of  ERZERUM (Asia Minor)—	ommitme West P	ersia landon	ser "Zbe	mchug "			May 21, 1915 Feb. 17, 1918 Apr. 1, 1918 Aug. 4, 1918 Sept. 18, 1918
Raids Penang Roads and sinks Destroyed by H.M.A.S. "Sydne ENSIGNS. See under "Flags."  ENTENTE POWERS. See under "Comment of the ENZELI (Persia)—  Russian Expeditionary Force to Reached by General Dunstervill Evacuated by the Russian regul Bolshevik leaders arrested at  EPÉHY (France)—  Battle of  ERZERUM (Asia Minor)—  Attack on begins	ommitme West P	ersia landon	ser "Zbe	mchug "			May 21, 1915 Feb. 17, 1918 Apr. 1, 1918 Apr. 1, 1918 Apr. 1, 1918 Feb. 18, 1918
Raids Penang Roads and sinks Destroyed by H.M.A.S. "Sydne ENSIGNS. See under "Flags."  ENTENTE POWERS. See under "O  ENZELI (Persia)—  Russian Expeditionary Force to Reached by General Dunstervill Evacuated by the Russian regul Bolshevik leaders arrested at  EPÉHY (France)—  Battle of  ERZERUM (Asia Minor)—	ommitme  West Pe's Missi ar forces	ersia landon	k collier " iser "Zbe is at	mchug "			May 21, 1915 Feb. 17, 1918 Apr. 1, 1918 Aug. 4, 1918 Sept. 18, 1918

•ERZINJAN (Armenia)—	•	•	•				
Taken by Russian forces	•••	•••			••	•••	July 25, 1916
•							
		•					
ES SALT (Palestine)—			i				
First action of	•••		•••	•••	•••		Mar. 24–25, 1918
Second action of	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••		. 30-May 4, 1918
Occupied by British forces	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••		Sept. 23, 1918
501 aprica by 211 <b>2</b> 55 105000		••••	•••	•••			
ESSAD PASHA. See under "Albani	i <b>a.</b> "						
Tagany (a							
ESSEN (Germany)—							
French air raid on Krupp Worl	ks at	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Sept. 24, 1916
ESTAIRES (France)—							
Taken by German forces							Oct. 9, 1914
Recaptured by British forces	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Oct. 10, 1914
Battle of	•••	:	•••		•••	•••	Apr. 9-11, 1918
Again taken by German forces	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Apr. 10, 1918
Retaken by British forces	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Aug. 20, 1918
•						•	υ,
ESTERHAZY, Count-							
							I 18 1015
Appointed Hungarian Premier	•••	• • •	•••	•••	•••	•••	June 15, 1917
Resigns office	•••	••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Aug. 9, 1917
ESTONIA							
I. INDEPENDENCE—							N 00 1015
Declared by local Diet		•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Nov. 28, 1917
Declaration of, published		•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Jan. 13, 1918
Recognised by British G	overnmen	ī •••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Feb. 25, 1918
II. MOBILISATION—Ordered	ı	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Nov. 16, 1918
	(And see	" Baltic	Province	s.")			
	(			·-· ,			
ETAPLES (France)—							
, ,	.d						Man 10 1010
German air raid on hospitals ar	in camba a	٠	•••	•••	•••	•••	May 19, 1918
ET TAFILE (Arabia)—							
							T 1 00 1010
Actions for, by Arab forces	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Jan. 1-28, 1918
EVDEDITIONADY FORCE O			. •				
EXPEDITIONARY FORCE. See und	der respect	ive cour	itries.				
		F					
" FALABA," S.S. (British)-		_					
		•	-				11
Sunk	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Mar. 28, 1915
DALAUINA (M							
FALAHIYA (Mesopotamia)—							
Action of ·	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Apr. 5, 1916
DATE OF DATE AND A							•
FALKENHAYN, General von-							
Appointed German Minister for	r War	•••	•••	•••	•••		, 1906
Succeeds General von Moltke	as Chief o	of the G	eneral St	aff of the	German	Field	•
Armies (remains Minister for					•••		Sept. 14, 1914
Succeeded as Minister for War	by Genera	ı Wild v	70n Hohe	nborn (re	mains Ch	ief of	•
Staff)		T		•••	•••	•••	Jan. 21, 1915
Dismissed as Chief of General S	otan of the	Field A	rmies	•••	•••	•••	Aug. 29, 1916
FALVIANDS WIFE							
FALKLANDS, THE—							_
Battle of	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Dec. 8, 1914

" FALMOUTH," H.M.S. (Light C	Invisor)						
O h	/14186/ /						Aug 10 1916
Suek	•••	•••	••	•••	•••	•••	Aug. 19, 1916
FLATS ( D )							
FANO (Denmark)—							73 1 18 1015
German airship "L-3" destroye	ea on	•••	••	• •••	•••	••	Feb. 17, 1915
EAO (Masaratamia)							
FAO (Mesopotamia)—							N
Captured by British forces	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Nov. 6, 1914
<b>7.</b> 7. 7. 7. 7. 7. 7. 7. 7. 7. 7. 7. 7. 7.							
FARASAN ISLANDS (Red Sea)—							
Occupied by Arabs (Idrisi)	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Jan. 31, 1915
FENG-KUO-CHANG-							
Succeeds to Acting Presidency		•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	July 6, 1917
Resigns on expiration of term	•••	•••	•••	. <b>***</b>	•••	•••	Oct. 11, 1918
EEDDINAND Et / Dulant							
FERDINAND, King of Bulgaria—							0-4 4 1010
Abdicates	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Oct. 4, 1918
EEDDINAND Co. ( D.							
FERDINAND, King of Rumania— Succeeds to the throne							0-4 10 1014
Announces that Rumania has to	aken up a	rms aga	in on the	side of t	he Allies		Oct. 10, 1914 Nov. 10, 1918
•							
FERE, LA (France)-						•	
Taken by German forces	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Aug. 80, 1914
Retaken by French forces	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Oct. 18, 1918
FERE-EN-TARDENOIS (France)—							
Taken by German forces	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	May 80, 1918
Retaken by Allied forces	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	July 28, 1918
FESTUBERT (France)—							
Battle of— Begins							May 15, 1915
Ends	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	May 25, 1915
							• ,
FIFE (Rhodesia)—							
Attacked by German force	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Nov. 1, 1918
FINANCE—							
Great Britain, France, and Russ	_	•			ces	•••	Feb. 5, 1915
(	And see "	Economi	c Confere	ence.")			
FINLAND—							
I. INDEPENDENCE—							D 4 1015
Declared Recognised by—	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Dec. 6, 1917
Russian Bolshevil			•••	•••	•••	•••	Jan. 4, 1918
French and Swed Danish and Norw			•••	•••	•••	•••	Jan. 4, 918
II. REGENT—	egmu Gov	ernmenu	• •••	•••	•••	•••	Jan. 10, 1918
General Manuerheim	elected	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Dec. 11, 1918
III. PEACE (signed) -							•
With Russian Bolsher	rik Govern	ment	•••	•••	•••	•••	Mar. 1, 1918
With Germany With Turkey	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Mar. 7, 1918 May 11, 1918
With Turkey With Austria-Hungar	y	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	May 29, 1918
IV. MISCELLANEOUS—					<del>-</del>		• -,
German force leaves I	anzig for	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Apr 1, 1918
German force lands in	South Fin		•••	•••	•••	•••	Apr. 3, 1918
Last German troops le End of Finnish Civil V		•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Dec. 16, 1918 May 7, 1918
San Of Lindian Olvii v		•••	•••	•••	•••	• • •	

<sup>\*</sup> See Part I, April 13, 1918. † See Part I, note to May 7, 1918.

FIRMAN FIRMA,	Pring-					1,1					
Appointed Pe		ior				• • •		•	Dec.	25	1915
Resigns	***	101	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Mar.		
240018110	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	,	•••	•••		٠,	
FISHER, Admiral	f the Fleet	Lord-									
Appointed Fi	rst Sea Lor	d. Great	Britain		•••				Oct.	30.	1914
Tenders resig			•••	•••	•••		•••	•••	May		
	,		_					:	. •		
			=								
FISHING VESSE	ILS NEIT	TRAT	_								
									D-1-		1015
British Admir	raity forbid	, to use i	sritish po	rts	•••	***	•••	•••	Feb.	1,	1919
FIUME (Croatia)-	-										
Surrendered	to the Croa	ts by the	Hungar	ian autho	rities	•••		•••	Oct.	30,	1918
" National Co				ence and	desire for	union wit	hItaly	•••	Oct.		
Occupied by				···.	•••	•••	•••	•••	Nov.		
Yugo-Slav N					-	of	•••	•••	Nov.		
Italian troops			vision in	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Nov.		
United States	recobs ente	er	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Nov.	£ 0,	1310
						•					
FT.AG NEITTEAT											
FLAG, NEUTRAL			, .		a		•				
British Admir					o fly either	neutral o	ensigns of	no no			10
	n the vicini				TT-:4- 3-64-	••• ••• •••	•••	•••	Jan. 8		
British s.s. "							***	.***	Feb.		
British Foreig United States						•••	•••	•••	Feb.		
Dutch Gover						the Dutch	flace will	he	100.	,	1010
detained		Waitin	g unau ic	Moigh bi	iipo using	one busen	nag wij		Mar. 1	2.	1915
·	•••	•••		•••		•••	. ***	•••		,	
•		•		•		•					
FLANDERS RIDGE	PC										
	<u></u>								_ ^ .	_	
Battle of	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Sept. 2	8-0ct.	10,	1918
FLERS (France)	-										
Battle of ("	Flers-Courc	elette")	•••		•••			Se	pt. 15-	22.	1916
		•							•	•	
FLEURY (France	<del></del>										
Stormed by G	erman forc	es							June 2	24.	1916
Diormon by c	011111111111111111111111111111111111111		•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	o uno a	ъ,	1010
FLOTOW, Baron							•				
Appointed Au	stro-Hungs	irian For	eign Min	ister	•••	•••	•••	•••	Nov.	1,	1918
										*	
FLYING CORPS, H	OYAL—										
First squadro	ns of, fly fro	om Dove	to Fran	ce	•••	•••			Aug. 1	13.	1914
•	(See also ur				nd " Air F	orce. Ind.	enendent	"		,,,	•
	(500 4.50 4.	Juoi 111	. 10100,	isoyur u	III I	orce, ma	орениень.	,			
FOCH, Ferdinand, A	Marshal-										
		lliad Am	mian (lana	Polodon	a) dafandin	4h			0-4	٥	1014
Appointed to Succeeds Gen	oral Pátain	ae (!hiof	of Genu	rul Staff	et French	Ministry	of Wan	•••	Oct.		
Appointed to	Supreme Ca	onneil	or Gene		as Pichell	or mon y	or war	•••	May 1 Nov. 2		
Appointed to			Allied A	rmies in	France	•••	•••	•••	Mar. 2		
Appointed tit	ular Comma	nder-in-(	Chief of	Allied Ar	mies in Fr			0	Apr. 1		
Created Mars	hal of Fran	ce	•••	•••	•••	•••		•••	Aug.		
Given suprem					perating ag	ainst Ger	rmany	•••	Nov.	5,	1918
· ·	ŭ						•			,	
	•				• •						
FOCSANI (Ruman	ia)—										
Taken by Ger	-								To-	9	1017
"Truce of Fo	csani"—h	tween P	บทลกเล	 and Centr	al Powers		··· led	•••	Jan. Dec.		
11400 01 11		cii It	emenie g	Jenu	or I OMERS.	· Continu	acu	•••	nec.	ο,	1311
•											
FOREIGN MINIST	ERS See	under	enooties		andd	indimid	al namos				
TOTAL BILLIOI	- AND. DEE	under re	phective.	COURTIES	and under	muividu	ат пашев.				

<sup>\*</sup> French official dates.

				000					
" FORMIDABLE,"	пис	( D. 11)	aliin)						* :
	11.44.0.	(Dates	snip ;—						÷
Sunk	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	. •••	•••	•••	Jan. 1, 1915
" FOURTEEN POI	NTS, T	HE. "	See under	"Points,	, the :	Fourteen."			
FOWKE, LieutGener	ral Sir G	. H.—							
Appointed Adju	ıtant-Ger	neral, B.	E.F., France		•••		•••	•••	Feb. 22, 1916
		•	•						
FRANCE-						• •			
MOBILISATIO	N Owk	hom							Aug. 1 1014
MODILIBATIO	M—Orac	n eu	•••	•••	•••		• •,•	•••	Aug. 1, 1914
RELATIONS (	severed)-	_					٠.	• •	
With Ausi	ria-Hung	gary	• •••	•••	•••		•••	•••	Aug. 10, 1914
With Turk	e <del>y</del>	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Oct. 30, 1914
WAR (declare	d)—								
By Germ			•••	•••		•••		•••	Aug. 3, 1914
On Austr		arv	•••	•••	•••	•••		•••	Aug. 12, 1914
On <b>Turke</b>		•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Nov. 5, 1914
By Turkey		•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Nov. 14, 1914
On Bulga		•••	•••		•••		•••		Oct. 16, 1915
_									•
FRONTIER—	11								M. 10 1010
Recrossed	ny last (	jerman	troops	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Nov. 18, 1918
GOVERNMEN'	т—						•		
Transferre		aris to l	Bordeanx	•••	•••	•••	•••		Sept. 2, 1914
			n Bordeaux	•••		•••	•••	•••	Nov. 18, 1914
			abinet forme	d	•••	•••	•••	•••	Dec. 12, 1916
ū									•
MINISTERS-									
I. Pren									
1.	Viviani,								T . 14 1014
•	Appo		•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	June 14, 1914
9	Resig		•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Oct. 29, 1915
2.	Briand, A								Oct. 30, 1915
	Appo Resig		•••		•••	. •••	• • •	•••	Mar. 17, 1917
98 1	Ribot, M.		•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	DIG: 11, 1011
<b>0.</b> .	Appo		••	•••		•••			Mar. 20, 1917
	Resig		•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Sept. 9, 1917
4. ]	Painlevé,		•••	•••	•••	***	•••	•••	20ps. 0, 2021
	Appo		•••	•••				•••	Sept. 12, 1917
	Resig		•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Nov. 14, 1917
5. (	Clémence	au, M	-				•		
•	Appo		•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Nov. 16, 1917
II. <b>M</b> inis	ter for :	Foreign	a Affairs—						
1. ]	Doumerg	ne, M.—	- '						
	Appo	inted	•••	•••	•••	`	•••	•••	Aug. 3, 1914
•	Resig	ns	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Aug. 26, 1914
2. 1	Delcassé.								
	Appo		•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Aug. 26, 1914
_ ;	Resig		•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Oct. 18, 1915
3.	Viviani, A							-	0-4 10 1017
	Actin		•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Oct. 13, 1915
<u>.</u>	Resig		•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Oct. 29, 1915
4.	Briand, A								Oat 00 1012
	Appo		•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Oct. 30, 1915
	Resig		•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Mar. 17, 1917
<b>ə.</b> 1	Ribot, M.								Man 90 1017
	Арро		•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Mar. 20, 1917
<b>6</b> 1	Resig Ribot, <i>M</i> .		•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Sept. 9, 1917
0. 1		ointed							Sept. 12, 1917
	Resig		•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Oct. 23, 1917
7. 1	Barthou,		•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	
•••	Appo			•••		•••			Oct. 28, 1917
	Resig		•••	•••	•••	•••		•••	Nev. 14, 1917
<b>8.</b> ]	Pichon, S								,
	Αμρο		•••	•••	•••	•••	•••		Nov. 16, 1917
III. <b>Mi</b> ni									•
	dessiny,								
	Appo		•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	June 14, 1914
	Resig	ns		•••	•••		•••	•••	Aug. 26, 1914
2. 1	Millerand								
	Appo		•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Aug. 27, 1914
	Resig	ns	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Oct. 29, 1915

RANCE (continued)—							
MINISTERS (continued)-							
III. Minister for War (c	ontinued)	_					
3. Galliéni, General-							
Appointed	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Oct. 30, 191
Resigns	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Mar. 16, 191
4. Roques, General-	•						
Appointed	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Mar. 16, 191
Kesigns	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Mar. 17, 191
5. Painlevé, M.—							M 90 101
Appointed	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Mar. 20, 191
Resigns 6. Clémenceau. <i>M.</i> —	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Nov. 14, 191
Appointed	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Nov. 16, 191
IV. Minister for Blockso		•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	
(a.) Under-Secretary of S		-					
1. Cochin, M.*—							
Appointed	•••	•••	••	•••	•••	•••	Mar. 20, 191
Resigns	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Aug. 17, 191
2. Métin, M.*—							
Appointed	•••	•••	•••	, •••	•••	•••	Aug. 17, 191
Resigns	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Nov. 16, 191
(b.) Minister for—							
1. Jonnart, M.†—							Non 10 101
Appointed	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Nov. 16, 191
Resigns 2. Lebrun, M.—	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Nov. 23, 1917
							Now 98 101
Appointed	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Nov. 23, 1917
ARMY—	_						
I. Commander-in-Chie	f—						
1. Joffre, General—							
Appointed	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Dec. 3, 1913
Resigns	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Dec. 12, 1916
2. Nivelle, General—							D 42.404
Appointed	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Dec. 12, 1916
Resigns	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	May 15, 1917
3. Pétain, General—							May 15 1017
Appointed II. Chief of General St	off _	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	May 15, 1917
1. Joffre, General—	<b>а</b> ш —						
Appointed		•••	•••	•••	•••		July 28, 1911
Vacates appoir	tment†	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	l'ec. 3, 1915
2. Pétain, General-	•••••	•••	•••		•••	•••	, , , , , , , ,
Appointed	•••	•••	•••	•••			Apr. 29, 1917
Vacates appoir	ntment	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	May 15, 1917
3. Foch, General—							• ,
Appointed	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	May 15, 1917
Vacates appoir	ntment	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Apr. 14, 1918
III. Expeditionary Force			_		_		
1. To the Dardanell					send	•••	Mar. 4, 1915
(	And see	under " l	Dardanelle	8 <b>5.</b> ")			
2. To Salonika—Fir	rst units	land	•••	•••	•••	•••	Oct 3, 1915
3. To Italy—Arrival				•••	•••	•••	Nov. 3, 1917
4. To North Russia	a—First	units lan	d	•••	•••	•••	July 26, 1918
FLEET—		~ -		••			
Naval Convention conclude					co-operati	on in	
general and Freuch com			iterranea	n	•••	•••	Aug. 6, 1914
TREATIES, &c. See under "Co	mmitme	nts."					
-							
NCHET D'ESPEREY, General—							
Takes over command as Allied Co	ommande	r-in-Chie	ef, Salonil	ка	•••	•••	June 18, 1918
•							
NCIS JOSEPH, Emperor of Austria	a—						
Dies				•••			Nov. 21, 1916
	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	,
NZ FERDINAND, Archduke							
Assassinated at Sarajevo							June 28, 1914
Transportioned on Dataleto	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	••	June 20, 1914
6 3/3/ Cookin and 3//4in 77	Jan 18		Chart C	. D	_ A 60°- !		abluat District
* MM. Cochin and Métin were Und their office.	uer-Decre	uaries of	State 10	r roreigi	u Allairs	and con	nninea Biockade

with their office.

† M. Jonnart was the first Minister of the new Department for "Blockade and Liberated Territories."

† Appointment lapsed till April 29, 1917.

				305		,			
					•				
" FRAUENLOB "			Cruiser)-	-					May 31, 1916
Sunk	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	May 01, 1310
					***				
FREDERICKSHAM	•	-							May 7, 1918
Captured by Fin	mish white	Guaru	···	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	may 7, 1010
FREE TRADE ZON	E, African.	. See u	nder " A	frican Fre	e Tr <b>a</b> de	Zone."			
•									
FRENCH, Field-M	arshal Sir	John-	_						
Appointed to			xpedition	nary Force			•••	••.	Aug. 4, 1914
Resigns Appointed Fig.	eld-Marshal	Comma	anding-ir		me For	 ces	•••	•••	Dec. 15, 1915 Dec. 19, 1915
Appointed Lo				•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	May 5, 1918
FREZENBERG RII	GE (Ypres	r) <del></del>							
Battle of	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	May 8-13, 1915
								-	
"FRIEDRICH KAI	RL" (Germ	an Crui	ser)—						
Sunk	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Nov. 17, 1914
FRIEDRICHSHAVE	EN (German	ny)—							
British naval	•	•		•••			•••	•••	Nov. 21, 1914
						•			
FRONTIER. See u	nder respec	ctive co	untries.						
"FRONTIERS, BA	TTLE OF	THE"	(France)	•••	***		•••	Aug.	6—Sept. 5, 1914
FRYATT, Captain	harles A.								
Shot	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••		•••	July 27, 1916
•									
FUNCHAL (Made	sira)—								
Bombarded b	-	submari	ne	٠		•••			∫Dec. 3, 1916
	,			•••					Dec. 12, 1917
				~					
GALLIÉNI, Genera	u—			G					
Appointed M				•••	•••	•••		•••	Aug. 26, 1914
Appointed F	rench Minis	ter for	w ar	•••	•••	•	•••	•••	Oct. 30, 1915
GALLIPOLI PEN "Dardanelles		For	Allied	Landings	and l	Evacuations	. 600	under	
GARUA (Cameroons	r)—								
First attack			et hanin	••••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Aug. 30, 1914
Operations of Siege of—	Ameu 10re	oc again	iau, negii	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Apr. 18, 1915
Begins Ends	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	May 31, 1915 June 10, 1915
						•••		•••	
GAS, POISON-									
Germans acc			;	•••	•••	•••		•••	Apr. 14, 1915
Germans use	, for first ti	me	•••	•••	•••	•••	••	•••	Apr. 22, 1915
[8369]									2 8 2

"GAULOIS"	(French Batt	leship)—							
Sunk		•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Dec. 27, 1916
,			• •	• • •		•••	• . •		•
GAWAITEN-	GUMBINNE	N (East Prus	ssia)—						
Battle	of	•••	•••	•••	•••		•••	•••	Aug. 19-20, 1914
						• •			
									•
GAZA (Pales	tine)								
First I	Battle of—								
	gins	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Mar. 26, 1917
End	is I <b>Battle</b> of—	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Mar 27, 1917
	gins	•••		•••		•••			Apr. 17, 1917
End	is	•••	••• .	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Apr. 19, 1917
_	Battle of—								Oct. 27, 1917
Beg End		•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Nov. 7, 1917
22110		•••	•••	•••					,
GEDDES, Sir B	Eric—						•		
	ed First Lord	of the Admi	raltv. Gr	eat Britai	in	··· ,		•••	Sept. 6, 1917
PP			.,						•
GEI ER" (Ge	rman Gunboa	t) —			•	•			
	l at Honolulu		•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Nov. 9, 1914
ē									
GENERAL S	TAFF, CHI	EFS OF.	See und	er respe	ctive co	ıntries.			ů.
GEORGIA (I	rans-Caucas	ia)—							
I. IN	DEDENDEN	114 D 1	•						
	DELEUNEUC	E—Declare	d	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	May 26, 1918
	DEFENDENC ACE—	E-Declare	d	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	May 26, 1918
· II. PE	ACE— . Turco-Gern	nan Peace D	elegates						May 6, 1918
II. PE	ACE— . Turco-Gern . With Germ	nan Peace D any and Tur	elegates		Batum				
II. PE	ACE— . Turco-Germ . With Germ SCELLANEO	nan Peace D any and Tur US—	eleg <b>ates</b> key, sign	ied	•••	•••	•••	•••	May 6, 1918 June 8, 1918
II. PE	ACE— . Turco-Gern . With Germ SCELLANEO German troe	nan Peace Deany and Tur US— ops land at P	elegates key, sign oti						May 6, 1918 June 8, 1918 June 8, 1918
II. PE	ACE— . Turco-Germ . With Germ SCELLANEO German troc German troc	nan Peace D any and Tur US—	elegates key, sign oti liflis			•••	•••		May 6, 1918 June 8, 1918
II. PE	ACE— . Turco-Germ . With Germ SCELLANEO German troc German troc	nan Peace Dany and Tur US— ops land at Pops occupy Tops occupy Be	elegates key, sign oti liflis	 					May 6, 1918 June 8, 1918 June 8, 1918 June 12, 1918
II. PE	ACE— . Turco-Germ . With Germ SCELLANEO German troc German troc	nan Peace Dany and Tur US— ops land at Pops occupy Tops occupy Be	elegates key, sign oti liffis atum	 					May 6, 1918 June 8, 1918 June 8, 1918 June 12, 1918
II. PE 1 2 III. MI	ACE— . Turco-Germ . With Germ SCELLANEO German troc German troc British troop	nan Peace Dany and Tur US— ops land at Pops occupy Tops occupy Be	elegates key, sign oti liffis atum	 					May 6, 1918 June 8, 1918 June 8, 1918 June 12, 1918
II. PE 1 2 III. MI GERMANY—	ACE— . Turco-Gern . With Germ SCELLANEO German troc German troc British troo	nan Peace Dany and Tur US— ops land at Pops occupy Tops occupy Be	elegates key, sign oti liffis atum	 					May 6, 1918 June 8, 1918 June 8, 1918 June 12, 1918
II. PE 1 2 III. MI GERMANY— MOBILI Sta	ACE— . Turco-Germ . With Germ SCELLANEO German troo British troo  . (SATION— te of "Kriegs	nan Peace Dany and Tur US— ops land at F ops occupy T ops occupy B (See	elegates key, sign roti liffis atum e also und	   der " Tra					May 6, 1918 June 8, 1918 June 8, 1918 June 12, 1918
II. PE 1 2 III. MI GERMANY— MOBILI Sta	ACE— . Turco-Germ . With Germ SCELLANE German troo German troo British troop	nan Peace Dany and Tur US— ops land at F ops occupy T ops occupy B (See	elegates key, sign roti liffis atum e also und	   der " Tra	  ns-Cauca	   usia.")			May 6, 1918 June 8, 1918 June 8, 1918 June 12, 1918 Dec. 27, 1919
II. PE  1 2 III. MI  GERMANY—  MOBILL Sta Ger  ULTIM	ACE— . Turco-Germ With Germ SCELLANEO German troo British troo  SATION— te of "Kriegs eral mobilisa ATUM (prese	nan Peace Dany and Tur US— ops land at F ops occupy T ops occupy B (See	elegates key, sign Poti 'iffis atum e also und roclaimed	  der "Tra	  ns-Cauca	   usia.")			May 6, 1918 June 8, 1918  June 8, 1918  June 12, 1918  Dec. 27, 1918  July 31, 1914  Aug. 1, 1914
II. PE  1 2 III. MI  GERMANY—  MOBILL  Sta  Ger  ULTIM  To	ACE— . Turco-Gern . With Germ . With Germ . SCELLANEO German troc British troo	nan Peace D any and Tur US— pps land at F pps occupy T ps occupy Be (See agefahr "—P tion—Ordere onted)— ght 31st/1st	elegates key, sign Poti 'iffis atum e also une roclaimed d	   der " Tra	 ns-Cauca	   			May 6, 1918 June 8, 1918 June 12, 1918 Dec. 27, 1919  July 31, 1914 Aug. 1, 1914 July 31, 1914
II. PE  1 2 III. MI  GERMANY—  MOBILL  Sta  Ger  ULTIM  To	ACE— . Turco-Gern . With Germ SCELLANEO German troo British troo  [SATION— te of "Kriegs eral mobilisa ATUM (prese Russia (midni Belgium	nan Peace Dany and Tur US— US— US = land at F pps occupy T ps occupy Be (See  gefahr "—P tion—Ordere onted)— ght 31st/1st	elegates key, sign  oti 'iffis atum e also und  roclaimed d	   der " Tra	  ns-Caucs	  			May 6, 1918 June 8, 1918  June 8, 1918  June 12, 1918  Dec. 27, 1913  July 31, 1914  Aug. 1, 1914  Aug. 2, 1914
II. PE  12  III. MI  GERMANY—  MOBILL  Sta  Ger  ULTIM  To  By	ACE— . Turco-Gern . With Germ . With German SCELLANEO German troo British troo  ISATION— te of "Kriegs eral mobilisa ATUM (prese Russia (midn Belgium Britain	nan Peace D any and Tur US— pps land at F pps occupy T ps occupy Be (See agefahr "—P tion—Ordere onted)— ght 31st/1st	elegates key, sign Poti 'iffis atum e also une roclaimed d	   der " Tra	 ns-Cauca	  usia.")			May 6, 1918 June 8, 1918  June 8, 1918  June 12, 1918  Dec. 27, 1918  July 31, 1914  Aug. 1, 1914  Aug. 2, 1914  Aug. 4, 1914
II. PE  1 2 III. MI  GERMANY—  MOBILI  Sta Ger  ULTIM  To To By By	ACE— . Turco-Gern . With Germ SCELLANEO German troo British troo  [SATION— te of "Kriegs eral mobilisa ATUM (prese Russia (midni Belgium	nan Peace Dany and Tur US— US— US— US— US— US— US— US— US— (Secondary Turber of Secondary legates key, sign  oti liflis atum e also une  roclaimed	  der " Tra	  ns-Cauca	  			May 6, 1918 June 8, 1918  June 8, 1918  June 12, 1918  Dec. 27, 1913  July 31, 1914  Aug. 1, 1914  Aug. 2, 1914	
II. PE  1 2 III. MI  GERMANY—  MOBILI Sta Ger  ULTIM To To By By To	ACE— . Turco-Gern . With Germ . With German . SCELLANEO German troc British troo  SATION— te of "Kriegs eral mobilisa ATUM (prese Russia (midni Belgium Britain Japan	nan Peace Dany and Tur US—  Ope land at F ops occupy T ps occupy Be (See  Gefahr "—P tion—Ordere onted)— ght 31st/1st	elegates key, sign loti liffis atum e also une roclaimed	  der " Tra 	  ns-Cauca	   			May 6, 1918 June 8, 1918 June 12, 1918 June 12, 1918 Dec. 27, 1919  July 31, 1914 Aug. 1, 1914 Aug. 2, 1914 Aug. 4, 1914 Aug. 15, 1914
II. PE  12  III. MI  GERMANY—  MOBILI  Sta  Ger  ULTIM  To  To  By  By  To  RELAT  By	ACE— . Turco-Gern . With Germ SCELLANEO German troo British troo  ISATION— te of "Kriegs eral mobilise Russia (midni Belgium Britain Japan Rumania IONS (severe Belgium	nan Peace Dany and Tur US—  Ope land at F ops occupy T ps occupy Be (See  Gefahr "—P tion—Ordere onted)— ght 31st/1st	elegates key, sign loti liffis atum e also une roclaimed	  der " Tra 	  ns-Cauca	   			May 6, 1918 June 8, 1918 June 8, 1918 June 12, 1918 Dec. 27, 1919  July 31, 1914 Aug. 1, 1914 Aug. 2, 1914 Aug. 4, 1914 Aug. 15, 1914 Feb. 6, 1918  Aug. 4, 1914
II. PE  12  III. MI  GERMANY—  MOBILL  Sta Ger  ULTIM To To By By To  RELAT By By By	ACE— . Turco-Gern With Germ SCELLANEO German troo German troo British troo  ISATION— te of "Kriegs eral mobilisa ATUM (prese Russia (midni Belgium Britain Japan Rumania IONS (severe Belgium Montenegro	nan Peace Dany and Tur US— US— US— US— US— US— US— US— US— US—	elegates key, sign  oti 'iffis atum e also und  roclaimed d )		  ns-Caucs	  usia.")			May 6, 1918 June 8, 1918  June 8, 1918  June 12, 1918  Dec. 27, 1913  July 31, 1914  Aug. 1, 1914  Aug. 4, 1914  Aug. 15, 1914  Feb. 6, 1918  Aug. 4, 1914  Aug. 4, 1914  Aug. 15, 1914  Aug. 15, 1914  Aug. 18, 1914  Aug. 8, 1914
II. PE  1 2 III. MI  GERMANY—  MOBILI  Sta Ger  ULTIM  To To By By To  RELAT  By By Wi	ACE— . Turco-Gern . With Germ SCELLANEO German troo British troo  ISATION— te of "Kriegs eral mobilise Russia (midni Belgium Britain Japan Rumania IONS (severe Belgium	nan Peace De any and Tur US— US— US— US— US— US— US— US— US— US—	elegates key, sign  oti  iffis atum e also une  roclaimed d )	  der " Tra	  nns-Cauca	    			May 6, 1918 June 8, 1918 June 8, 1918 June 12, 1918 Dec. 27, 1919  July 31, 1914 Aug. 1, 1914 Aug. 2, 1914 Aug. 4, 1914 Aug. 15, 1914 Feb. 6, 1918  Aug. 4, 1914
II. PE  12  III. MI  GERMANY—  MOBILI  Sta Ger  ULTIM  To By By To  RELAT  By By Wi Wi Wi By	ACE— . Turco-Germ . With Germ SCELLANEO German troo German troo British troo  ISATION— te of "Kriegs eral mobilise Russia (midni Belgium Britain Japan Rumania IONS (severe Belgium Montenegro th Japan th Italy United States	nan Peace Dany and Tur US—  US—  Dps land at F  pps occupy T  ps occupy Re  (See  gefahr "—P  tion—Ordere  muted)—  ght 31st/1st	elegates key, sign  oti  iffis atum e also une  roclaimed  d		  ns-Caucs	    			May 6, 1918 June 8, 1918 June 8, 1918 June 12, 1918 Dec. 27, 1913  July 31, 1914 Aug. 1, 1914 Aug. 2, 1914 Aug. 15, 1914 Feb. 6, 1918  Aug. 4, 1914 Aug. 28, 1914 Aug. 28, 1914 Aug. 28, 1914 Aug. 28, 1914 Aug. 28, 1915 Feb. 3, 1917
II. PE  1 2 III. MI  GERMANY—  MOBILI  Sta Ger  ULTIM  To By By To  RELAT  By Wi Wi Wi By By By	ACE— . Turco-Gern With Germ SCELLANEO German troo German troo British troo  ISATION— te of "Kriegs eral mobilisa ATUM (prese Russia (midni Belgium Britain Japan Rumania IONS (severe Belgium Montenegro th Japan h Italy United States China	nan Peace Dany and Tur US— US— US— US— US— US— US— US— US— US—	elegates key, sign  oti  iffis atum e also und  roclaimed		  ns-Caucs	    			May 6, 1918 June 8, 1918 June 8, 1918 June 12, 1918 Dec. 27, 1919  July 31, 1914 Aug. 1, 1914 Aug. 2, 1914 Aug. 4, 1914 Aug. 15, 1914 Feb. 6, 1918  Aug. 4, 1914 Aug. 28, 1914 Aug. 28, 1914 Feb. 6, 1918  Feb. 8, 1917 Feb. 8, 1917 Mar. 14, 1917
II. PE  1 2 III. MI  GERMANY—  MOBILL  Sta Ger  ULTIM  To To By By To  RELAT  By Ry Wi Wi By By By By By By By By By By By By By	ACE— . Turco-Germ With Germ With Germ With German troc. German troc. British troop  . SATION— te of "Kriegs eral mobilisa  ATUM (prese Russia (midni Belgium Britain Japan Rumania IONS (severe Belgium Montenegro th Japan h Italy United State China Brazil	nan Peace Dany and Tur US—  ps land at F pps occupy T ps occupy Be  (See  gefahr "—P tion—Ordere onted)— ght 31st/1st s of America	elegates key, sign		  ns-Caucs	    			May 6, 1918 June 8, 1918 June 8, 1918 June 12, 1918 Dec. 27, 1919  July 31, 1914 Aug. 1, 1914 Aug. 2, 1914 Aug. 4, 1914 Aug. 4, 1914 Aug. 8, 1914 Aug. 8, 1914 Aug. 8, 1914 Aug. 28, 1915 Feb. 3, 1917 Mar. 14, 1917 Apr. 11, 1917
II. PE  1 2 III. MI  GERMANY—  MOBILL  Sta Ger  ULTIM  To To By By To  RELAT  By By Wi Wi By By By By By By By By By By By By By	ACE— . Turco-Gern With Germ SCELLANEO German troo German troo British troo  ISATION— te of "Kriegs eral mobilisa ATUM (prese Russia (midni Belgium Britain Japan Rumania IONS (severe Belgium Montenegro th Japan h Italy United States China	nan Peace Dany and Tur US— US— US— US— US— US— US— US— US— US—	elegates key, sign  oti  iffis atum e also und  roclaimed		  ns-Caucs	    			May 6, 1918 June 8, 1918 June 8, 1918 June 12, 1918 Dec. 27, 1919  July 31, 1914 Aug. 1, 1914 Aug. 2, 1914 Aug. 4, 1914 Aug. 15, 1914 Feb. 6, 1918  Aug. 4, 1914 Aug. 28, 1914 Aug. 28, 1914 Feb. 6, 1918  Feb. 8, 1917 Feb. 8, 1917 Mar. 14, 1917
II. PE  1 2 III. MI  GERMANY—  MOBILI  Sta Ger  ULTIM  To To By By To  RELAT  By By Wi Wi Wi By By By By By By By By By By By By By	ACE— . Turco-Gern . With Germ . With Germ . With Germ . With German troc German troc British troop  (SATION— te of "Kriegs eral mobilisa  ATUM (prese Russia (midni Belgium Britain Japan Rumania  IONS (severe Belgium Montenegro th Japan h Italy United State China Brazil Bolivia Bolivia Guatemala Liberia	nan Peace Dany and Tur US— US— US— US— US— US— US— US— US— US—	elegates key, sign		    				May 6, 1918 June 8, 1918 June 8, 1918 June 12, 1918 Dec. 27, 1919  July 31, 1914 Aug. 1, 1914 Aug. 2, 1914 Aug. 4, 1914 Aug. 4, 1914 Aug. 4, 1914 Aug. 8, 1914 Aug. 28, 1914 Aug. 28, 1914 Aug. 28, 1914 Aug. 28, 1917 Mar. 14, 1917 Apr. 11, 1917 Apr. 11, 1917 Apr. 27, 1917 May 5, 1917
II. PE  1 2 III. MI  GERMANY—  MOBILL  Sta Ger  ULTIM  To To By To  RELAT  By By Wi Wi By By By By By By By By By By By By By	ACE— . Turco-Germ With Germ With Germ With Germ With German troc. German troc. British troop SATION— . SATION— . SATION— . SEATION—	nan Peace Dany and Tur US—  Design and at F  Design at F	elegates key, sign	der " Tra	  ns-Cauca				May 6, 1918 June 8, 1918 June 8, 1918 June 12, 1918 Dec. 27, 1919  July 31, 1914 Aug. 1, 1914 Aug. 2, 1914 Aug. 15, 1914 Feb. 6, 1918  Aug. 4, 1914 Aug. 28, 1914 Aug. 28, 1914 Aug. 28, 1917 Mar. 14, 1917 Apr. 11, 1917 Apr. 13, 1917 Apr. 13, 1917 May 17, 1917
II. PE  1 2 III. MI  GERMANY—  MOBILI  Sta Ger  ULTIM  To To By By To  RELAT  By By Wi Wi By By By By By By By By By By By By By	ACE— . Turco-Gern . With Germ . With Germ . With Germ . With German troc German troc British troop  (SATION— te of "Kriegs eral mobilisa  ATUM (prese Russia (midni Belgium Britain Japan Rumania  IONS (severe Belgium Montenegro th Japan h Italy United State China Brazil Bolivia Bolivia Guatemala Liberia	nan Peace Dany and Tur US— US— US— US— US— US— US— US— US— US—	elegates key, sign  oti liflis atum e also und  roclaimed	der " Tra					May 6, 1918 June 8, 1918 June 8, 1918 June 12, 1918 Dec. 27, 1919  July 31, 1914 Aug. 1, 1914 Aug. 2, 1914 Aug. 15, 1914 Feb. 6, 1918  Aug. 4, 1914 Aug. 28, 1914 Aug. 28, 1914 Aug. 28, 1914 Feb. 3, 1917 May 18, 1917 May 17, 1917 May 17, 1917 May 18, 1917 May 18, 1917
II. PE  1 2 III. MI  GERMANY—  MOBILL  Star  GERMANY—  MOBILL  Star  To  To  By  By  By  By  By  By  By  By  By  B	ACE— . Turco-Gern . With Germ . With Germ . With Germ . With German troc German troc Bertish troop  ISATION— te of "Kriegs eral mobilisa  ATUM (prese Russia (midni Belgium Britain Japan Rumania IONS (severe Belgium Montenegro th Japan h Italy United State China Brazil Brazil Bolivia Guatemala Liberia Honduras Nicaragua Santo Doming IIaiti	nan Peace Dany and Tur US— US— US— US— US— US— US— US— US— US—	elegates key, sign  oti lifiis atum e also und  roclaimed	der " Tra		    			May 6, 1918 June 8, 1918 June 8, 1918 June 12, 1918 Dec. 27, 1919  July 31, 1914 Aug. 1, 1914 Aug. 2, 1914 Aug. 4, 1914 Aug. 4, 1914 Aug. 8, 1914 Aug. 28, 1914 Aug. 28, 1914 Aug. 28, 1915 Feb. 3, 1917 Mar. 14, 1917 Apr. 11, 1917 Apr. 11, 1917 Apr. 11, 1917 Apr. 17, 1917 May 18, 1917 June 11, 1917 June 16, 1917
II. PE  1 2 III. MI  GERMANY—  MOBILL  Sta Ger  ULTIM  To To By By To  RELAT  By By Wi Wi By By By By By By By By By By By By By	ACE— . Turco-Gern . With Germ . With Germ . With Germ . With German tro . German tro . German tro . British troo . German tro . German tro . German tro . German tro . German tro . German tro . German tro . German tro . German tro . German tro . German tro . German tro . German tro . German tro . German tro . German tro . German tro . German tro . German tro . German tro . German . German . German	nan Peace Dany and Tur US— US— US— US— US— US— US— US— US— US—	elegates key, sign  oti lifiis atum e also und  roclaimed d )	der " Tra					May 6, 1918 June 8, 1918 June 8, 1918 June 12, 1918 Dec. 27, 1919  July 31, 1914 Aug. 1, 1914 Aug. 2, 1914 Aug. 15, 1914 Feb. 6, 1918  Aug. 4, 1914 Aug. 8, 1914 Aug. 28, 1914 Feb. 6, 1918  Aug. 1914 Aug. 28, 1914 Feb. 6, 1917 May 14, 1917 Apr. 11, 1917 Apr. 11, 1917 May 17, 1917 May 18, 1917 June 11, 1917

<sup>•</sup> See footnote in Part I.

	ontinued)—								
	ONS (severed)-	_ contin							
	Peru		- A						Oct. 5, 19
	Uruguay		•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Oct. 7, 19
	Ecuador		•••		•••	•••		•••	Dec. 7, 19
	Poland				•••	•••	•••	•••	Dec. 15, 19
			•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Dec. 10, 1
	leclared)—								
	Russia	***	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Aug. 1, 19
	France	•••	•••	***	•••	•••	•••		Aug. 3, 19
	Belgium	•••	•••	***		•••		•••	Aug. 4, 19
	Britain	•••	•••	***	•••	•••	•••	•••	Aug. 4, 13
	Serbia	***	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Aug. 6, 19
	Montenegro	•••	•••	***	•••	•••	•••	•••	Aug. 8, 1
	Japan	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	***	•••	Aug. 23, 1
	Portugal	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Mar. 9, 1
-	Rumania	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Aug. 28, 1
	Italy			;**	•••	•••	***	•••	Aug. 28, 1
	Greece—Provi			or	•••	•••	•••	•••	Nov. 23, 1
***	United States		ierica.	•••	•••		•••	•••	Apr. 6, 1
	Cuba		•••		••	•••	•••	•••	Apr. 7, 1
-	Panama	;", 0	•••	***	•••	•••	•••	•••	Apr. 7, 1
	Greece—Alexa		overnment	01	•••	•••	•••	•••	June 27, 1
	Siam	•••	•••	•••	•••		•••	•••	July 22, 1
	Liberia	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Aug. 4, 1
	China	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Aug. 14, 1
	Brazil	***	• •••	•••	•••		•••	•••	Oct. 26, 1
	Nicaragua	•••	•••	•••	•••	• • • •	***	•••	May 8, 1
	Costa Rica	•••	•••	***	•••	•••	•••	•••	May 23, 1
	Haiti	•••	•••		•••	•••		•••	July 12, 1
	Honduras		• •••		•••	•••	•••	•••	July 19, 1
ву	Czecho-Slova	KS	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••		Aug. 13, 1
HOSTII	LITIES—								
	inst France, co	ommence						A.v.	Aug. 2, 1
	inst Japan, con			•••	•••	•••	•••	***	Sept. 2, 1
	inst Russia—	minence	•••		•••	•••	•••	•••	Dept. 2, 1
**E	Commence			4.00					Aug. 1, 1
	Suspended	•••		•••	•••		•••		*Dec. 2, 1
	Resumed			***	••				Feb. 18, 1
	Cease				***				Feb. 28, 1
Aor	inst Rumania,	C0980	•••	•••	•••	•••		•••	Dec. 6, 1
The second of the second	ties against oth		tries hegai	on det	e of Dec	laration	of Wa	r (see a	
,			ate of sign					. (000	,
ARMIS	TICE (conclude		_	·		•	* *		
	th Rumania		•••	•••					Dec. 9, 1
	th Russia	•••	•••		•••				Dec. 15, 1
	th Entente	***							
				 _i_ti "	•••	 [ is			
DEAGE	(F		ls see " Art		•••				
	(signed)— (F	or detail	ls see " Art	nistice"	and "Bre	est-Litovs	 sk.")		Nov. 11, 1
Wi	(F (signed)— th <b>The Uk</b> rain	or detail		nistice"	and "Bre	est-Litovs	 k.") 		Nov. 11, 1 Feb. 9, 1
Wi	(signed)— th <b>The U</b> krain th <b>Russia</b>	or detail	ls see " Art	nistice"	 and "Bre 	est-Litovs	 sk.") 		Nov. 11, 1 Feb. 9, 1 Mar. 3, 1
Wi Wi Wi	(signed)— th The Ukrain th Russia th Rumania—	or detail	ls see " Art	mistice"	 and "Bre  	est-Litovs	  		Nov. 11, 1 Feb. 9, 1 Mar. 3, 1 Mar. 5, 1
Wi Wi Wi	(Figned)— th The Ukrain th Russia th Rumania— th Finland	or detail e Prelimin	s see " Art	mistice"	 and "Bre  	est-Litovs  	 		Nov. 11, 1  Feb. 9, 1  Mar. 3, 1  Mar. 5, 1  Mar. 7, 1
Wir Wir Wir Wir Wir	(Figned)— th The Ukrain th Russia th Rumania— th Finland th Rumania—	or detail e Prelimin Final Tre	ary Treaty	nistice"	and "Bre	est-Litovs	  		Feb. 9, 1 Mar. 3, 1 Mar. 5, 1 Mar. 7, 1 May 7, 1
Wir Wir Wir Wir Wir	(signed)— th The Ukrain th Russia th Rumania— th Finland th Rumania— th Georgia	or detail e Prelimin Final Tre	ary Treaty	nistice"	and "Bre	est-Litovs	 ok.")  		Feb. 9, 1 Mar. 3, 1 Mar. 5, 1 Mar. 7, 1 May 7, 1
Wir Wir Wir Wir Wir	(Figned)— th The Ukrain th Russia th Rumania— th Finland th Rumania—	or detail e Prelimin Final Tre	ary Treaty	nistice"	and "Bre	est-Litovs	 ok.")  		Feb. 9, 1 Mar. 3, 1 Mar. 5, 1 Mar. 7, 1 May 7, 1
Wir Wir Wir Wir Wir Wir	(signed)— (th The Ukrain th Russia th Russia— th Finland th Rumania— th Georgia (For details	or detail e Prelimin Final Tre	ary Treaty	nistice"	and "Bre	est-Litovs	 ok.")  		Feb. 9, 1 Mar. 3, 1 Mar. 5, 1 Mar. 7, 1 May 7, 1
Wir Wir Wir Wir Wir Wir EMPER	(signed)— (th The Ukrain th Russia th Russia— th Finland th Rumania— th Georgia (For details	or detail  e Prelimin  Final Tre  of nego	ary Treaty tiations, se	nistice"	and "Bre	est-Litovs	 ok.")  	    	Nov. 11, 1  Feb. 9, 1  Mar. 3, 1  Mar. 5, 1  Mar. 7, 1  May 7, 1  June 8, 1
Wi Wi Wi Wi Wi Wi EMPER	(signed)— (th The Ukrain th Russia th Rumania— th Finland th Rumania— th Georgia (For details OR— turns from the H	or detail  e  Prelimin  Final Tre  of nego	ary Treaty tiations, se	nistice"	and "Bre	est-Litovs	     and "P	    	Nov. 11, 1  Feb. 9, 1 Mar. 3, 1 Mar. 5, 1 Mar. 7, 1 May 7, 1 June 8, 1
Wir Wir Wir Wir Wir Wir EMPER Ret Cro	(signed)— (th The Ukrain th Russia th Rumania— th Finland th Rumania— th Georgia (For details OR— turns from the F sses frontier int	Prelimin Final Tro of nego Baltic to	ary Treaty tiations, se	nistice" e under	and "Bro	est-Litovs	     and "P	    	Nov. 11, 1  Feb. 9, 1 Mar. 3, 1 Mar. 5, 1 Mar. 7, 1 May 7, 1 June 8, 1  July 26, 1 Nov. 10, 1
Wir Wir Wir Wir Wir Wir EMPER Ret Cro Sig	(signed)— (the The Ukrain the Tussia the Rumania— the Finland the Rumania— the Georgia (For details OR— turns from the H sses frontier int ns abdication	Prelimin Final Tro of nego Baltic to o Hollar	ary Treaty tiations, se	nistice" e under	and "Bre	est-Litovs	 ok.")     and "P	    	Nov. 11, 1  Feb. 9, 1 Mar. 3, 1 Mar. 5, 1 Mar. 7, 1 May 7, 1 June 8, 1  July 26, 1 Nov. 10, 1 Nov. 28, 1
Wir Wir Wir Wir Wir Wir EMPER Ret Cro Sig	(signed)— (th The Ukrain th Russia th Rumania— th Finland th Rumania— th Georgia (For details OR— turns from the F sses frontier int	Prelimin Final Tro of nego Baltic to o Hollar	ary Treaty tiations, se	nistice" e under	and "Bre	est-Litovs	 ok.")     and "P	    	Nov. 11, 1  Feb. 9, 1 Mar. 3, 1 Mar. 5, 1 Mar. 7, 1 May 7, 1 June 8, 1  July 26, 1 Nov. 10, 1 Nov. 28, 1
Wir Wir Wir Wir Wir Wir EMPER Ret Cro Sig REGEN	(signed)— th The Ukrain th Russia th Rumania— th Finland th Rumania— th Georgia (For details OR— turns from the I sses frontier int ns abdication T—Prince Max	Prelimin Final Tro of nego Baltic to o Hollar	ary Treaty tiations, se	nistice" e under	and "Bro	est-Litovs	     and "P	    eace,")	Nov. 11, 1  Feb. 9, 1 Mar. 3, 1 Mar. 5, 1 Mar. 7, 1 May 7, 1 June 8, 1  July 26, 1 Nov. 10, 1 Nov. 28, 1
Wir Wir Wir Wir Wir Wir Wir Wir Wir Wir	(signed)— th The Ukrain th Russia th Rumania— th Finland th Rumania— th Georgia (For details OR— turns from the I ssess frontier int ns abdication T—Prince Max FERS—	of Bade	ary Treaty tiations, se Berlin dd n—appoint	nistice" e under	and "Bro	est-Litovs	     and "P	    eace,")	Nov. 11, 1  Feb. 9, 1 Mar. 3, 1 Mar. 5, 1 Mar. 7, 1 May 7, 1 June 8, 1  July 26, 1 Nov. 10, 1 Nov. 28, 1
Wir Wir Wir Wir Wir Wir Wir Wir Wir Wir	(signed)— th The Ukrain th Russia th Rumania— th Finland th Rumania— th Georgia (For details OR— turns from the H sses frontier int ns abdication T—Prince Max TERS— Imperial Cha	Prelimin Final Tro of nego Saltic to o Hollar of Bade	ary Treaty tiations, se Berlin d n—appoint	nistice" e under	and "Bro	est-Litovs	     and "P	    eace,")	Nov. 11, 1  Feb. 9, 1 Mar. 3, 1 Mar. 5, 1 Mar. 7, 1 May 7, 1 June 8, 1  July 26, 1 Nov. 10, 1 Nov. 28, 1
Wir Wir Wir Wir Wir Wir Wir Wir Wir Wir	(signed)— th The Ukrain th Russia th Russia th Finland th Rumania— th Georgia (For details OR— the Sees frontier int ins abdication T—Prince Max TERS— Imperial Cha 1. Bethmani	Prelimin Final Tro of nego Baltic to o Hollar of Bade	ary Treaty tiations, se Berlin d n—appoint	nistice" e under ed	and "Bro	est-Litovs	      	eace.")	Nov. 11, 1  Feb. 9, 1  Mar. 3, 1  Mar. 5, 1  Mar. 7, 1  May 7, 1  June 8, 1  July 26, 1  Nov. 10, 1  Nov. 28, 1  Nov. 9, 1
Wir Wir Wir Wir Wir Wir Wir Wir Wir Wir	(signed)— th The Ukrain th Russia th Rumania— th Finland th Rumania— th Georgia (For details OR— turns from the H sses frontier int ns abdication T—Prince Max TERS— Imperial Cha 1. Bethman	Prelimin Final Tro of nego Baltic to o Hollar of Bade nncellor n-Hollwo	ary Treaty eaty tiations, se Berlin d n—appoint	nistice" e under ed	and "Breat-L	est-Litovs	     	eace.")	Nov. 11, 1  Feb. 9, 1 Mar. 3, 1 Mar. 5, 1 Mar. 7, 1 May 7, 1 June 8, 1  July 26, 1 Nov. 10, 1 Nov. 28, 1  Nov. 9, 1
Wir Wir Wir Wir Wir Wir Wir Wir Wir Wir	(signed)— (formal signed)— relimin Final Tro of nego Baltic to to Hollan of Bade ncellor- inted rs	ary Treaty tiations, se Berlin d n—appoint	nistice" e under ed	and "Bro	est-Litovs	      	eace.")	Nov. 11, 1  Feb. 9, 1 Mar. 3, 1 Mar. 5, 1 Mar. 7, 1 May 7, 1 June 8, 1  July 26, 1 Nov. 10, 1 Nov. 28, 1  Nov. 9, 1	
Wir Wir Wir Wir Wir Wir Wir Wir Wir Wir	(signed)— th The Ukrain th Russia th Rumania— th Finland th Rumania— th Georgia (For details OR— turns from the H sses frontier int ns abdication T—Prince Max TERS— Imperial Cha 1. Bethmann Appo Resig 2. Michaelis	Prelimin Final Tro of nego Saltic to o Hollar of Bade neellor -Hollwointed ths by Dr.—	ary Treaty tiations, se Berlin dd n—appoint	nistice" e under ed	and "Breat-L	est-Litovs	      	eace,")	Nov. 11, 1  Feb. 9, 1 Mar. 3, 1 Mar. 5, 1 Mar. 7, 1 May 7, 1 June 8, 1  July 26, 1 Nov. 10, 1 Nov. 28, 1  Nov. 9, 1  July 14, 1 July 14, 1
Wir Wir Wir Wir Wir Wir Wir Wir Wir Wir	(For details of Terror Max  TERS— Imperial Cha 1. Bethman Appo Resig 2. Michaelis  (For details of Terror Char  Terror Max  Te	Prelimin Final Tro of nego Baltic to o Hollar of Bade nocellor n-Hollwointed rus s, Dr.— inted	ary Treaty tiations, se Berlin d n—appoint	nistice" e under ed	and "Breat-L	est-Litovs itovsk " a	     	eace.")	Nov. 11, 1  Feb. 9, 1 Mar. 3, 1 Mar. 5, 1 Mar. 7, 1 May 7, 1 June 8, 1  July 26, 1 Nov. 10, 1 Nov. 28, 1 Nov. 9, 1  July 14, 1 July 14, 1 July 14, 1
Wir Wir Wir Wir Wir Wir Wir Wir Wir Wir	(signed)— (formal state of the	Prelimin Final Tro of nego Baltic to o Hollan of Bade nncellor n-Hollweinted gns b, Dr.— inted gns	ary Treaty tiations, se Berlin d n-appoint eg, Herr vo	nistice" e under ed	and "Breat-L	est-Litovs	      	eace,")	Nov. 11, 1  Feb. 9, 1 Mar. 3, 1 Mar. 5, 1 Mar. 7, 1 May 7, 1 June 8, 1  July 26, 1 Nov. 10, 1 Nov. 28, 1 Nov. 9, 1  July 14, 1 July 14, 1 July 14, 1
Wir Wir Wir Wir Wir Wir Wir Wir Wir Wir	(signed)— th The Ukrain th Russia th Rumania— th Finland th Rumania— th Georgia (For details OR— turns from the F sses frontier int ns abdication T—Prince Max TERS— Imperial Cha 1. Bethmann Appo Resig 2. Michaelis Appo Resig 3. Hertling,	Prelimin Final Tro of nego Baltic to to Hollar of Bade nncellor inted rs i, Dr.— inted rs Count v	ary Treaty tiations, se Berlin d n-appoint eg, Herr vo	nistice" e under ed	and "Breat-L	est-Litovs	     	eace.")	Nov. 11, 1  Feb. 9, 1 Mar. 3, 1 Mar. 5, 1 Mar. 7, 1 May 7, 1 June 8, 1  July 26, 1 Nov. 10, 1 Nov. 28, 1  Nov. 9, 1  July 14, 1 July 14, 1 July 14, 1 Oct. 30, 1
Wir Wir Wir Wir Wir Wir Wir Wir Wir Wir	(signed)— th The Ukrain th Russia th Russia th Rumania— th Finland th Rumania— th Georgia (For details OR— turns from the H sses frontier int ns abdication T—Prince Max TERS— Imperial Cha 1. Bethmann Appo Resig 2. Michaelis Appo Resig 3. Hertling, Appo	Prelimin Final Tro of nego Saltic to o Hollar of Bade neellor Hollwointed In Bade Count v inted	ary Treaty tiations, se Berlin d n—appoint on, Herr vo	nistice" e under ed	and "Breat-L	est-Litovs	     	eace.")	Nov. 11, 1  Feb. 9, 1  Mar. 3, 1  Mar. 5, 1  Mar. 7, 1  May 7, 1  June 8, 1  July 26, 1  Nov. 10, 1  Nov. 28, 1  Nov. 9, 1  July 14, 1  July 14, 1  July 14, 1  Oct. 30, 1  Oct. 30, 1
Wir Wir Wir Wir Wir Wir Wir Wir Wir Wir	(signed)— th The Ukrain th Russia th Rumania— th Finland th Rumania— th Georgia (For details OR— turns from the H sses frontier int ns abdication T—Prince Max TERS— Imperial Cha 1. Bethman Appo Resig 2. Michaelis Appo Resig 3. Hertling, Appo Resig 3. Hertling, Appo Resig	Prelimin Final Tro of nego Baltic to o Hollar of Bade nncellor n-Hollwointed gns of, Dr.— inted gns Count v inted gns	ary Treaty tiations, se Berlin d n—appoint eg, Herr vo	nistice" e under ed	and "Breat-L	est-Litovs	     	eace.")	Nov. 11, 1  Feb. 9, 1  Mar. 3, 1  Mar. 5, 1  Mar. 7, 1  May 7, 1  June 8, 1  July 26, 1  Nov. 10, 1  Nov. 28, 1  Nov. 9, 1  July 14, 1  July 14, 1  July 14, 1  Oct. 30, 1  Oct. 30, 1
Wir Wir Wir Wir Wir Wir Wir Wir Wir Wir	(signed)— (formal state of the	Prelimin Final Tro of nego Baltic to o Hollar of Bade Incellor inted gns J. Dr.— inted gns Count v inted gns Jaden, P. Baden, P.	ary Treaty  tiations, se  Berlin  n-appoint  g, Herr vo    on  rince	nistice" e under ed	and "Bread and "Bread and "Bread and "Bread and "Bread and "Bread and "Bread and "Bread and "Bread and "Bread and "Bread and "Bread and "Bread and "Bread and "Bread and "Bread and "Bread and "Bread and "Bread and "Bread and "Bread and "Bread and "Bread and "Bread and "Bread and "Bread and "Bread and "Bread and "Bread and "Bread and "Bread and "Bread and "Bread and "Bread and "Bread and "Bread and "Bread and "Bread and "Bread and "Bread and "Bread and "Bread and "Bread and "Bread and "Bread and "Bread and "Bread and "Bread and "Bread and "Bread and "Bread and "Bread and "Bread and "Bread and "Bread and "Bread and "Bread and "Bread and "Bread and "Bread and "Bread and "Bread and "Bread and "Bread and "Bread and "Bread and "Bread and "Bread and "Bread and "Bread and "Bread and "Bread and "Bread and "Bread and "Bread and "Bread and "Bread and "Bread and "Bread and "Bread and "Bread and "Bread and "Bread and "Bread and "Bread and "Bread and "Bread and "Bread and "Bread and "Bread and "Bread and "Bread and "Bread and "Bread and "Bread and "Bread and "Bread and "Bread and "Bread and "Bread and "Bread and "Bread and "Bread and "Bread and "Bread and "Bread and "Bread and "Bread and "Bread and "Bread and "Bread and "Bread and "Bread and "Bread and "Bread and "Bread and "Bread and "Bread and "Bread and "Bread and "Bread and "Bread and "Bread and "Bread and "Bread and "Bread and "Bread and "Bread and "Bread and "Bread and "Bread and "Bread and "Bread and "Bread and "Bread and "Bread and "Bread and "Bread and "Bread and "Bread and "Bread and "Bread and "Bread and "Bread and "Bread and "Bread and "Bread and "Bread and "Bread and "Bread and "Bread and "Bread and "Bread and "Bread and "Bread and "Bread and "Bread and "Bread and "Bread and "Bread and "Bread and "Bread and "Bread and "Bread and "Bread and "Bread and "Bread and "Bread and "Bread and "Bread and "Bread and "Bread and "Bread and "Bread and "Bread and "Bread and "Bread and "Bread and "Bread and "Bread and "Bread and "Bread and "Bread and "Bread and "Bread and "Bread	est-Litovs		eace.")	Nov. 11, 1  Feb. 9, 1 Mar. 3, 1 Mar. 5, 1 Mar. 7, 1 May 7, 1 June 8, 1  July 26, 1 Nov. 10, 1 Nov. 28, 1 Nov. 9, 1  July 14, 1 July 14, 1 July 14, 1 July 14, 1 July 14, 1 Oct. 30, 1 Sept. 30, 1
Wir Wir Wir Wir Wir Wir Wir Wir Wir Wir	(signed)— (formal state of the	Prelimin Final Tro of nego Baltic to to Hollar of Bade nncellor Hollweinted ps h, Dr.— inted ps aden, P, inted pinted	ary Treaty tiations, se Berlin d n—appoint eg, Herr vo	nistice" e under ed	and "Breat-L	est-Litovs	     	eace.")	Feb. 9, 1 Mar. 3, 1 Mar. 5, 1 Mar. 7, 1

<sup>\*</sup> See footnote in Part I.

GERMANY (continued)—							
MINISTERS (continued)-							
II. Foreign Minister—							
1. Jagow, Herr von	)						
Appointed				••			Jan. 1913
Resigns	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Nov. 20, 1916
2. Zimmermann, Di							
Appointed	•••		•••		•••	•••	Nov. 21, 1916
Resigns	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	July 15, 1917
3. Kuhlmann, Herr	von-						
Appointed	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	***	Ang. 5, 1917
Resigns	•••	•••	•••	,	•••	•••	July 9, 1918
4. Hintze, Admiral							Tl 0 1010
Appointed Resigns	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	July 9, 1918
III. Army—	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	***	Oct. 4, 1918
(A.) Minister for	War-						
1. Falkenha		nant-Gen	eral von-	_			
	inted	•••	•••	•••	•••	***	, 1913)
	us	•••		•••	•••	•••	Jan. 21, 1915
2. Hohenbo		nant-Gen	eral von—	-			
<u>A</u> ppoi	nted	•••	***	•••	•••	•••	Jan. 21, 1915
	n <b>s</b>		•••	•••	•••	•••	Oct. 30, 1916
3. Stein, La			on—				0.4 %0 1011
A ppoi		•••	•••	•••	•••	***	Oct. 30, 1916
	ns	••• •••••	•••	•••	•••	***	Oct. 9, 1918
4. Scheuch.		eneral—					Oct. 9, 1918
Appoi	ns	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Oct. 9, 1918 Dec. 17, 1918
(B.) Chief of the		Staff of	the Fie	ld Armi	 IAS	***	Dec. 11, 1910
1. Moltke,							
Appoi		•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Aug. 2 1914
	ns		•••	•••	•••	•••	Sept. 14 1914
2. Falkenha	yn, Genere	al von—					•
	nted (tem)	porary ti	ll Novemb	er 3, 191	4)	•••	Sept. 14, 1914
	ssed		••• .	,	•••	•••	Aug. 29, 1916
3. Hindenb				pointed	•••	•••	Aug. 29, 1916
(C.) Chief Quarte							•
Appoi	rff, General inted						Ana 29 1916
	ns	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Aug. 29, 1916 Oct. 27, 1918
IV. Minister of Marine		•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	00.1 21, 1010
1. Tirpitz, Admiral	on—						
(Appointed	•••	•••		•••	•••		<del>, 1897)</del>
Resigns	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Mar. 14, 1916
2. Capelle, Admiral	vo :						
Appointed	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Mar. 15, 1916
Resigns			•••	•••	•••	•••	Aug. 13, 1918
3. Behnke, Vice-Adn	urau⊶ App	ointea	•••	•••	•••	•••	Aug. 15, 1918
I. High Seas Fleet.							
Recalled from Norw	av to war	hases	•••				July 27, 1914
Battle of Jutland		Ua ···	•••	•••	•••	•••	May 31, 1916
Mutiny in—							
First	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••		Aug. 3, 1917
Second	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Nov 3, 1918
Surrender to the Gr							
Delegates arriv	•		•••	· •••	•••	•••	Nov. 15, 1918
Fleet surrender	nationari	***			•••	•••	Nov. 21, 1918
II. Submarines—First co					•••	•••	Nov. 20, 1918
	(And see			, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,			
AIR FORCE—Established as so	eparate bra	anch of t	the army	•••	•••	•••	Nov. 25, 1916
COLONIES. See under "Afo	rica. Root	" " A fri	ca. South	-West "	" (lamer	oons"	
"Islands, Pa	cific." "No	ew Guine	a." "Sam	o <b>s." "</b> To	goland."	JO215,	
	,		,	.,	J		
MISCELLANEOUS—							T. I
The Kaiser promises suppo			,,,	ta annec	wine A	atrion	July 5, 1914
Government submit not ultimatum to Serbia					_		July 24, 1914
Government reject British	proposal f	or a conf	erence to	avert wa		•••	July 28, 1914
Proposal made to secure B			erence m		•••	•••	July 29, 1914
Government inform neutra							,
will be regarded as be			•••	•••	•••	•••	Feb. 10, 1915
The "Reichstag Resolution	n"	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	July 19, 1917
Allied troops begin march						•••	Nov. 16, 1918
First meeting of Imperial	Conference	e of sold	iers and w	vorkmen	ın Berlin	•••	Dec. 16, 1918
TREATIES, &c. See under "	Commitme	ents."					

<sup>\*</sup> Was Chief of the Great General Staff from 1906 to August 2, 1914.

GETTE, River (Belgium) Battle of the	- 		•••	•••	•••	•••	- •••	Aug. 18–19, 1914
OFFICE TARGET AND A SECOND								
GEVGELI (South Serbia)—			0 10					
Serbian Government gi of, to Greece	ve under		Greek (#0	vernmen	t or the ev	entual (		Sept. 25, 1915
Taken by Bulgarian for	rces	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Dec. 11, 1915
OHELHVELT (V)								
GHELUVELT (Ypres)—  Battle of	•••	•••						Oct. 29-31, 1914
GHENT (Relaises)								
GHENT (Belgium)—								Oct. 12, 1914
Occupied by German for Reoccupied by Allied f		•••	•	•••	•••	•••	•••	Nov. 10, 1918
ttooogram of minor	31333			•••				
CIDEON (Common Count Was	4 4 6							
GIBEON (German South-Wes	i Ajrica)	_						A OF OC 1018
Action of	•••	••	•••	•••	•••	••	•••	Apr. 25-26, 1915
GINCHY (Somme)—								
Battle of	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••		• •••	Sept. 9, 1916
" GIUSEPPE GARIBAL	DI " (I	talian C	Tuiser) —					
Sunk	(-							July- 18, 1915
	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••		• u.j 10; 1010
OIVENCHY (France)								
GIVENCHY (France)— British defence of							•	D 00 01 1014
British defence of	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Dec. 20–21, 1914
"GLATTON," H.M.S. (Coast	Defence i	Ship)—						
Sunk by explosion	•••	•••	•••	•••	•	•••	•••	Sept. 16, 1918
" GLENART CASTLE "	(British	Hospita	d Ship)—					
Damaged by mine in E			•••	•••	•••		•••	Mar. 1, 1917
Sunk	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Feb. 26, 1918
"GLITRA," S.S. (British)—				•				
First merchant vessel	sunk by 6	erman s	submarine	•••	•••	•••	•••	Oct. 20, 1914
"GLOUCESTER," H.M.								
Action with German co	ruisers " (	Joeben "	and " Bre	slau" of	f Greek c	oast	••	Aug. 7, 1914
"GLOUCESTER CASTLE"	(British F	Iospital .	Ship -					
Torpedoed, but towed								Mar. 30, 1917
,,			•••		•••		•••	
" GNEISENAU " (German	. Cariaca	۸						
OL								Dog 9 1014
Sunk	•••	•••	•••	••	•••	• •••	•••	Dec. 8. 1914
"GOEBEN" (German Be		iser)—						
Bombards Philippeville		we".~	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Aug. 4, 1914
Action off Greek coast Enters Dardanelles	with H.					••	•••	Aug. 7, 1914 Aug. 11, 1914
Bombards Sevastopol	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••		•••	Oct. 29, 1914
Bombards Batum	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Dec. 10, 1914
Action in Black Sea w				•••	•••		•••	Apr. 3, 1915
Mined in action outside Refloated		-	beached	•••	•••		•••	Jan. 20, 1918 Jan. 27, 1918
						· · · •	•••	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	•••	•••		•••				
# (10) [ 1 MH # # 26 0 / P		•••		•••				
"GOLIATH," H.M.S. (Battle		•••		•••				W 10 1055
"GOLIATH," H.M.S. (Battle Sunk							•••	May 13, 1915
	eship)—				•••		•••	May 13, 1915
	eship)—						•/•	<b>Ma</b> y 13, 1915
Sunk  GOLITSIN, Prince— Appointed Premier of	eship)— 							Jan. 8, 1917
Sunk GOLITSIN, Prince—	eship)— 	•••	•••	•••				_

		310					
GOLTZ, Field-Marshal von der-							1
Leaves Germany to take over con	trol of Th	nnkich A	Pm P				Dec. 10, 1914
Takes command of Turkish forces			гш у	••	••	••	Nov. 24, 1915
Assassinated	••	••	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	•••	•• ,		Apr. 19, 1916
GOOD HOPE," H.M.S. (Cruiser)—	_						
•							No. 1 1014
Sunk	••	••	• •	••	••	••	Nov. 1, 1914
•							
GOORKHA" (British Hospital Ship)							
Damaged by mine		• •	••	••	• •	••	Oct. 10, 1917
OREMIKIN. M.—						•	W
Appointed Premier of Russia							Jan. 30, 1914
Resigns	••	••	•••	••	•••	••	Feb. 1, 1916
3							•
ORIZIA (Italy)—					•	•	
Battle of (Sixth Battle of the Iso Begins	nzo)—						Aug. 6, 1916
Town taken by Italian forces	••	••	••	••	••	••	Aug. 9, 1916
Ends	• •	••	•••	••	•••	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	Aug. 17, 1916
Retaken by Austro-German forces		••	••	••	••	••	Oct. 28, 1917
					-		•
DI FOTON (C. F.II)							
ORLESTON (Suffolk)—							Now 9 1014
German naval raid on British coast	near	••	• •	••	••		Nov. 3, 1914
ORLICE-TARNOW (Galicia)—							
Dotto of							May 1-5, 1915
Battle of	• •	••	••	• •	••	••	1-0, 1010
•					• .		
OTTLAND, Island of—		•		•	•		
Naval action off	• •	••,	• •	• •		• •	July 2, 1915
						•	
amo n							
OTO, Baron —				• *		•	A 00 1010
Appointed Japanese Minister for F Resigns	oreign A	Litairs	••	• •	••	• •	Apr. 22, 1918 Sept. 28, 1918
recording	••	••	••	••	• • .	••	Dober and Taro
				*			
DUNARIS, M.—							
Appointed Premier of Greece							Mar. 9, 1915
Resigns		•••	••	••	•••	••	Aug. 22, 1915
-							
	_						
VERNMENT. See under respective c	ountries	•					
			•				
AND COURONNE (DE NANCY)—							
Battle of						5	Sept. 4-12, 1914
	••	••	••	•••	••	••	
RAND FLEET. See under "Britain	n, Flee <b>s</b> .	."					
RAVENSTAFEL RIDGE (Ypres)—							
Battle of					,	A	Apr. 22-23, 1915
		••	••	. ••	••		
		•					
REAT BRITAIN. See under "Brit	ain, Gre	at."					
REECE—							
I. MOBILISATION—				-			
Precautionary, ordered	••	••				••	Sept. 23, 1915
II. RELATIONS (severed)—		••	••	••			•
With Austria-Hungary						ì	
With Germany	••	••	••	••	••	}	June 27, 1917
With Turkey	••	••				}	

	R (declared)—					•		
	By Provisional Go		at—					M 00
	On Bulgaria	••	••	••	• •	••	••	Nov. 23 Nov. 23
	On <b>Germany</b> By <b>whole State</b> —	••	••	••	••	••	• •	1104. 2
	On Austria-Hu	ngary*		••				June 2
•	On Bulgaria†		•••	•••	••	••	••	June 2
	On Germany†			••			••	June 2
	On <b>Turkey</b> *	••	• •	• •	••	• •	••	June 2
IV. HOS	TILITIES—Commence	Date o	of " Decla	arations of	f War."			
V. NOT	TES (by Entente Powe	rs)—						
	First (demanding der	nobilisatio	on)—					
	Presented	••		• •	••	• •	••	June 2
	Accepted Greek Governm	ont icono	ordora	••	••	••	••	June 2 June 2
-	Second (demanding				••	••	••	ounc 2
	Presented	••	••		••	••	••	Oct. 1
	Accepted					••	··	Oct. 1
	Third (demanding di				ral Powe	rs and sur	render	
	of Greek mi Presented							Nov. 1
	Refused	••	••	••	••	••	••	Dec.
	Fourth (demanding					••	••	
	Presented		• •	••			••	Dec. 1
	Fifth (demanding wit	hdrawal	of Greek	army from	n Thessaly	·)‡—		n -
	Presented	••	••	••	••	• •	••	Dec. 1 Dec. 1
	Accepted Sixth (demanding the	e abdicati	on of Ki	na Conetas	ntine) —	••	••	Dec. 1
	Presented	• • •	-	···	•••	••		June 1
	Accepted	••	••		••	••	••	June 1
VI. BLO	CKADE (by Entente P	owers)-						
	British Government	put eco	onomic p	pressure	on Gree	ce by n	aking	
	" export restrict	ions" app	ply to th	e country	••	••		Dec.
	British Government	order pa	rtial rela			_		Dag 1
	on Greece " Pacific Blockade	,,	••	••	••	• •	••	Dec. 1
	Begins	· —						June
	Suspended	••	•••	•••	••	••	••	June 2
	Blockade of Greek	Massa.		and Da	•			Sept. 1
			oman c	Oust-De	gins	• •	• •	Dopu I
	Coercive blockade		OHIAH G	Oust—De	gins	••	••	
	Coercive blockade Announced		••	••	••			Dec.
	Coercive blockade Announced Begins	•••	••	••	• • • •	••	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Dec. Dec.
VII. FR	Coercive blockade Announced	•••	••	••	• • • •	••	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
VII. FR	Coercive blockade Announced Begins CONTIER—Of Greek M	•••	••	••	• • • •	••	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Dec. Dec.
	Coercive blockade Announced Begins CONTIER—Of Greek M NG— 1. Constantine—	  facedonia	 —Crosse	ed by Gern	 nan and E	 Sulgarian	  troops	Dec. Dec. May 2
	Coercive blockade Announced Begins CONTIER—Of Greek M NG—  1. Constantine— Abdication	  facedonia	 —Crosse	ed by Gern	nan and E	 Bulgarian	troops	Dec. Dec. May 2
	Coercive blockade Announced Begins CONTIER—Of Greek M  1. Constantine Abdication Signed	facedonia	 Crosse ded by E	ed by Gern	nan and F	 Bulgarian 	troops	Dec. Dec. May 2  June 1 June 1
VIII. KI	Coercive blockade Announced Begins CONTIER—Of Greek M  1. Constantine— Abdication Signed 2. Alexander—Su	facedonia	 —Crosse led by E	ed by Gern	nan and E	 Bulgarian	troops	Dec. Dec. May 2  June 1 June 1
VIII. KI	Coercive blockade Announced Begins CONTIER—Of Greek M NG—  1. Constantine— Abdication Signed 2. Alexander—Su REMIER—	facedonia	 Crosse ded by E	ed by Gern	nan and F	 Bulgarian 	troops	Dec. Dec. May 2  June 1 June 1
VIII. KI	Coercive blockade Announced Begins CONTIER—Of Greek M NG—  1. Constantine— Abdication Signed 2. Alexander—Su REMIER— 1. Venizelos, M.—	facedonia  — Demand	 Crosse ded by E	ed by Gern	nan and F	 Bulgarian 	troops	Dec. Dec. May 2 June 1 June 1 June 1
VIII. KI	Coercive blockade Announced Begins CONTIER—Of Greek M NG—  1. Constantine— Abdication Signed 2. Alexander—Su REMIER— 1. Venizelos, M.— Appointed	facedonia  - Demand	 Crosse ded by E	ed by Gern	man and E	 Bulgarian 	troops	Dec. Dec. May 2  June 1  June 1  Oct. 1
VIII. KI	Coercive blockade Announced Begins CONTIER—Of Greek M NG—  1. Constantine— Abdication Signed 2. Alexander—Su REMIER— 1. Venizelos, M.—	facedonia  — Demand	 Crosse ded by E	ed by Gern	nan and F	 Bulgarian 	troops	Dec. Dec. May 2  June 1  June 1  Oct. 1
VIII. KI	Coercive blockade Announced Begins CONTIER—Of Greek M NG—  1. Constantine— Abdication Signed 2. Alexander—Su REMIER— 1. Venizelos, M.— Appointed Resigns	facedonia  - Demand	 Crosse ded by E	ed by Gern	man and E	 Bulgarian 	troops	Dec. Dec. May 2  June 1  June 1  Oct. 1  Mar. Mar.
VIII. KI	Coercive blockade Announced Begins CONTIER—Of Greek M  1. Constantine— Abdication Signed 2. Alexander—Su  REMIER— 1. Venizelos, M.— Appointed Resigns 2. Gounaris, M.— Succeeds Resigns	facedonia  Demand	Crosse	ed by Gern	wers	Sulgarian	troops	Dec. Dec. May 2  June 1  June 1  Oct. 1  Mar. Mar.
VIII. KI	Coercive blockade Announced Begins CONTIER—Of Greek M  1. Constantine— Abdication Signed 2. Alexander—Su  REMIER— 1. Venizelos, M.— Appointed Resigns 2. Gounaris, M.— Succeeds Resigns 3. Venizelos, M.—	- Demand	Crosse	ed by Gern	wers	Sulgarian	troops	Dec. Dec. May 2  June 1  June 1  June 1  Oct. 1  Mar. Aug. 2
VIII. KI	Coercive blockade Announced Begins CONTIER—Of Greek M NG—  1. Constantine— Abdication Signed 2. Alexander—Su REMIER— 1. Venizelos, M.— Appointed Resigns 2. Gounaris, M.— Succeeds Resigns 3. Venizelos, M.— Succeeds	facedonia  Demand	Crosse	intente Po	wers	Sulgarian	troops	Dec. Dec. May 2  June 1  June 1  June 1  Oct. 1  Mar. Aug. 2  Aug. 2
VIII. KI	Coercive blockade Announced Begins CONTIER—Of Greek M.  1. Constantine— Abdication Signed 2. Alexander—Su REMIER— 1. Venizelos, M.— Appointed Resigns 2. Gounaris, M.— Succeeds Resigns 3. Venizelos, M.— Succeeds Resigns 4. Succeeds Resigns 5. Gucceeds Resigns Resigns Resigns	- Demand	Crossed	intente Po	wers	Sulgarian	troops	Dec. Dec. May 2  June 1  June 1  June 1  Oct. 1  Mar. Aug. 2  Aug. 2
VIII. KI	Coercive blockade Announced Begins CONTIER—Of Greek M NG—  1. Constantine— Abdication Signed 2. Alexander—Su REMIER— 1. Venizelos, M.— Appointed Resigns 2. Gounaris, M.— Succeeds Resigns 3. Venizelos, M.— Succeeds	- Demand	Crossed	intente Po	wers	Sulgarian	troops	Dec. Dec. May 2  June 1  June 1  June 1  Oct. 1  Mar. Aug. 2  Aug. 2  Oct. 2
VIII. KI	Coercive blockade Announced Begins CONTIER—Of Greek M.  1. Constantine— Abdication Signed 2. Alexander—Su REMIER— 1. Venizelos, M.— Appointed Resigns 2. Gounaris, M.— Succeeds Resigns 3. Venizelos, M.— Succeeds Resigns 4. Zaimis, M.—	- Demand	Crossed	intente Po	wers	Bulgarian	troops	Dec. Dec. May 2  June 1  June 1  June 1  Oct. 1  Mar. Aug. 2  Aug. 2  Oct. 2
VIII. KI	Coercive blockade Announced Begins CONTIER—Of Greek M.  1. Constantine— Abdication Signed 2. Alexander—Su  REMIER— 1. Venizelos, M.— Appointed Resigns 2. Gounaris, M.— Succeeds Resigns 3. Venizelos, M.— Succeeds Resigns 4. Zaimis, M.— Succeeds Resigns 5. Skouloudhis, M.—	- Demand	Crossed	intente Po	wers	Sulgarian	troops	Dec. Dec. Dec. May 2  June 1  June 1  June 1  Oct. 1  Mar. Mar. Aug. 2  Oct. Oct. Nov.
VIII. KI	Coercive blockade Announced Begins CONTIER—Of Greek M.  1. Constantine— Abdication Signed 2. Alexander—Su REMIER— 1. Venizelos, M.— Appointed Resigns 2. Gounaris, M.— Succeeds Resigns 3. Venizelos, M.— Succeeds Resigns 4. Zaimis, M.— Succeeds Resigns 5. Skouloudhis, M.— Succeeds	- Demand	Crossed	intente Po	wers	Sulgarian	troops	Dec. Dec. Dec. May 2  June 1  June 1  June 1  Oct. 1  Mar. Aug. 2  Aug. 2  Oct. Nov. Nov.
VIII. KI	Coercive blockade Announced Begins CONTIER—Of Greek M NG—  1. Constantine— Abdication Signed 2. Alexander—Su REMIER— 1. Venizelos, M.— Appointed Resigns 2. Gounaris, M.— Succeeds Resigns 3. Venizelos, M.— Succeeds Resigns 4. Zaimis, M.— Succeeds Resigns 5. Skouloudhis, M.— Succeeds Resigns 6. Skouloudhis, M.— Succeeds Resigns 7. Skouloudhis, M.— Succeeds Resigns 8. Skouloudhis, M.— Succeeds Resigns	- Demand	Crossed	intente Po	man and E	Sulgarian	troops	Dec. Dec. Dec. May 2  June 1  June 1  June 1  Oct. 1  Mar. Aug. 2  Aug. 2  Oct. Nov. Nov.
VIII. KI	Coercive blockade Announced Begins CONTIER—Of Greek M.  1. Constantine— Abdication Signed 2. Alexander—Su REMIER— 1. Venizelos, M.— Appointed Resigns 2. Gounaris, M.— Succeeds Resigns 3. Venizelos, M.— Succeeds Resigns 4. Zaimis, M.— Succeeds Resigns 5. Skouloudhis, M.— Succeeds Resigns 6. Zaimis, M.—	- Demand coceeds	Crossed	intente Po	wers	Sulgarian	troops	Dec. Dec. May 2  June 1  June 1  June 1  Oct. 1  Mar. Aug. 2  Oct. Nov. Nov. June 2
VIII. KI	Coercive blockade Announced Begins CONTIER—Of Greek M.  1. Constantine— Abdication Signed 2. Alexander—Su  REMIER— 1. Venizelos, M.— Appointed Resigns 2. Gounaris, M.— Succeeds Resigns 3. Venizelos, M.— Succeeds Resigns 4. Zaimis, M.— Succeeds Resigns 5. Skouloudhis, M.— Succeeds Resigns 6. Zaimis, M.— Succeeds	facedonia  — Demand coceeds	Crossed	intente Po	man and E	Bulgarian	 troops	Dec. Dec. Dec. May 2  June 1  June 1  June 1  Oct. 1  Mar. Mar. Aug. 2  Oct. Nov. June 2  June 2
VIII. KI	Coercive blockade Announced Begins CONTIER—Of Greek M.  1. Constantine— Abdication Signed 2. Alexander—Su REMIER— 1. Venizelos, M.— Appointed Resigns 2. Gounaris, M.— Succeeds Resigns 3. Venizelos, M.— Succeeds Resigns 4. Zaimis, M.— Succeeds Resigns 5. Skouloudhis, M.— Succeeds Resigns 6. Zaimis, M.—	- Demand coceeds	Crossed	intente Po	wers	Bulgarian	troops	Dec. Dec. Dec. May 2  June 1  June 1  June 1  Oct. 1  Mar. Mar. Aug. 2  Oct. Nov. June 2  June 2
VIII. KI	Coercive blockade Announced Begins CONTIER—Of Greek M.  1. Constantine— Abdication Signed 2. Alexander—Su  REMIER— 1. Venizelos, M.— Appointed Resigns 2. Gounaris, M.— Succeeds Resigns 3. Venizelos, M.— Succeeds Resigns 4. Zaimis, M.— Succeeds Resigns 5. Skouloudhis, M.— Succeeds Resigns 6. Zaimis, M.— Succeeds Resigns 7. Kalogeropoulos, Succeeds	- Demand coceeds	Crossed	intente Po	man and E	Bulgarian	 troops	June 1 June 1 June 1 June 1 June 1 Mar.  Mar. Aug. 2 Oct. Nov.  Nov. June 2 Sept. 1 Sept. 1
VIII. KI	Coercive blockade Announced Begins CONTIER—Of Greek M.  1. Constantine— Abdication Signed 2. Alexander—Su REMIER— 1. Venizelos, M.— Appointed Resigns 2. Gounaris, M.— Succeeds Resigns 3. Venizelos, M.— Succeeds Resigns 4. Zaimis, M.— Succeeds Resigns 5. Skouloudhis, M.— Succeeds Resigns 6. Zaimis, M.— Succeeds Resigns 7. Kalogeropoulos, Succeeds Resigns 7. Kalogeropoulos, Succeeds Resigns	- Demand coceeds	ded by E	intente Po	man and E	Bulgarian	troops	June 1 June 1 June 1 June 1 June 1 Mar.  Mar. Aug. 2 Oct. Nov.  Nov. June 2 Sept. 1 Sept. 1
VIII. KI	Coercive blockade Announced Begins CONTIER—Of Greek M.  1. Constantine— Abdication Signed 2. Alexander—Su REMIER— 1. Venizelos, M.— Appointed Resigns 2. Gounaris, M.— Succeeds Resigns 3. Venizelos, M.— Succeeds Resigns 4. Zaimis, M.— Succeeds Resigns 5. Skouloudhis, M. Succeeds Resigns 6. Zaimis, M.— Succeeds Resigns 7. Kalogeropoulos, Succeeds Resigns 8. Lambros, Prof.—	Demand Cocceds	Crossed	intente Po	man and E	Sulgarian	troops	Dec. Dec. Dec. May 2  June 1  June 1  June 1  Oct. 1  Mar. Aug. 2  Oct. Nov. June 2  June 2  Sept. 1  Oct. 1
VIII. KI	Coercive blockade Announced Begins CONTIER—Of Greek M.  1. Constantine— Abdication Signed 2. Alexander—Su REMIER— 1. Venizelos, M.— Appointed Resigns 2. Gounaris, M.— Succeeds Resigns 3. Venizelos, M.— Succeeds Resigns 4. Zaimis, M.— Succeeds Resigns 5. Skouloudhis, M. Succeeds Resigns 6. Zaimis, M.— Succeeds Resigns 7. Kalogeropoulos, Succeeds Resigns 8. Lambros, Prof.— Succeeds	Demand Cocceds	Crossed	intente Po	man and E	Sulgarian	 troops	June 1 June 1 June 1 June 1 June 1  Oct. 1 Mar.  Mar. Aug. 2 Oct. Nov. Nov. June 2 Sept. 1 Sept. 1 Oct. 1
VIII. KI	Coercive blockade Announced Begins CONTIER—Of Greek M.  1. Constantine— Abdication Signed 2. Alexander—Su REMIER— 1. Venizelos, M.— Appointed Resigns 2. Gounaris, M.— Succeeds Resigns 3. Venizelos, M.— Succeeds Resigns 4. Zaimis, M.— Succeeds Resigns 5. Skouloudhis, M. Succeeds Resigns 6. Zaimis, M.— Succeeds Resigns 7. Kalogeropoulos, Succeeds Resigns 8. Lambros, Prof.—	Demand Cocceds	Crossed	intente Po	man and E	Sulgarian	troops	Dec. Dec. Dec. May 2  June 1  June 1  June 1  Oct. 1  Mar. Aug. 2  Oct. Nov. June 2  June 2  Sept. 1  Oct. 1

<sup>[8369]</sup> 

GREECE (continued)—							
IX. PREMIER (continued)—							
9. Zaimis, M.—							
Succeeds	• •	••		••	••	••	May 3, 1917
Resigns	٠٠	••	• •	••	• •	••	June 24, 1917
10. Venizelos, M.—	Succeeds	• ••	••	•	••	••	June 26, 1917
X. PROVISIONAL GOVER	NMENT	_		,			
Set up in Crete	••	d Dulmania	••	••		••	Sept. 29, 1916
Declare war on Ger Recognised by Briti			••	••	••	••	Nov. 23, 1916 Dec. 19, 1916
•	511 GOVC	I II III OU V	••	••	••	•	2001 21, 2020
XI. FLEET— Proffered to Entente		Venizelos f	or attac	k on Dard	anelles		Mar. 5, 1915
Surrender to Entent		_					Oot 10 1016
Demanded by Agreed to by			t	••	••	••	Oct. 10, 1916 Oct. 11, 1916
			• ••				,
XII. LOAN—With Entente Go First (1,600,000l.)—	-Conclud	ed	••	• •	••	• •	Nov. 8, 1915 July 20, 1916
Second (800,000 <i>l</i> .)-	-Concide	ueu	••	••	••	••	July 20, 1310
restorati (iv.) Venizelist revo	d neutral is send N ince with on of occ It in Salo	ity annour lote to Gr Allied tr cupied Gree onika begin	iced eek Gove oops an ek territe is	ernment d d guarant ory	emanding beeing ev	rentual	Oct. 6, 1915 Oct. 8, 1915 Nov. 23, 1915 Aug. 30, 1916
(v.) Allied withdra	wal from	the Piræu	s marked				Dec. 1, 1916
(vi.) Massacre of Vo							Dec. 6, 1916
(vii) Greek Governm	ient apol	oguse for (	iisturban	ices of De	cember .	1, 1916	Jan. 24, 1917
XIV. TREATIES, &c. See und							
(Se	e also un	der "Veni	zelos.")				
" GREIF " (German Raider)-							
•	h anmod		i 1	( Alcontor	a"/hatk	<u>}</u>	Pob 90 1016
Action in North Sea with Britis	n armed	merchant	cruiser .	· Alcantar	a (boin	sunic)	Feb. 29, 1916
GPEV Sim Edward (areated Viscount	in Inlu 1	1016\					
GREY, Sir Edward (created Viscount			O	D 14!			D 11 1005
(Appointed Secretary of State if Initiates proposals for internatio			Great I	oritain ••	••	••	Dec. 11, 1905) July <b>24, 1914</b>
Resigns			•••	••	••	••	Dec. 11, 1916
•							
GRODNO (Lithuania)—							
Stormed by German forces		• •		••		••	Sept. 2-3, 1915
GUARANTEES (POLITICAL). See u	ınder " C	ommitmen	i <b>t</b> s."				
					•		
GUATEMALA—							
Severs diplomatic relations with	German	<b>y</b>					Apr. 27, 1917
Declares war on Germany	••	•••					Apr. 23, 1918
GUGUROV G.		•					
GUCHKOV, General—							
Appointed Russian Minister for		••	••	••	••	• • •	Mar. 15, 1917
Resigns	••	••	• •	• •	••	••	May 16, 1917
" GUILDFORD CASTLE " (Britis	h Hospi	tal Ship)-	_				
Torpedoed, but reaches port	· · ·	••					
							Mar. 10, 1918
							Mar. 10, 1918
ATTITUD OF THE STATE OF THE STA							Mar. 10, 1918
GULLY RAVINE (Dardanelles)-							
GULLY RAVINE (Dardanelles)— Action of		••				June :	Mar. 10, 1918 28—July 2, 1915
	••	••	••			June 9	
Action of	••	••	••			June :	
Action of GUILLAUMAT, General—					<b></b>		28—July 2, 1915
Action of				Salonika	 		28—July 2, 1915
Action of  GUILLAUMAT, General— Succeeds General Sarrail as Alli					••		

GUILLEMONT (Somme)-								
Battle of								Sept. 3-6, 1916
	••	••	••	••	••	••	••	Copus and, 1910
		_						
GUIMARAES, Dr. Bernard								
Appointed Portuguese Vacates			• •	••	• •	**	• •	June 23, 1914 Dec. 11, 1914
Elected President	••	••	••	••	••	••	••	Aug. 6, 1915
Takes office	••	••	••	••	••	••	••	Oct. 5, 1915
Deposed	••	••	••	••	••	••	. • •	Dec. 11, 1917
GUINEA (Muni), Spanish-								
German forces evacua	te South	Cameroons	and cro	ss border	for inter	nment in	•. •	Feb. 17, 1916
GUISE (France)—								
First Battle of								Aug. 29-30, 1914
Second Battle of	• •	••	••	• •	• •	• •	••	Nov. 4-5, 1948
"GULFLIGHT," S.S. (Unite	d States	_						
First United States sh	-		nan subn	narine				May 1, 1915
2.1.00 0.11000 0.11000 0.11	p assacae				••	••	•••	
GUMBINNEN (East Prus	•	. ~ .				•		
Battle of. See unde	r "Gawai	ten-Gumbi	innen."					
GYUBA (Darfur)—								
Affair of	••	••	••	••		••	••	Nov. 6, 1916
			н	r				
HAFIZ KOR (North-West F	Frontier of	India)-		•				
First affair of		••	••	••	••	••		Apr. 18, 1915
Action of	••	••	••	•• '	••	••	••	Sept. 5, 1915
Second affair of Third affair of	••	, ·	••	••		••	• • •	Oct. 9, 1915 Nov. 15, 1916
								•
HAGUE, The (Holland)—								
First meeting of Angle	o-German	Conference	e on Pri	isoners of	War at	••	• •	June 9, 1918
HAIFA (Palestine)-								
Occupied by British fo	rces							Sept. 28, 1918
•			• • •			••	• • •	
H110 F111 15 1 10: 5	,							
HAIG, Field-Marshal Sir Do	•	- 6 D-141 3		. 17				D 10 1011
Appointed Commander Promoted Field-Marsh		of British .	Armies	in France	••	••	••	Dec. 19, 1915- Jan. 1, 1917
Issues Order of the Da		British Arn	ay in Fr	ance re sei	rious situ	ation	••	Apr. 12, 1918
								•
HAITI, Republic of-								
Severs diplomatic relationship	tions with	Garman-						June 16 101=
Declares war on Germa		Germany	••	••	••	•	•••	June 16, 1917 July 12, 1918
	•			•				• •
BTARKINAN /TV + -								
HAMADAN (Western Pers	•							D. 44 4045
Occupied by Russian for Taken by Turkish force		• •	••	••	••	••	••	Dec. 14, 1915 Aug. 10, 1916
Recaptured by Russian		••	••	••	••	••	••	Mar. 2, 1917
Evacuated by Russian	regular fo	rces	••	• •	• •	••	••	Mar. 16, 1918
								•
HAMILTON, General Sir In	n—					_		
Appointed to command		anean Exr	editions	rv Force	••	••		Mar. 12, 1915
Recalled			• •		••	•••	••	Oct. 15, 1915
Relinquishes command	••	••	••	••	•• "	••	••	Oct. 17, 1915
[8369]								2 т 2

"HAMPSHIRE," H.M.S. Sunk	(Cruiser)		••	••			June 5, 1916
HANDENI (East Africa)— Taken by British forces		••			••	••	June 19, 1916
HANGO (Finland)— Russian cruiser "Pallade German Expeditionary F		t ::	::	::	::	••	Oct. 11, 1914 Apr. 3, 1918
HANNA Position (Mesopotamic British attack on	••					••	Jan. 21, 1916
"HANNA," S.S. (Swedish)— First neutral ship sunk l	oy German s	ubmarine	••		••	••	Mar. 13, 1915
HARA, TAKASHI— Appointed Japanese Prin	ne Minister		•• .	••	••	••	Sept. 29, 1918
HARRINGTON (Cumberland)— Shelled by German subm		••					Aug. 16, 1915
HARTLEPOOL (Durham)— Bombarded	••		••	••	••	••	Dec. 16, 1914
HARWICH (Essex)— First contingent of Gern	nan submarin	nes surrender a	·	••			Nov. 20, 1918
HAVRE, LE (France)— Belgian Government set	up at	• ••	·			••	Oct. 18, 1914
HAVRINCOURT (France)— Battle of							Sept. 12, 1918
" HAWKE," H.M.S. (Cruit	16T)						
Sunk	••	• ••		••	••	••	Oct. 15, 1914
HAZEBROUCK (France)-							
Taken by German force			• •	• •	••	••	Oct. 9, 1914
Retaken by British force <b>Battle of</b>	·· ·		••	• •	••	A	Oct. 10, 1914 Apr. 12-15, 1918
JIEJAZ, The—							
I. BLOCKADE—							
By Entente, in	support of 1	revolution in—	Begins	••	••	••	May 15, 1916
II. REVOLT— Under Sherif		Begins	••	••	••	••	June 5, 1916
III. INDEPENDENCE- Declared	<del>-</del>		••			••	June 7, 1916
1V. KING— Sherif of Med	ca—						
Proclaime	d " King of		••	••	••	••	Oct. 29, 1916
Coronatio Recognise	n ed by British	Government a	s "King o	of the He	jaz "	••	Nov. 4, 1916 Dec. 15, 1916
<b>6</b>		nder " Arabs"					,
V. TREATIES, &c.	See under "	Commitments.	,		•		

			315					
HEJAZ RAILWAY. See un	der "Ms	'an."						• •
HEGAN RAINWAY. DOCUM								
						•	٠.	•
HELLES, CAPE (Gallipol	i)							
Landing at— Begins	••	••			••	••	••	Apr. 25, 1915
Completed	••	••	••	••	•	••	••	Apr. 26, 1915
Evacuation of—							**	Jan. 7, 1916
Begins Completed	••	••	••	••	••	••	••	Jan. 8, 1916
	••	••	• •	•••				
HELIGOLAND—								Aug. 28, 1914
Naval actions off	••	••	••	••	••	••	••	Nov. 17, 1917
HELSINGFORS (Finland)—								A
British submarines at, Captured by German f		o to avoid	capture	••	••	••	••	April 3-4, 1918 Apr. 13, 1918
captured by domain a	0.00	••	•	••	••	••	•	<b></b>
								•
HENRY, General (G.O.C.	Allied F	orces in S	lerbia)					
Concludes Armistice w	ith Hun	garian Go	vernment	••	• •	••	••	Nov. 15, 1918
TUDDED MOLISTIE (O	N							
HERBERTSHÖHE (German	New Gu	inea)—						Sept. 12, 1914
Affair of	••	••	••	••	••	••	••	5ept. 12, 1314
					1			
" HERMES," H.M.S. (Ca	uiser)—							
Sunk	••	••	••	••				Oct. 31, 1914
HERTLING, Count	~	_						
Succeeds Dr. Michaeli Outlines German War		man Imper	rial Chance	ellor	••	. ••	••	Oct. 30, 1917 Jan. 24, 1918
Outlines German War	Ище	••	••	••	••	••	••	0au. 21, 1310
HERZEGOVINA								
British Foreign Min		ves pledge	e to Serb	oian Gov	rernment	as to ev	entual	
conditional cessic British Foreign Mini		es guarani	ee as to	eventual	freedom	and self-	deter-	May 7, 1915
mination of	••	••	••	••	••	••		Aug. 30, 1915
						•		
" HIGHFLYER," H.M.	•	-	· 17 - ! 37	7:11-1	C	_ 19		1 00 1014
Sinks German armed	merchan	t cruiser .	. Waiser A	v iineim (	der Gross	е	••	Aug. 26, 1914
HILL 60 (Ypres)-								
Capture of			••	••		• • •		Apr. 17-22, 1915
HILL 70 (Lens)—		•						
Battle of								Aug. 15-25, 1917
	••	••	••	••	••	••	••	
"HILLS, BATTLE OF TH	IE" (Ch		••			••	••	Apr. 17–20, 1917
		(See als	o under "	Unampag	gne. )			
HINDENBURG, Field-Mar	shal von-	_						
Appointed to comman				. : F4	mt - ·	••	••	Aug. 23, 1914
Appointed Commande Promoted Field-Mars	shal .						••	Sept. 18, 1914 Nov. 27, 1914
Succeeds General vo	on Falke	nhayn as	Chief of	the Gen	eral Staf	f of the (	Jerman	
Field Armies	••	••	• •	••	••	••	••	Aug. 29, 1916

HINDENDUDG LINE	The The							
HINDENBURG LINE	•							
Battles of the								
Begin	••	••	• •	••	• •	••	. • •	Sept. 12, 1918
End	••	••	• •	••	• •	• •	••	Oct. 9, 1918
		(See also	under "	Retreats."	)			
HINTZE, Admiral v	0 <b>n</b> -							
				•				T 1 0 1010
	an Foreign Min		••	• •	• •	••	• •	July 9, 1918
Resigns	••	••	••	• • • • •	••	• •	••	Oct. 4, 1918
HIT (Mesopotamia)-	-							
Occupied by Bri	itish forces							Mar. 9, 1918
overbied by bil	TOTOCK	••	••	••	••	••	••	Mat. 3, 1910
•								
HODEIDA (South A	lrabia)—							
Taken by Britis	h forces							Dec. 13, 1918
ř				• •	••	• • •	••	2001 20, 2020
" HOGUE," H.M.8	. (Cruiser)—							
Sunk	••					••		Sept. 22, 1914
HOHENDODN C.								
HOHENBORN, Gen								
	nan Minister for	War	• •	••	••	••	••	Jan. 21, 1915
Resigns	••	••	• •	• •	••	• •	••	Oct. 30, 1916
HOLLAND. See ur	der " Netherla	nde "						
HOLY PLACES, M	IUSSULMAN-	_				,		
Government of	India announce	mmunity o	of, during	r war				Nov. 2, 1914
		•	,	•				,
HOMS (Syria)—								
Occupied by Br	itish cavalry			••			••	Oct. 15, 1918
	·							
HONDUDAG								
HONDURAS—								
	tic relations with	Germany	••	•	••	••		May 17, 1917
Declares war or	n Germany	• •		••	••	• •	• •	July 19, 1918
HORVAT, General-	-							
	vernment at Vlad	livostok						July 10, 1918
	d'état at Vladiv		••	••		••	•••	Aug. 24, 1918
,			••	• • •	••		•••	
HORKING Main Com								
HOSKINS, Major-Gen								
	al Smuts in com		ritish for	ces, East A	Africa	••	••	Jan. 20, 1917
Succeeded by G	leneral van Deve	nter	••	••	••	••	• •	May 30, 1917
HOSPITAL SHIPS-								
				• •			• •	Oct. 30, 1914
" Rohilla"—Wi " Anglia"—Sur	nk by mine		••	••	••	••	••	Nov. 17, 1915
" Galeka"—Da	maged by mine,	total wrecl	k		••	••	••	Oct. 28, 1916
" Britannic "—S	Sunk by mine	•• .	••		• •	••		Nov. 21, 1916
	le"—Damaged (		ned) and	beached	• •	• •	••	Nov. 23, 1916
	e"—Damaged by	mine	••	••	• •	••	• •	Mar. 1, 1917
"Salta"—Sunk		••	••		••	•••	••	Apr. 10, 1917
"Goorkha"—U	amaged by mine	Sunk he	 min	tomodo	••	••	••	Oct. 10, 1917
	gentes" ( <b>Dutch</b> ) ment threaten t				••	••	••	June 6, 1918
Ships attacked-		oun, by 8	a villatiff(	•••	••	••	••	Jam. 31, 1917
British—								
	rias "—Torpedo	ed and bead	ched			••	••	Mar. 21, 1917
	cester Castle"-			lo	••	••	••	Mar. 30, 1917
" Lani	franc" (Ambular	ce Transpo	ort)—Šur	nk	• •	• •	• •	Apr. 17, 1917
" Done	egal" (Ambulan	e Transpor	rt)—Sunl	k	••	• •	• •	Apr. 17, 1917
	er Castle "—Sun		••	• •	••	••	••	May 26, 1917
" Rew	va."—Sunk	_ · ·	••	• •	••	••	••	Jan. 4, 1918
"Glen	art Castle"—Su dford Castle"—	lik Pomodood	but reso	hoe nort	••	••	••	Feb. 26, 1918
" Gull	dovery Castle "-	.orpeuoea, ⊸Sunk	out reac	nos port	••	••	••	Mar. 10, 1918 June 27, 1918
	ilda" (Ambulanc		t)—Sunl	k	••	••	••	Aug. 3, 1918
Russian-		~ v.wmphor	, Dull	- ••	••	••	••	
	tugal "—Sunk			••		••	••	Mar. 30, 1916
	red "Sunk	••	• • •	••			••	July 10, 1916
•								

## HOSTILITIES. See under respective countries.

HÖTZENINDER FAA.	Manchal Copred	l won (C -	<i>C</i>	Austra Hum	aamian	4 mmias)		
HOTZENDORFF, Field-Relieved of his co		1 VOII (C	<i>m</i> -0.	Austro-Mun	igarian	ATTILLES ;—		July 16, 1918
itelieved of his co	mmand	••	••	••	••	••	••	July 10, 1316
HOWARD, Sir Henry-								
Appointed British	Envoy to the V	atican				••		Dec. 7, 1914
TIONAN PRINCE (March								
HSUAN-FUNG (Manche Restored to the th	- /							T., 1 1017
Abdicates		••	••	••	• •	••	• •	July 1, 1917 July 7, 1917
								<b>,</b> .,
HSU-SHIH-CHANG-								
Elected President	of China	••	••	••	••	••	• •	Sept. 4, 1918
HUNGARY-								
INVASIONS of N	orth, by Russia	n forces-	-					
First—	, .,							
Begins								Sept. 24, 1914
Ends		••	••		••	••	••	Oct. 8, 1914
Second-								
Begins . Ends		••	••	••	••	••	••	Nov. 15, 1914 Dec. 12, 1914
ARMISTICE—W		vors	••	••	••	••	••	Dec. 12, 1314
	Austria-Hunge			••	••	• •		Nov. 3, 1918
Concluded at	Belgrade by H	ungarian (	Gover	nment sepa	rately	• •	••	Nov. 15, 1918
REVOLUTION—	-	-		••		• •	••	Oct. 31, 1918
INDEPENDENT		F—Forme	d	••	••	••	••	Nov. 1, 1918
INDEPENDENCE		••	••	••	••	••	••	Nov. 16, 1918
RUMANIANS of	—Declare their	union wit	th Ru	mania	• •	••	••	Dec. 1, 1918
MINISTERS— I, PREMIER	•							
	DER JOINT M	ONARCE	IY—					
` '	1. Tisza, Cou							•
	Appoint Resigns		• •	••	••	••	••	June 10, 1913 May 23, 1917
	2. Esterhazy,		••	••	••	••	••	Datay 20, 1317
	Appoint		••	••		••	••	June 15, 1917
•	Resigns 3. Wekerle, I		• •	••		••	••	Aug. 9, 1917
	Appoint			••		••	••	Aug. 21, 1917
	Resigns	ppointed	••	••	••	••	••	Apr. 17, 1918
	Resigns		••	••	••	••	••	Apr. 27, 1918 Oct. 24, 1918
(R) INI	DEPENDENT (							,
(1).) 11(1	Karolyi, Coun			••		••		Nov. 1, 1918
•	. ,							,
HUSSEIN KAMEL, F								_
Proclaimed Sultan Dies	•••	••	••	••	••	••	••	Dec. 19, 1914
Dies	• ••	••	••	••	••	••	••	Oct. 9, 1917
HYMANS, M. P								
Appointed Belgian	n Minister for F	oreign Af	fairs	••	••	••	••	<b>Ja</b> n. 1, 1918
			_					
IDV CAPID Con 3	. " Noid E:	£ "	I					
IBN SA'UD. See under	r " Nejd, Emir o	f."	I					
IBN SA'UD. See under	r " Nejd, Emir o	f."	Ι					
IBN SA'UD. See under IDRISI (Arabs)—	r " Nejd, Emir o	f."	I					
	ccupied by the	••	_••	: :	••		••	Jan. 31, 1915 Apr. 28, 1915

IMAD (Aden)—									•	22.44	
Affair of	••	••	••	••	••	••	••	••	Oct.	22, 19	118
"IMPERATRITSA	MARIY	'A" (Rus	nan Batti	leship)—							
Blown up	••	••	••	••	••	••	••	••	Oct.	20, 19	16
IMPERIAL WAR	CONFE	RENCE	. See u	nder" C	onferenc	<b>:0.''</b>					
"INDEFATIGABLE	S," <i>H.M</i>	S. (Battle	Cruiser)-	_							
Sunk	••	••	••	••	••	••	••	••	May	31, 19	16
INDEPENDENCE	, DECI	ARATIC	ONS OF-	-*							
Azerbaijan	••	• •	••	• •	• •	••	••	••		<b>26,</b> 19	
Bessarabia	1	• •	••	••	••	••	••	••		23, 19	
Czecho-Slov Don Cossac		••	••	••	••	••	• •	••		21, 19	
Estonia.		••	••	• •	••	••	••	••		• 4, 19 • 13, 19	
Finland	• •	••	••	••	••	••	••	• •		6, 19	
Fiume	••	••	••	••	••	••	• •	••		30, 19	
Georgia	••	•••	•••	••	••	•••	•••	•••		<b>26, 1</b> 9	
Hejaz	••	•••	•••	•••	••	•••	••	•••		e 7, 19	
Hungary	••	••	•••	••	••	••	••			. 16, 19	
Latvia		••	• •	••	• •	••	••			12, 19	
Poland		••		••	• •		••			. 16, 19	
†Siberia			• •	••		••	••	••		4, 19	
Trans-Cauc	asia		••			••	• •			22, 19	
Ukraine, Tl	1e					••	• •		Nov	. 20, 19	17
Yugo-Slavs	••	••	••	••	••	• •	••	••	Oct.	29, 19	18
INDIAN EX I.E.F. " Firs	A"— . t units— Leave In	ndia '		••	••			. ••		. 24, 19	
	Arrive a			••	• •	••	• •	. ••		. 9, 19	
		gypt for		••	••	••	••	••		. 19, 19	
		Marseille landers fr		••	••	••	••	••		. 26, 19	
		rance for		amia	••	••	••	••		19, 19 10, 19 .	
I.E.F. "		Tance to	mesopou	ашка	••	••	••	••	NOV	. 10, 13	10
First	t_units—										
	Leave I		••	••	••	••	• •	• •		16, 19	
I.E.F. "		t Mombas	sa		••	••	• •	••	Oct.	31, 19	14
	t unit—										
	Leaves I	ndia.		• •	••	••	• •		Aug.	. 19, 19	14
		at Momba				• •		••	Sept	. 1, 19	14
		n with I.	E.F. " B "	ordered‡	••	••	••	••	Dec.	31, 19	14
I.E.F. "	_										
rirs	t units— Leave Ir	:.							0-4	10 10	
		idia ahrein Isla		••	••	••	••	••		16, 19	
		Mesopota		••	••	••	••	••		23, 19 6, 19	
I.E.F. "		DZCOO PO (M.		••	••	••	••	••	1.0	0, 10	**
		Formed in	Egypt f	rom detail	s of I.E.	F. "A"			Oct.	2, 19	14
I.E.F. "							• • •	• • •		-,	
First	t units—						•				
	Leave In		• •		• •	••	••	••		2, 19	
	Land in	Egypt	_ ••	·	• •	••	• •	••		16, 19	
Ama	lgamated	with I.E	.F. "E"	••	••	• •	••	••	Mar.	25, 19	15
I.E.F. "		ınits—Lea	ve Ecvr	+					Anr	7, 19	15
Last	units les	ve Gallip	oli to am	algamate	with I.E.	.F. "Ė"	••	••		29, 19	
		•		•							
" INDICATOR " 1	NETS-										
First submari	ne destro	yed by ai	d of	••	••	••	••	••	Mar.	4, 19	15
		-				_					
• Iceland also d † Declaration ca † Combined for	ncelled o	on 6th No	vember,	s not incli 1918.	ıded, as	Denmark	was a de	utral cou	intr <b>y</b> .		

T Decimpation cancelled on the November, 1918.

Combined force designated I.E.F. "B."

These two forces were not officially designated in this manner by the Government of India until the 4th December, 1914.

## INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE. See under "Conference, International."

"TNYINGIDI E " H M C (P-M-	O						
"INVINCIBLE," H.M.S. (Battle	Cruiser)—	-					May 91 1016
Sunk	••	••	••	••	••	••	May 31, 1916
IPEK (Montenegro)—							
Taken by Austrian forces	••	••	••	• •	• •	••	Dec. 6, 1915
Retaken by Italian forces	••	••	••	••	••	••	Oct. 14, 1918
IRELAND—							
Roger Casement lands in, and is	arrested	• •	••	••	••	• •	Apr. 20, 1916
Rebellion breaks out in Martial Law proclaimed in Dubl	in and cor	ntw	••	••	••	••	Apr. 24, 1916 Apr. 27, 1916
Rebellion in, collapses	and cou	ш.у	••	••	••	••	May 1, 1916
Leaders of rebellion executed	•••	••	••	••	••	••	May 3, 1916
Conscription extended to	••		• •	• •	••	••	Apr. 10, 1918
Lord French appointed Lord-Lie Sinn Fein leaders arrested and in		t	••	••	••	••	May 5, 1918 May 17, 1918
Account of Irish-German plots i		ed by B	ritish Gov	vernment	••	••	May 25, 1918
•	, .						•
IRINGA (German East Africa)—							
							Ana 90 1016
Occupied by British forces	••	••	•	• •	••	••	Aug. 29, 1916
TD70T 0T.							
IRISH SEA—							
First operations of German subr	narine in	••	••	• •	••	• •	Jan. 29, 1915
IRKUTSK (Siberia)—							*
Occupied by Czecho-Slovak forc	es						July 13, 1918
British troops from Vladivostok				••			Oct. 14, 1918
IRONSIDE, Major-General W. E							
Takes over command at Archan	gel						Oct. 4, 1918
	•						·
" IRRESISTIBLE," H.M.S. (Batt	lashin\						
<b>0</b> 1							Man 19 1015
Sunk	••	••	••	••	••	••	Mar. 18, 1915
J.							
ISHII, Viscount—							
Appointed Japanese Minister for Resigns	•		••	••	•	••	Sept. 21, 1915
resigns	••	••	• •	••	•••	••	Oct. 9, 1916
TOTTOTO (Q. 1')							
ISHTIP (Serbia)—							0 . 10 101
Taken by Bulgarian forces	• •	••	••	••	••	••	Oct. 19, 1915 Sept. 25, 1918
Retaken by Serbian forces	••	••	••	••	••	••	Dept. 20, 1910
TOT LANDS DISTURD SERVICE		<b>.</b> .					
ISLANDS, PACHIC, GERMAN (	-	_	-				<b>D</b>
British Government agree to Japanese Government deelers I					ot occup		Dec. 3, 1914 Dec. 16, 1914
Japanese Government declare Japanese Government gives condit				Japanese	claim to	••	Feb. 14, 1917
	•		••	•			•
ISLAZ (Rumania)—							•
Austro-German army crosses Dá	nuho ot						Nov. 28, 1916
Austro-derman army crosses Da	HUDE &	••	••	••	••	••	NOV. 20, 1910
TOOLIGO D							
ISONZO, River (Italy)—							
First Battle of the Second	• •	••	••	••	••		9—July 7, 1915 —Aug. 10, 1915
Third ,	••	••	••	••	• •		-Aug. 10, 1915 8-Nov. 3, 1915
Fourth "	••	••	••	••	•••	Nov. 10	—Dec. 10, 1915
Fifth "	• •	••		••	••		-Mar. 17, 1916
Sixth " Seventh "	••	••	• •	••	••		Aug. 6-17, 1916 ept. 14-18, 1916
Eighth ,,	••	••	••	••	••	• • •	Oct. 9-12, 1916
Ninth "		••	••	••			1-Nov. 4, 1916
Tenth "	• •	••	• •	••	••		2-June 8, 1917
Eleventh ,, Twelfth ,,	••	••	• •	• •	••		—Sept. 12, 1917 ⊢Dec. 26, 1917
[8369]	••	••	••	••	••		% п
[0000]							0

ISTABULAT (Mesopotamia)—						
Action of			• •			Apr. 21-22, 1917
ĮŢALŸ—						
NEUTRALITY—Declares	• •		••		••	Aug. 3, 1914
DENOUNCES THE TRIPLE ALLIANCE	E		• •		• •	May 4, 1915
MOBILISATION—						
Ordered	••	••	••	••	••	May 23, 1915
RELATIONS (severed)—						-35 04 1045
By Germany	••		••	••	••	*May 24, 1915
WAR (declared) on—						M 09 1015
Austria-Hungary	••	• •	••	• •	••	May 23, 1915 Aug. 21, 1915
Turkey	••	••	••	••	• • •	Oct. 19, 1915
Bulgaria Germany		••	••	••	• •	Aug. 28, 1916
MINISTERS—	• •					
I. PREMIER—						
1. Salandra, Signor—						M A4 1014
Appointed	•••	4: of O	- himod	• •	• •	Mar. 24, 1914 Oct. 30, 1914
Remains Premier on rec		tion of C	abmet	••	••	May 13, 1915
Proffers resignation Remains Premier on rec	constitu	tion of C	abinet	••	••	May 16, 1915
Resigns	• •	••	••		•••	June 11, 1916
2. Boselli, Signor—		-		•		T 18 1010
Appointed	• •	••	••	••	••	June 15, 1916
Resigns	٠٠.	••	••	• •	••	Oct. 25, 1917 Oct. 29, 1917
3. Orlando, Signor—Appointed	•	••	••	••	••	,
II. FOREIGN MINISTER—						
1. San Giuliano, <i>Marquis</i> di— Appointed						Mar. 24, 1914
Dies	••	••	••	••		Oct. 16, 1914
2. Sonnino, Baron—						N 0 1014
Appointed	••	••	*••	••	• •	Nov. 3, 1914 May 13, 1915
Resigns Reappointed	••	••	••	••	••	May 16, 1915
ARMY—	••	••	••	••	• • •	,
I. COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF†—						
1. Cadorna, General—						
Appointed		••	••	••	• •	May 23, 1915
Relieved	••		• •	••	••	Nov 7, 1917 Nov. 7, 1917
2. Diaz, General—Appointed	DUB?	••	••	••	••	101. 7, 1511
II. ITALIAN EXPEDITIONARY FO To <b>Valona</b> (Albania)—	RUES-	-				
First troops land		••		•		Dec. 26, 1914
Formally occupied	••	• •		• •		May 29, 1915
To Salonika—First units land	d	• •	• •	••	••	Aug. 12, 1916
To Corfu—Troops land	• •	••	• •	••	••	Feb. 11, 1916 Apr. 27, 1918
To <b>France</b> —Troops arrivet To <b>North Russia</b> —First unit	ts land	••	• • • •	••	••	Sept. 2, 1918
ITALIAN LEGION IN FRANCE						• ,
In action for first time	••		••			Dec. 26, 1914
ALLIED EXPEDITIONARY FORCES T		LY—				
Arrival announced—						
French	••	••	••	••	••	Nov. 3, 1917
British	••		••	••	••	Nov. 4, 1917 June 30, 1918
United States	••	•	`.~.:	••	••	3 uno 40, 1010
FLEET— Commences operations in the Adriatic			_			May 25 1915
Joined by British Battle Squadron	• • •	••	••	:-	<u></u>	May 27, 1915
•	••	••	••	••		
TREATIES, &c.—						
Secret agreement concluded with Ent	ente fo	r militare	r co-onere	tion	_	Apr. 26, 1915
See also under "Commitm			oo-obera		••	
						_
IVANGOROD (Poland)—						0-4-0-00-103-1
Battle of (German)	••	••	••	••	••	Oct. 9-20, 1914
Invested by Austro-German forces Taken by Austro-German forces	• •	••	••	••	••	July 21, 1915 Aug. 5, 1915
TREASURY OF TENNESS AND TOTAL OF THE TOTAL OT THE TOTAL OF THE TOTAL OF THE TOTAL OF THE TOTAL OF THE TOTAL O	••	••	••	••	••	
IZZET, Pasku-						
Appointed Grand Vizier of Turkey			••			Oct. 13, 1918
••	••	••	••	••	-•	
<ul> <li>See footnote, Part 1.</li> <li>Officially "Chief of Staff," t</li> </ul>	he Kina	g being "	Command	ler-in-Chie	f."	-

See footnote, Part 1.
† Officially "Chief of Staff," the King being "Commander-in-Chief."
† Approximate date.

J

			J					
JACKSON, Admire	ıl Sir Henry—							
Appointed Fir	st Sea Lord, Great	Britain	••	••		• •	• •	May 28, 1915
Resigns	••	••	••	••	••	••	••	Dec. 3, 1916
JADAR, River (Se	rbia)—							
	e ("Battle of the	Tser and	d the Jad	ar")	••	••	••	Aug. 17-21, 1914
JAGOW, Herr von	_							
Appointed Ge	rman Foreign Min	is <b>t</b> er	. <b></b>	••		·		Jan, 1913
Resigns		••	••	••	••	••	••	Nov. 20, 1916
JAFFA (Palestine)-	<u>.</u>							
Occupied by I								Nov. 16, 1917
Battle of	••		••		••	••	••	Dec. 21-22, 1917
AKALSWATER (	German South-West	Africa)-	<u> </u>					
Action of	••	••	••	••	••	••	••	Mar. 20, 1915
JAKOBSTADT (Bal	tic Provinces							
Taken by Ger		••	• ·			••	••	Sept. 21-22, 1917
$oxed{JANINA}$ (Greece)—  Occupied by I	talian forces		••	••	••			June 8, 1917
. •								
APAN— ULTIMATUM	<b>ſ</b> —							
To China-								
Preso Acce	ented	• •	••	••	••	••	••	May 7, 1915 May 9, 1915
	ny—Presented	••	••	••	••	••	••	Aug. 15, 1914
RELATIONS								
By Germa	ny	••	••	••	••	••	••	Aug. 23, 1914
	a-Hungary	••	• •	••	••	••	••	Aug. 24, 1914
WAR (declare On Germa		••			••	••		Aug. 23, 1914
	a-Hungary	•••	•••	••	••	•••	••	Aug. 25, 1914
HOSTILITIES	5—With Central P	owers-	Commend	æd	••	••	••	Sept. 2, 1914
PEACE PROF Jåpanese	POSALS— Government inform	n Britis	h Govern	ment of	German	overtures	for a	
<del>-</del>	ate peace	••	••	••	••	••	••	Apr. 14, 1915
MINISTERS-	Iinister—							
i. Mi	arquis Okuma— Appointed							April 16, 1914
	Resigns	••	••	••	••	•,•	••	Oct. 9, 1916
2. Co	ount Terauchi— Appointed							Oct. 9, 1916
	Resigns	••	••	••	••	••	••	Sept. 29, 1918
3. H	ara, Takashi— Appointed			••			••	Sept. 29, 1918
	for Foreign Aff scount Kato—	airs—						
	Appointed Resigns	••	••	••	••	••	••	April 16, 1914 Aug. 9, 1915
2. <b>M</b>	arquis Okuma—			••	••	••	•	
	Appointed (ad in Resigns	,	••	••	••	••	••	Aug. 10, 1915 Sept. 21,j1915
3. Vi	scount Ishii—	••	••	••	••	••	••	LPr
	Appointed	••	••	••	••	• •	••	Sept. 21, 1915
4. Co	Resigns ount Terauchi— Appointed (ad in	·· terim)	•	••	••	••	••	Oct. 9, 1916 Oct9, 1916
	Resigns	•••	••	••	••	••	••	Nov. 20, 1916
[8369]								2 U 2
								•

JAPAN (continued)—								
MINISTERS (continued)—	um (aonti							
Minister for Foreign Affai 5. Viscount Motono—	IB (COM	nueu j—						
Appointed							Nov. 2	1, 1916
Resigns	••	••	••	••	••	••	April 2	
6. Baron Goto—							A:1 0:	3 1010
P	••	••	••	••	••	••	April 2: Sept. 2:	
7. Count Yasuya Uchida-		••	••	••		• •		o,
Appointed	••	••	••	••	••	••	Sept. 29	9, 1918
Minister for War—	_							
1. Lieutenant-General Oka Appointed			••				April 16	5. 1914
Resigns		••	••	••	••	••	Mar. 29	
2. Lieutenant-General Ke	nichi Osh	ima—					M 00	1010
D:	••	••	••	• •	••	• •	Mar. 30 Sept. 29	
3. Lieutenant-General Bar	 on Giich	i Tanaka	<u></u>	••	••	••	сери. 2.	, 1010
A		••	••	••	••	••	Sept. 30	), 1918
ARMY-Japanese Cabinet decide n	ot to ser	d troops	to Europ	e			Nov. 14	. 1914
NAVY—			· *F			-		
Japanese Cabinet decide not to	send w	rships to	Eurone				Nov. 14	. 1914
British request for Japanese na						••	Feb. 8	
Japanese Flotilla arrives in the	e Mediter	ranean			:- Ab - C		Apr. 17	
British request that Japan sh Fleet in the North Sea—U	ouid sen Inable to	d two ba	ttle cruis		in the Gr		Nov. 15	1917
			••	••	••	••	1101. 1.	,
TREATIES, &c. See under "Com	mitment	8."						
JAROSLAW (Galicia)—								
Taken by Russian forces							Sept. 21	1014
Retaken by Austro-German forces .	· •	••	••	••	• •	••	May 14	
	-						•	,
JASIN (East Africa)—								
Captured by British forces .							Dec. 21	l, 1914
Recaptured by German forces		••	••	••	••	••	Jan. 19	, 1915
" IACON" II W C (Towned Comband)								
"JASON," H.M.S. (Torpedo Gunboat)—								
Sunk by mine	•	• •	••	••	••	••	Apr. 3	, 1917
JASSY (Rumania)—								•
Rumanian Government transferred	from Ruk	harest to					Dec. 1	, 1916
Deputation from National Council of				at	••			, 1918
		(1	,		••			,
" JEHAD "—		•						
Sheikh ul Islam issues Fatwa, declar		inst Ente	ute	••	••		Nov. 11	
Proclaimed by Sultan of Turkey .	•	••	••	••	••	••	Nov. 14.	, 1914
JELLICOE, Admiral Sir John-								
Assumes command of the Grand Flo	nat						An~ 4	1014
Resigns			••	••	••	••	Aug. 4. Nov. 29	
Appointed First Sea Lord, Great Bri		· •	· ·	••		••	Dec. 4	
Resigns	•		••	••	••	••	Dec. 26,	1917
JERICHO (Palestine)—								
Taken by British forces							Feb. 21.	1919
taken of Dittion forces	•	•• .	••	••	••	••		1910
JERUSALEM—								
Surrenders to British forces .				••	• •		Dec. 9,	
General Allenby makes formal entry		••	. •	••	••		Dec. 11,	
British defence of	•	••	••	••	••	De	c. 26–30	, 1917
JIDDA (Arabia)—								
Captured by Arab forces				••	••		June 9	, 1916
• •							_	

## JIU, TÂRGA. See under "Târga Jiu."

108888									
JOFFRE, Marsha	l Josepn—								
	Chief of Frei				••	••	• •		July 28, 1911
	Commander-ii				25:33		· .		Dec. 3, 1915
	pointment a				-	Adviser t	o French	War	D 10 1010
Cabine	t arshal of Fran	••	••	••	• •	••	••	• •	Dec. 12, 1916 Dec. 26, 1916
Created Ma	tranai oi Frai	108	••	••	••	••	••	. ••	1960. 20, 1910
JONNART. M									
Appointed	French Minis	ter for B	lockade		••				Nov. 16, 1917
Resigns	••	••	• •	••	••		••		Nov. 23, 1917
_									
TODD LIT DI	<b>.</b>								
JORDAN, River (.	•								
Passage of,	by British fo	rces	••	••	• •	•	• •	••	Mar. 21-23, 1918
"JULNAR," H.M	S (River Ge	mhoat\_	_						•
•	•	•							Ann 94 1016
Destroyed (	on the Tigris	••	• •	••	••	••	•:	••	Apr. 24, 1916
		•							
JUTLAND-									
Battle of-	_								
Begins									May 31, 1916
Ends	•••			••	•••	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	•••	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	June 1, 1916
									·
				Ŧ	7				
KAAKIIKA (Tra	ns · Caspia )—			_					
Affair near	- /								Aug. 28, 1918
Anan near	••	••	••	••	••	••	••	••	11 ug. 20, 1010
TARTANTIE DAG	10 (0 1:)								
KACHANIK PAS	os (Serma)—								37 3 7 0 1017
Battle of	••	••	••	• •	• •	• •	••	••	Nov. 5-8, 1915
KADISH (North	Russia)—								
Taken by A	llied forces	••	••			• •	••	••	Dec. 30, 1918
KAHE (German E	East Africa)—	•							
Action of	••								Mar. 21, 1916
,	• •	••	•••						•
KAISER WILHE	ELM II—								
Promises sı	upport to Aus	tria and	leaves fo	r cruis	зе		••		July 5, 1914
Returns fro	m the Baltic	to Berlin		••	••	••	• •		July 26, 1914
	ntier into Ho	lland	••	••	• •	••	• •	••	Nov. 10, 1918
Signs abdic	ation	••	••	• •	• •	••	••	••	Nov. 28, 1918
	.nr	00000	~		, ,, ,		`		
"KAISER WILL		+KUSSE	" (Germ	an Arı	nea Merch	ant Cruiser	<del>) -</del>		
Leaves Brei	men	. • •	••	••	••	••	••		Aug. 4, 1914
Sunk by H.	.M.S. " Highf	lyer"	••	••	••	••	••	•••	Aug. 26, 1914
"KAISERIN ELI	ISABETH" (	Austrian	(Cruiser	_					
Sunk	••	••	••	• •	• •	• •	••	• •.	Nov. 2, 1914
KALEDIN, Gener	al (Russia)—								
Commits su			••	••	••	••	• • •	••	Feb. 13, 1918
KALOGEROPOUI	LOS, Professor	r							
	Greek Premie								Sept. 16, 1916
Resigns		•	••	••	• • •	••			Oct. 3, 1916
<b></b>	· •								

KAM	EL, HUSSEI Proclaimed So Dies	•		::	 	:.	••	••		Dec. 19, 1914 Oct. 9, 1917
KAM	INA (Togoland Allied advanc Surrenders to	e on, from		gins 			:		••	Aug. 13, 1914 Aug. 26, 1914
KAN	GEVAR (West a		orce	••	••	••	••	••		Dec. 25, 1915
KAR	A URGAN (Co Battle of	aucasus)—			••	••	·		••	Jan 8-13, 1915
KAR	ELIA— British Govern aspiration		rm Finnis	h Govern	ment tha	t they are	not host	ile to Fin	nish ••	Aug. 8, 1918
KAR	IND (West Pers Occupied by a Again occupie	Russian f			awn)	••	••	••	••	Mar. 12, 1916 Mar. 17, 1917
KAR	L, Emperor— Succeeds France Proclaims a F Makes over A Abdicates	ederal Sta	te on prin	ciple of	nationalit		ouncil	••		Nov. 21, 1916 Oct. 16, 1918 Oct. 31, 1918 Nov. 12, 1918
" KA	RLSRUHE " Action with the Sunk by interest	ne British	light cruis		stol"in V	Vest Indie	98 ••	 ••	••	Aug. 6, 1914 Nov. 4, 1914
KAR	OLYI, Count- Appointed Hu		remier			••		••		Nov. 1, 1918
KAR	)NGA ( <i>Nyasala</i> Affair near	and)—			••		••		••	Sept. 9, 1914
KARS	G (Georgia)— Occupied by T	urkish for	ces		••	••				Apr. 27, 1918
KASA	.MA (Rhodesia) Taken by Geri		••	••	••	••	••	••		Nov. 9, 1918
KASV	IN (West Persi Occupied by a	•	orce	••	••	••	••		••	Nov. 2, 1915
KATO	, Viscount— Appointed Jap Resigns	anese Min	ister for I	Foreign A	Affairs	••	••	••		Apr. 16, 1914 Aug. 9, 1915
KATT	EGAT, The— British naval re First Second			··	:.		::		::	Nov. 2, 1917 Apr. 15, 1918

KAVALA (Greece)— Greek 1Vth Army Corps surrender	s to the (	Jermans	at.	••		Sept. 18, 19	)16
* VAWACUI " (Innenese Rattleshin	١						
Sunk by internal explosion						July 12, 19	118
Sunk by internal expresion	••	••	••	••	••	00.9 12, 10	,10
KAZAN (East Russia)—							
Taken by Czecho-Slovak force						July 14, 19	18
Taken by Ozocho-Siovak Torce	••	••	••	••	••		
KEM (North Russia)—							
Occupied by Allied forces	••	••	••	••		June 7, 19	18
TRACTIC DIDGE (T. )							
KEMMEL RIDGE (Flanders)—						Apr. 17-19, 19	18
First Battle of Second Battle of	••	••	••	••	••	Apr. 17-19, 19	
Evacuated by German forces	••	••	••	••	••	Aug. 31, 19	
•							
KERENSKI, M.—							
Appointed Russian War Minister	of Dunnie	••	••	••	••	May 16, 19	)17
Succeeds Prince Lvov as Premier 1. Temporarily					••	July 19, 19	17
1. Temporarily 2. Definitely	••	••	••	••	••	Aug. 6, 19	
Assumes Dictatorship	••		••	••	••	Sept. 10, 19	
Bolshevik coup d'état deposes	,	••	••	••	••	Nov. 8, 19	
Forces of, defeated near Petrogram		• •	••	• •	••	Nov. 13, 19 Nov. 15, 19	
Flight of	••	••	••	••	••		
KEUPRI-KEUI (Armenia) -							
					••	Nov. 6, 19	14
Taken by Russian forces Retaken by Turkish forces	••	••	••	••	••	Nov. 14, 19	
Again taken by Russian forces	••	••	••	••	••	Nov. 22, 19	
Again retaken by Turkish forces	••	••	••	••	• •	Dec. 17, 19	
Again taken by Russian forces	••	• •	••	• •	••	Jan. 17, 19	
Reoccupied by Turkish forces	••	••	••	••	••	.,	,10
KHABAROVSK (Siberia;							
Taken by Japanese forces	••	••		••		Sept. 5, 19	918
Taken by Vapanose Torocce.	••	••				•	
KHANAQIN (North-East of Baghdad)-	-						
Taken by Russian forces	••	••	••	••	••	May 15, 15	
Evacuated by Russian forces	••	••	••	••	••	June 5, 19	
Again occupied by Russian forces	٠	••	••	••	••	Apr. 4, 19	711
						•	
KHAN BAGHDADI (Mesopotamia)—						Mar. 26-27, 19	918
Action of	••	••	••	••	••	1201. 20-21, 1	
KHARKOV (South Russia)-							
Captured by German forces					••	Apr. 8, 19	918
Captured by German forces	••	••		- •		• ,	
KHEDIVE OF EGYPT (Abbas IIIlmi)-	-					<u>.</u>	
Deposed		••	••	••	••	.: Dec. 19, 1	914
- -							
KHORASAN (Persia)—						Eal. 1 1	016
Extension of British East Persia	cordon to	, begins	• • •	••	••	Feb. 1, 1	910
			_				

• Approximate date.

KIEL—							
Mutiny in the German fleet at Mutiny in the German fleet at	••	•	••	••	••	••	Aug. 3, 1917 Nov. 3, 1918
KIEV (The Ukraine)-				,			
Occupied by German forces Occupied by (Petlyura's) Ukrainia	an revo	utionary	forces	••	••	••	Mar. 2, 1918 Dec. 20, 1918
KIGGELL, LieutGeneral Sir L. E.—							
Appointed Chief of the General S	-	E.F., Fran	се	••	••	••	Dec. 22, 1915
Resigns	••	••	••	••	••	••	Jan. 27, 1918
KILIMANJARO (East Africa)—							
Operations for conquest of—							M 1010
Begin End	••	••	••	••	••	••	Mar. 5, 1916 Mar. 21, 1916
	••	••		• •	•••	••	
KILIMATINDE (East Africa)—							
Taken by British forces	••	••	••	•	••	••	July 31, 1916
KILOSA (East Africa)—		•				•	
Taken by British forces	••	••		· •	••	••	Aug. 22, 1916
WILLIAM CO. T. C. CO.							-
KILWA (German East Africa)—							U 1010
Occupied by British Naval forces	3	••	••	• •	• •	••	Sept. 7, 1916
				•			
"KING EDWARD VII," H.M.S.	(Battl	eship —					
Sunk	(2000	••				••	Jan. 6, 1916
							,
"KINGANI" (German Gunboat)—							_
Captured on Lake Tanganyika	••	•	• •	••	• •	••	Dec. 26, 1915
Captured on Lake Tanganyika	••	-	••	••	• •	••	Dec. 26, 1915
	••	•	••	••	••	••	Dec. 26, 1915
KIONGA (German East Africa)—	••	•					·
		•••		••		••	Dec. 26, 1915  Apr. 11, 1916
KIONGA (German East Africa)—	••	••	•	••			·
KIONGA (German East Africa)—		••	•				·
KIONGA (German East Africa)— Occupied by Portuguese forces  KIRKUK (Mesopotamia)— Taken by British forces		•••	•				Apr. 11, 1916  May 7, 1918
KIONGA (German East Africa)— Occupied by Portuguese forces  KIRKUK (Mesopotamia)— Taken by British forces Evacuated by British forces			•			••	Apr. 11, 1916  May 7, 1918  May 24, 1918
KIONGA (German East Africa)— Occupied by Portuguese forces  KIRKUK (Mesopotamia)— Taken by British forces			•				Apr. 11, 1916  May 7, 1918
KIONGA (German East Africa)— Occupied by Portuguese forces  KIRKUK (Mesopotamia)— Taken by British forces Evacuated by British forces			•			••	Apr. 11, 1916  May 7, 1918  May 24, 1918
KIONGA (German East Africa)— Occupied by Portuguese forces  KIRKUK (Mesopotamia)—  Taken by British forces Evacuated by British forces Again taken by British forces						••	Apr. 11, 1916  May 7, 1918  May 24, 1918
KIONGA (German East Africa)— Occupied by Portuguese forces  KIRKUK (Mesopotamia)— Taken by British forces Evacuated by British forces						••	Apr. 11, 1916  May 7, 1918  May 24, 1918  Oct. 25, 1918
KIONGA (German East Africa)— Occupied by Portuguese forces  KIRKUK (Mesopotamia)— Taken by British forces Evacuated by British forces Again taken by British forces  KIRMAN (East Africa)—			•			••	Apr. 11, 1916  May 7, 1918  May 24, 1918
KIONGA (German East Africa)— Occupied by Portuguese forces  KIRKUK (Mesopotamia)— Taken by British forces Evacuated by British forces Again taken by British forces  KIRMAN (East Africa)— Occupied by British forces			•	••	••	••	Apr. 11, 1916  May 7, 1918  May 24, 1918  Oct. 25, 1918
KIONGA (German East Africa)— Occupied by Portuguese forces  KIRKUK (Mesopotamia)— Taken by British forces Evacuated by British forces Again taken by British forces  KIRMAN (East Africa)— Occupied by British forces			•	••		••	May 7, 1918 May 24, 1918 Oct. 25, 1918  June 12, 1916
KIONGA (German East Africa)— Occupied by Portuguese forces  KIRKUK (Mesopotamia)— Taken by British forces Evacuated by British forces Again taken by British forces  KIRMAN (East Africa)— Occupied by British forces			•				May 7, 1918 May 24, 1918 Oct. 25, 1918  June 12, 1916
KIONGA (German East Africa)— Occupied by Portuguese forces  KIRKUK (Mesopotamia)— Taken by British forces Evacuated by British forces Again taken by British forces  KIRMAN (East Africa)— Occupied by British forces  KIRMANSHAH (Persia)— Occupied by Turkish forces Occupied by Turkish forces Retaken by Turkish forces		••				••	May 7, 1918 May 24, 1918 Oct. 25, 1918  June 12, 1916  Jan. 13, 1916 Feb. 26, 1916 July 1, 1916
KIONGA (German East Africa)— Occupied by Portuguese forces  KIRKUK (Mesopotamia)— Taken by British forces Evacuated by British forces Again taken by British forces  KIRMAN (East Africa)— Occupied by British forces  KIRMANSHAH (Persia)— Occupied by Turkish forces Occupied by Russian forces Retaken by Turkish forces Again taken by Russian forces		··		••			May 7, 1918 May 24, 1918 Oct. 25, 1918  June 12, 1916  Jan. 13, 1916 Feb. 26, 1916 July 1, 1916 Mar. 11, 1917
KIONGA (German East Africa)— Occupied by Portuguese forces  KIRKUK (Mesopotamia)— Taken by British forces Evacuated by British forces Again taken by British forces  KIRMAN (East Africa)— Occupied by British forces  KIRMANSHAH (Persia)— Occupied by Turkish forces Occupied by Turkish forces Retaken by Turkish forces	••	••				••	May 7, 1918 May 24, 1918 Oct. 25, 1918  June 12, 1916  Jan. 13, 1916 Feb. 26, 1916 July 1, 1916
KIONGA (German East Africa)— Occupied by Portuguese forces  KIRKUK (Mesopotamia)— Taken by British forces Evacuated by British forces Again taken by British forces  KIRMAN (East Africa)— Occupied by British forces  KIRMANSHAH (Persia)— Occupied by Turkish forces Occupied by Russian forces Retaken by Turkish forces Again taken by Russian forces		••		••			May 7, 1918 May 24, 1918 Oct. 25, 1918  June 12, 1916  Jan. 13, 1916 Feb. 26, 1916 July 1, 1916 Mar. 11, 1917
KIONGA (German East Africa)— Occupied by Portuguese forces  KIRKUK (Mesopotamia)— Taken by British forces Evacuated by British forces Again taken by British forces  KIRMAN (East Africa)— Occupied by British forces  KIRMANSHAH (Persia)— Occupied by Turkish forces Occupied by Russian forces Retaken by Turkish forces Again taken by Russian forces Occupied by British forces  KISAKI (German East Africa)—		••		••			May 7, 1918 May 24, 1918 Oct. 25, 1918  June 12, 1916  Jan. 13, 1916 Feb. 26, 1916 July 1, 1916 Mar. 11, 1917
KIONGA (German East Africa)— Occupied by Portuguese forces  KIRKUK (Mesopotamia)— Taken by British forces Evacuated by British forces Again taken by British forces  KIRMAN (East Africa)— Occupied by British forces  KIRMANSHAH (Persia)— Occupied by Turkish forces Occupied by Russian forces Retaken by Turkish forces Again taken by Russian forces Occupied by British forces		••		••			May 7, 1918 May 24, 1918 Oct. 25, 1918  June 12, 1916  Jan. 13, 1916 Feb. 26, 1916 July 1, 1916 Mar. 11, 1917

KISHINEV (Bessarabia)							
Moldavian Republic proclaime	d at						Dog 99 1017
moldavian Republic procisime	u a	••	••	••	••	••	Dec. 23, 1917
Electronic Electronic .							
KITCHENER, Field-Marshal Earl-							
Appointed Minister for War, (			• •	••	••	••	Aug. 6, 1914
Visits France to confer with S Leaves England for the Darda			••	••	••	••	Sept. 1, 1914 Nov. 4, 1915
Arrives in the Dardanelles	тепез	••	••	••	••	••	Nov. 10, 1915
Lost at sea	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	June 5, 1916
							•
"KLÉBER" (French Cruiser)-							
Sunk							Tuno 97 1015
Suik	••	••	••	••	••	••	June 27, 1917
TOTAL TOTAL CONTRACTOR							
KOLCHAK, Admiral—				_			
Proclaimed dictator of all Russ	sia aiter c	ounter-re	volutiona	ry coup d'	etat	••	Nov. 18, 1918
"KÖLN" (German Light Cruiser)-							
Sunk	••	••	• •	••	••		Aug. 28, 1914
MOLITIPLE IN TO IT							
KOLUBARA, River (Serbia)—				•			
Battle of the	••	• •	••	••	••	••	Dec. 3-6, 1914
"KOMET" (German Gunboat)-							
•	,						0-4 11 1014
Captured by H.M.A.S. "Nusa"	••	••	••	••	••	••	Oct. 11, 1914
KONDOA IRANGI (East Africa)-							
British attack on, begins							Apr. 17, 1916
Occupied by British forces	••	••	••	••	••	••	Apr. 19, 1916
German attack on-	• •	••	••	••		• • •	
Begins	••	••	••	• •	••		June 9, 1916
Repulsed	••	••	••	••	••	••	June 10, 1916
"KÖNIGSBERG" (German Cruiser)-	_						
(First)—							
Sinks H.M.S. "Pegasus" a	at Zanziba	r			••		Sept. 20, 1914
Located in Rufiji River	••	•••	••	•••	•••	•••	Oct. 31, 1914
Destroyed in Rufiji river b					••	_••	July 11, 1915
(Second)—With German naval of German fleet	_				•		Non 15 1010
of German fleet	••	••	••	••	••	••	Nov. 15, 1918
"KÖNIGIN LUISE" (German Minel	aver)—						
Sunk	••	••		••			Aug. 5, 1914
		•••		• •	• •	••	
"KONINGIN REGENTES" (Dutch E	Iospital S	hip)					
Sunk	••	••	••	••	••	••	June 6, 1918
KÖRBER, Dr. Ernst von-							
Appointed Austrian Premier							Oct. 28, 1916
Resigns	••	••	••	••	••	••	Dec. 14, 1916
	•						•
							•
KORNILOV, General—							
Succeeds General Brusilov as R	ussian Co	mmander-	in-Chief	••	••	••	Aug. 1, 1917
Leads revolt against Provisiona	l Governn	nent and r	narches o	n Petrog	rad	••	Sept. 8, 1917
Revolt of, collapses	••	••	••	••	••	• •	Sept. 13, 1917
Surrenders to Provisional Gover	ment	••	••	••	••	••	Sept. 14, 1917
KOSTURINO (Bulgaria)—							
Actions of		••		••	••	••	Dec. 7-8, 1915-
[8369]	•						2 x
[0000]							

KOWNO (Lithuania)— Stormed by German	forces	••					4	Aug. 17–18, 1915
KRAGUJEVATZ (Serbia)- Taken by Austrian f		••	••	••	••	••	••	Nov. 1, 1915
KRASNIK (Poland)— First Battle of Second Battle of	••	••	••	••	••	••	•••	Aug. 28–25, 1914 July 1–19, 1915
KRASNOVODSK (Caspian Occupied by British	•						••	Aug. 27, 1918
"KRIEGSGEFAHR,"	State of—				-			
Proclaimed in German		••	••	••	••	•	••	July 31, 1914
KRITHIA (Gallipoli)— First Battle of	••		••					Apl. 28, 1915
Second Battle of- Begins		••		••				May 6, 1915
Ends . Third Battle of	• •	• •	••	••	••	••	• •	May 8, 1915 June 4, 1915
Imra Battle of	••	••	••	••	••	• •	••	June 4, 1915
KRIVOLAK (Macedonia)-	-							0 . 0
First action of Second action of	••	••	••	••	••	••	••	Oct. 24, 1915 Oct. 30, 1915
Third action of		••	••	••	••	••	••	Nov. 8-5, 1915
Evacuated by Frenc	h forces	••	••	••	••	••	••	Dec. 2, 1915
"KRONPRINZ WILHELI Interned at Newport  KRONSTADT (Transylvani	t News, U.S	.A	••	: Cruiser)– ••	••			Apr. 26, 1915
Interned at Newport	t News, U.S	.A	••	Cruiser)-				Apr. 26, 1915 Sept. 24, 1916
Interned at Newport  KRONSTADT (Transylvani  KRUPP WORKS (Essen	t News, U.S  a). See und	.A	••	· Cruiser)-				
Interned at Newport  KRONSTADT (Transylvani  KRUPP WORKS (Essen French air raid on  KUHLMANN, Dr. Richard Appointed German F	t News, U.S  a). See unc	der "Bra	••	Cruiser)-				Sept. 24, 1916  Aug. 5, 1917
Interned at Newport  KRONSTADT (Transylvani  KRUPP WORKS (Essen French air raid on  KUHLMANN, Dr. Richard	t News, U.S  a). See unc	der "Bra	••					Sept. 24, 1916
Interned at Newport  KRONSTADT (Transylvani  KRUPP WORKS (Essen French air raid on  KUHLMANN, Dr. Richard Appointed German F	t News, U.S  a). See unc   d—  oreign Min	.A der "Bra	 					Sept. 24, 1916  Aug. 5, 1917
Interned at Newport  KRONSTADT (Transylvania  KRUPP WORKS (Essen French air raid on  KUHLMANN, Dr. Richard Appointed German F Resigns  KUMANOVO (Serbia)—	t News, U.S  a). See und  )—  foreign Min  forces	.A der "Bra	 					Sept. 24, 1916  Aug. 5, 1917 July 9, 1918
Interned at Newport  KRONSTADT (Transylvani  KRUPP WORKS (Essen French air raid on  KUHLMANN, Dr. Richard Appointed German F Resigns  KUMANOVO (Serbia)  Taken by Bulgarian  KURDAMIR (East Caucase	t News, U.S  a). See und  )—  foreign Min  forces	.A der "Bra	 					Sept. 24, 1916  Aug. 5, 1917 July 9, 1918  Oct. 22, 1915
Interned at Newport  KRONSTADT (Transylvani  KRUPP WORKS (Essen French air raid on  KUHLMANN, Dr. Richard Appointed German F Resigns  KUMANOVO (Serbia)  Taken by Bulgarian  KURDAMIR (East Caucase	t News, U.S  a). See und  b)—  correign Min  forces  us)— forces	der "Bra	 					Sept. 24, 1916  Aug. 5, 1917 July 9, 1918  Oct. 22, 1915
Interned at Newport  KRONSTADT (Transylvania  KRUPP WORKS (Essen French air raid on  KUHLMANN, Dr. Richard Appointed German F Resigns  KUMANOVO (Serbia)— Taken by Bulgarian  KURDAMIR (East Cancast Occupied by Turkish	t News, U.S.  a). See und  b)—  coreign Min  forces  as)— forces	der "Bra						Sept. 24, 1916  Aug. 5, 1917 July 9, 1918  Oct. 22, 1915  June 12, 1918
Interned at Newport  KRONSTADT (Transylvania  KRUPP WORKS (Essen French air raid on  KUHLMANN, Dr. Richard Appointed German F Resigns  KUMANOVO (Serbia)— Taken by Bulgarian  KURDAMIR (East Cancast Occupied by Turkish  KURLAND— German protectorate  KUT AL AMARA (Mesop Battle of, 1915	t News, U.S.  a). See und  b)—  coreign Min  forces  over, procl (See also  otamia)—	der "Bra						Sept. 24, 1916  Aug. 5, 1917 July 9, 1918  Oct. 22, 1915  June 12, 1918  Mar. 15, 1918
Interned at Newport  KRONSTADT (Transylvania  KRUPP WORKS (Essent French air raid on  KUHLMANN, Dr. Richard Appointed German F. Resigns  KUMANOVO (Serbia)— Taken by Bulgarian  KURDAMIR (East Cancast Occupied by Turkish  KURLAND— German protectorate  KUT AL AMARA (Mesoph Battle of, 1915 British Army retreat	t News, U.S.  a). See und  b)—  coreign Min  forces  over, procl (See also  otamia)—	der "Bra						Sept. 24, 1916  Aug. 5, 1917 July 9, 1918  Oct. 22, 1915  June 12, 1918  Mar. 15, 1918  Sept. 28, 1915 Dec. 3, 1915
Interned at Newport  KRONSTADT (Transylvania  KRUPP WORKS (Essen French air raid on  KUHLMANN, Dr. Richard Appointed German F Resigns  KUMANOVO (Serbia)— Taken by Bulgarian  KURDAMIR (East Cancast Occupied by Turkish  KURLAND— German protectorate  KUT AL AMARA (Mesop Battle of, 1915	t News, U.S.  a). See und  b)—  forcign Min  forces  cover, proce  (See also  otamia)—  ting from Ci	der "Bra der "Bra  ister   aimed o under "					••	Sept. 24, 1916  Aug. 5, 1917 July 9, 1918  Oct. 22, 1915  June 12, 1918  Mar. 15, 1918

KUT AL AMARA (Mesopotamia) (continue	d)—					
First attempt—						
Relieving force begins adva	nce from 'Ali	Gharbi	••	••	• •	Jan. 4, 1916
Attempt fails Second attempt—Relieving for Third attempt—	orce repulsed	••	••	••	••	Jan. 21, 1916 Mar. 8, 1916
Begins	••	••				Apr. 1, 1916
Fails	••	••	••			Apr. 22, 1916
Garrison capitulates to the			••	••	••	Apr. 29, 1916
Turks evacuate As Sinn position British offensive for capture of,			••	••	••	May 19, 1916 Dec. 13, 1916
Battle of, 1917:—	ocgins	••	••	••	••	200. 10, 1010
Begins	••		••	••	••	Jan. 9, 1917
Town reoccupied by the British	••	• •	• •		••	Feb. 23, 1917
Ends	••	••	••	••	••	Feb. 24, 1917
KWASH (East Persia)—						
Occupied by British forces		••	••			May 11, 1916
	L					
LA BASSÉE. See under "Bassée, La."			•			
LA MALMAISON. See under "Malmaiso	n, La."					•
TAROUR COMEMBRIAN						
LABOUR CONFERENCE—						
I. International Conference at S						A 10 101#
British Labour Party decide to a British Government refuse passp			••	•	••	Aug. 10, 1917 Aug. 18, 1917
II. Inter-Allied Conference in L		1005 00	••	••	•••	1146. 10, 1011
Passes resolution as to War Ain	ns	••	••	• •	• •	Feb. 28, 1918
"LACONIA," S.S. (British)-						
						Mah. 05 1017
Sunk by submarine Statement by President Wilson as to	sinking of	••	••	••	••	Feb. 25, 1917 Feb. 27, 1917
Distribution of Trondon's Wilson as go	onaing or	••	••	••	••	100. 21, 1011
LAHEJ (South Arabia)—						
Taken by Turkish forces	• ••	••	••	••	••	July 4-5, 1915
Reoccupied by British forces	• •	••	••	••	••	Dec. 9, 1918
LAIBACH. See under "Ljubljana."						
• •						
TARD I C						
LAKE, LieutGeneral Sir Percy-						
Appointed Commander-in-Chief in M	esopotamia	• •	••	••	••	Jan. 14, 1916
Takes over command		••	••	••	• • •	Jan. 19, 1916 Aug. 28, 1916
nesigns	• ••	••	••	••	• •	1146. 20, 1010
LANGEMARCK (Flanders)—						
Battles of, 1914	••	••	••	••	••	Oct. 21-24, 1914
Battle of, 1917	••	••	••	••	•••	Aug. 16–18, 1917
"LANFRANC" (British Ambulance Transpo	n:t)					
Sunk	•					Apr. 17, 1917
			• • •		• • •	
LANSING, Mr.—						
Succeeds Mr. Bryan as United State	s Secretary of	State	••	••	• •	June 24, 1915
T.AON (France)-						
LAON (France)—						Ane 20 101#
Occupied by German forces Retaken by French forces	• •	••	••	••	• • •	Aug. 80, 1914 Oct. 13, 1918
· ·	••		••		••	22. 20, 2020
* For detail of	actions in these	e <b>operat</b> i	ons see P	art II.		0 - 0
[8369]						2 <b>x</b> 2

LARAGNE ( <i>Prance</i> )—  German airship "L. 45" shot do	wn at		••		••	••	Oct. 20, 1	1917
LARISSA (Greece)— Occupied by Entente forces	••	••	••	••		••	June 12, 1	1917
LATEMA NEK (East Africa)— Action of	••	••	••	••	••		Mar. 11–12, 1	1916
LATVIA—  I. Independence of, declared II. Provisional Government— Recognised by British Gove	·· ernment a	•• s an Inde	•• ependent	 Governs	 nent		Jan. 12, 1 Nov. 11, 1	
LAWRENCE, LieutGeneral the Hon. Appointed Chief of the General S			e				Jan. 24, 1	918
LE CATEAU. See under "Cateau	ı, Le.''							
LEBRUN, M.— Appointed French Minister of B	lockade	••	••			••	Nov. 23, 1	917
"LEINSTER," S.S. (Irish Mail Boat)-Sunk	<b>-</b>		••	••	••		Oct. 10, 1	918
" LEIPZIG" (German Light Cruis  Joins Admiral von Spee at Easte  Sunk	•	••		••	••		Oct. 14, 19 Dec. 8, 1	
LEMBERG (Galicia)—							00 00 tu	014
First Battle of City captured by the Russia Second Battle of Third Battle of City recaptured by the Aust Taken by Polish forces	••	of forces	••		••	••	Aug. 26–30, 19 Sept. 3, 19 Sept. 8–11, 19 une 17–22, 19 June 22, 19 Nov. 23, 19	914 914 915 915
LEMNOS ISLAND (Ægean)-								
Occupied by British marines Greek Government request expla British Government send reply as British Government guarantee ev	to occupa	tion of		of, to Gre	  ecce	••	Feb. 23, 19 Mar. 7, 19 Mar. 9, 19 Mar. 20, 19	915 91 <b>5</b>
LENIN, M. Vladimir Ilich Ulianov— Assumes power in Petrograd	••		••	••		••	Nov. 8, 19	917
LENS (France)—								
Occupied by German forces Captured by British forces	••	••	••	••	••	••	Oct. 4, 19 Sept. 3, 19	
"LÉON GAMBETTA" (French Cruiser) Sunk	) <del>-</del>	••	••		••	••	Apr. 26, 19	)15
" LEONARDO DA VINCI " (Italia: Sunk by internal explosion	n Battlesh	nip)—	••	••	••	••	Aug. 2, 19	16
"LEOPARD" (German Raider)— Sunk in action with H.M.S. "Ach	illes" and	boarding	g steame	r " Dund	ee "		Mar. 16, 19	

## LETTLAND. See under "Latvia."

	Bombarded by German cruiser " A	աջահոր	gr"	••				Aug. 2, 19
	Bombarded by German squadron		• ••	••	••		••	Nov. 17, 19
	German airship " P.L. 19" brough		near	••	••		••	Jan. 24, 19
	Taken by German forces	••	••	••	••	••	••	May 7, 19
IBE	RIA—							
	Severs diplomatic relations with G Declares war on Germany	lermany	y	••	••	••	••	May 5, 19 Aug. 4, 19
	rectates wat on Germany	(See	also " Me	onrovia.")	••	••	••	Aug. 4, 10
TÉGI	E (Belgium)—							
11 EG I	Attacked by German forces							Aug. 4, 19
	City occupied by German forces	••	•••	••	••	••	•••	Aug. 7, 19
	Last forts captured by German for		••	••	••	••	A	lug. 16–17, 19
JI-YU	JAN-HUNG—		<b>~</b> 1					• • •
	Succeeds Yuan-Shih-Kai as Presid			••	••	••	••	June 6, 19
	Resigns	••	••	••	••	• •	• •	July 6, 19
тт.т.	E (France)—							
	Occupied by German cavalry							Aug. 27, 1
	Evacuated by the German forces	••	••	••	••	••	••	Sept. 5, 1
	Capitulates to German forces		••	••	••	••		Oct. 12, 1
	Retaken by Allied forces	••	••	••	••	••	••	Oct. 17, 1
TOTT	לו הנו ביו							
TAO.	ID FIRE—							Fab 96 16
	First used by the Germans	••	••	••	••	••	••	Feb. 26, 19
TMA	NOVA-LAPANOV (Galicia)—							
IL MIA	Datte of							Dec. 1-17, 19
	Battle of	••	••	••	••	••	••	1760. 1-17, 1.
INDI	(East Africa)—		•					
имы	Occupied by British naval forces							Sept. 17, 19
	Occupied by British havai forces	• •	••	••	•	••	••	э <del>ерь. 17, 13</del>
LIVO	NIA. See under "Baltic Prov	inces.'						
, LIV(	ONIA," S.S.— First Corner manchest massless	. L. L D						4)-4 0 10
	First German merchant vessel sur	ик о <b>у</b> Б	musn su	omarine	••	••	••	Oct. 3, 19
"ITI BI	LJANA (Carniola)—							
	Slovene National Council meet at	••	••	••	••	••	••	Aug. 17, 1
	ANDOVERY CASTLE '' (Briti	sh Ho	spital Si	hip)—				
· LL	(Dist							June 27, 19
· LL	Sunk	••	••	••	••	••		
	Sunk	••	••	••	••	••		
	Sunk D GEORGE, Mr. D.—	••	••		••	••		=
	Sunk	•• War, G			···			
	Sunk  D GEORGE, Mr. D.—  Appointed Secretary of State for Resigns	War, G	••	••	••	••	· ••	Dec. 11, 19
	Sunk	•• War, G						Dec. 11, 19 Dec. 7, 19
LLOY	Sunk	War, G	••	••	••	••	••	Dec. 11, 19 Dec. 7, 19
LLOY	Sunk	War, G	••	••	••	••	••	Dec. 11, 19 Dec. 7, 19
LLOY	Sunk  D GEORGE, Mr. D.— Appointed Secretary of State for Resigns Appointed Prime Minister Forms Coalition Government  Bulgarian—	War, G	••	••	••	••	••	Dec. 11, 19 Dec. 7, 19 Dec. 11, 19
LLOY	Sunk  D GEORGE, Mr. D.— Appointed Secretary of State for Resigns Appointed Prime Minister Forms Coalition Government  I— Bulgarian— Concluded with Germany (3.6)	War, G	 	••	••	••	••	Dec. 11, 19 Dec. 7, 19 Dec. 11, 19 Feb. 3, 19
LLOY	Sunk  D GEORGE, Mr. D.—  Appointed Secretary of State for Resigns  Appointed Prime Minister  Forms Coalition Government   Bulgarian—  Concluded with Germany (3,000 Concluded with Austro-Germ  Greek—	War, G 000,000 an bank	   l.) ks (400,00	••	••	••	••	Dec. 11, 19 Dec. 7, 19 Dec. 11, 19 Feb. 3, 19
	Sunk  D GEORGE, Mr. D.— Appointed Secretary of State for Resigns Appointed Prime Minister Forms Coalition Government  Bulgarian— Concluded with Germany (3,4) Concluded with Austro-Germ	War, G	  l.) ks (400,00	••	••	••	••	July 7, 19 Dec. 11, 19 Dec. 7, 19 Dec. 11, 19 Feb. 3, 19 Aug. 6, 19 Nov. 8, 19

LODZ (Poland)—									
Battle of— Begins					••	••	••		Nov. 16, 1914
Ends	••	••	••	••	••	••	••	••	Dec. 15, 1914
LOME (Togoland)-	_								
Occupied by	British forc	es	••	••	••	••	••	••	Aug. 8, 1914
LONDON, DECL	A R ATION	OF S	aa undar	· " Decle	ration of	London	••		
LONDON, DECL	MINITON	OF. G	ee ander	Decta	Tamon O	Donaon	•		
LONDON, German	Air Raids	on. See	under "	Air Raids,	German.	<b>n</b>			
		•			••				•
LONDON, PACT	OF. See	under	Pact of	London.	, •••				
LONDON STOCK	EXCHAN	IGE. S	ee under	" Stock	Exchan	ge."			
LONGIDO (German	•	•							Nov. 8 1014
Affair of	••	••	••	••	••	••	••	••	Nov. 3, 1914
LONGWY (France	s)								
Siege of, beg Capitulates to		orces	••	••		•••	••	••	Aug. 20, 1914 Aug. 26, 1914
LOOS (France)— Battle of—									
Begins Ends	••	••	••		••	••	••	••	Sept. 25, 1915 Oct. 8, 1915
		•							
LORRAINE. See	under "W	ar Aims.	,						
LOUVAIN (Belgin	•								Aug. 26, 1914
Cack Of	••	••	••	••	••	••	••	••	Aug. 20, 1314
LOVCHEN, Mount	(Montenegr	o) <del></del>							
Taken by the	Austrian f	orces	••	• •	••	••	••	••	Jan. 10, 1916
LOWCA (Cumberlan	nd)—								
Shelled by G	-	narine	••	• •	••	• •	••	••	Aug. 16, 1915
TOURNOUS (C. 4									
German nave		_							
First Second	••	••	••	••	••.	••	••	••	Apr. 25, 1916 Nov. 26, 1916
LOWICZ-SANNIK  Battle of	I (Poland)							Nov. 30	—Dec. 17, 1914
			•••						· ,
LUDENDORFF, G			11 C			æ			A 00 4005
Appointed C Resigns	hief Quarte	rmaster (	eneral, C	erman G	eneral Sta		••	••	Aug. 29, 1916 Oct. 27, 1918
LÜDERITZBUCHT Occupied by					••	••	••	••	Sept. 19, 1914
									- ,

" LUSITANIA,"	8.8.—								
Arrives at L	iverpool fly	ing Unit	ed States	flag	••	••			Feb. 6, 1915
Sunk	••	••	••	••	••	••	••	• •	May 7, 1915
" I IIT70W" (Com	D-44.	C							•
"LUTZOW" (Gerr		Cruser) –	-						
Sunk	••	••	••	••	••	• •	••	••	May 31, 1916
LUXEMBOURG-									
German troo		ontion of							Amm 0 1014
United State			••	••	••	••	••	••	Aug. 2, 1914 Nov. 20, 1918
	•								,
LVOV, Prince Ge	orge—								
Appointed P	remier of I	Russia					••		Mar. 15, 1917
Resigns	••	••	•	••	••	••	••	••	July 19, 1917
	_								
LYS, River (Fland	•								
Battles of									Ann 0 1019
Begin End	••	••	••	••	••	••	••	••	Apr. 9, 1918 Apr. 29, 1918
2	••	••	••	••	••	••	••	••	
				M					
MA'AN (on Hejaz	Railway)—								
Evacuated b			••	••	••	• •	••	••	Sept. 23, 1918
Turkish gar	rison of, su	rrenders i	near Amm	an (Pale	estine)	••	••	••	Sept. 29, 1918
MACEDONIA-									
	llied force	~ f i	stu Canala	*~i*~	_				
Retreat of A Begins		··	Greek	wiriwry	<i>'</i>				Dec. 2, 1915
Comple		••	••	••	•••	••	••	•••	Dec. 15, 1915
Blockade of	coast by A	lli <b>es—</b> Co	mmences	••	• •	••	••	••	Sept. 19, 1916
MACDONOGH, Lie	out - Gamana	I Sin C N	w_						
Appointed A				oc Gross	Rritain				Sent 11 1019
Appointed 2	rajatant-a	eneral, III	оше гого	cs, Great	DITOMI	• •	••	••	Sept. 11, 1918
MACKENSEN, I	rield-Mars	hal von-	_						
Surrenders t				est					Dec. 16, 1918
	•		-						
MACREADY, Lieu	tGeneral l	Sir C. F.	N.—						
Appointed A				ice			••		Aug. 4, 1914
Resigns	•	••	••		. D.:4.	••	••	••	Feb. 21, 1916
Appointed A Resigns						••	••	•	Feb. 22, 1916 Aug. 30, 1918
recording	••	••	••	• •	••	••	••	••	
MADRAS (India)-	-								
Bombarded	b <b>y</b> German	cruiser "	' Emden "		••	••		••	Sept. 22, 1914
	-								
36.77	. ~	_							
MAFIA ISLAND	-	-	ca)—						_
Seized by a	British for	ce	••	••	••	••	••	••	Jan. 12, 1915
" MAGDEBURG	" (Claren	am Tiaki	Cruican						
	-	_			anda				Aug 96 1014
Destroyed by	y nussian s	squadron	on the At	PIRTIG 181	anus	••	••	••	Aug. 26, 1914
* British title	and dates.	. For ot	her battle	es beari	og the sai	ne name	in the F	rench a	nd German lists,
see Appendix.					-60 500				
= =									

MACDUADA: (Cingi)							
MAGDHABA (Sinai)—							<b>.</b>
Affair of	• •	• •	• •	••		• •	Dec. 23, 1916
MAHON, LieutGeneral Sir Bryan-							
Appointed British Commander-in	a-Chief.	Salonika					Oct. 28, 1915
Resigns	••	••	•••	•••	••	••	May 9, 1916
<u> </u>							• ,
MAILS. See under "Note."							•
" MAINZ " (German Light Cruiser	)—						
QI-	•						Ana 99 101#
Suite	••	••	••	••	••	••	Aug. 28, 1914
" MAJESTIC," H.M.S. (Battleshi	in\						
	( <b>P</b> )						34 05 4045
Sunk	• •	••	••	• •	• •	* • •	May 27, 1915
MALINES (Belgium)—							
, -							05 05 1044
Battle of	• •	••	••	••	••	А	ug. 25–27, 1914
Taken by German forces	• •	• •	• •	••	••	••	Sept. 28, 1914
MALINOV, M.—							
•							
Appointed Bulgarian Premier an	ıd Foreig	gn Ministe	r	• •	••	• •	June 18, 1918
MALMAISON, LA (France)-							
Battle of						Oct 9	3-Nov. 1, 1917
241110 01	••	••	••	••	••	000. 2	0-1.01. 1, 1011
MALMÖ (Sweden)—							
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·							D. 10 1014
Scandinavian Kings meet at	• •	••	• •	••	••	• •	Dec. 18 1914
MARKATTI AMITAL (A							
MAMAKHATUN (Armenia)—							
Taken by Russian forces	••		••	• •	• •	• •	May 24, 1916
Retaken by Turkish forces		••	• •	••	• •	• •	May 31, 1916
Again taken by Russian forces	••	••	••	• •	• •	• •	July 12, 1916
WATERNICH II TT ACC							
"MANICA," H.M.S.—							
First kite balloon ship commission	oned	••	• •	••	• •	••	Mar. 23, 1915
MANCHU EMPEROR—							
Restored to Throne		• •		••	••	••	July 1, 1917
Abdicates	••	••			••	• •	July 7, 1917
·							
MANCHURIA. See under "Commitm	nents."						
MANNERHEIM, General-							
Elected Regent of Finland							Dec. 11, 1918
Mecod regent of Finand	••	••	••	••	••	••	Dec. 11, 1010
MADAGEGTI (Dumania)							
MARASESTI (Rumania)—							
Battle of—						T1 ^	0 4 1 101-
First phase*	••	• •	••	••	••		2—Aug. 1, 1917
Second phase*	••	••	••	••	••	Aug.	6—Sept. 3, 1917
ACADAMA DOG COTOES (ST. 177							
MARAMAROS—SZIGET (North Hun	gary)—						
Taken by Russian forces	• •	••		••	••	• •	Oct. 3, 1914
Retaken by Austrian forces	••	••	••	••	••	••	Oct. 7, 1914
•							•
MARGATE-							
German destroyer raid on							Feb. 25, 1917
German destroyer raid off.	••	••	••	••	••	••	1000 20, 1011

\* German dates.

MARGHILOMAN, M. Alexandre-	_						
Appointed Premier of Rumani	ia				••		Mar. 21, 1918
Resigns	• •	• •	••	• •	••	••	Nov. 8, 1918
MARNE, River (France)-							
Battle of the—							
Begins*	••						Sept. 6, 1914
Ends†		••	• •	••	••	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	Sept. 10, 1914
Again reached by German force	ces	• •	••	• •	••	••	May 31, 1918
Second Battle of the—; Begins*	••						July 18, 1918
Ends*	•••	••	•••	••	•••	••	Aug. 7, 1918
							· ,
MARSHALS OF FRANCE (creat	ed)—			•			_
Joffre, Joseph	••	••	••	••	••	••	Dec. 26, 1916
Foch, Ferdinand Pétain, Philippe	••	••	••	••	••	••	Aug. 6, 1918 Nov. 19, 1918
Transport of the state of the s	••	•••		••		••	
MARSHALL, LieutGeneral Sir	W. R.—						
Takes over command of Mesor	otamia E	<b>epedition</b> a	ry Force	••	••	••	Nov. 18, 1917
MARTIAL LAW—							
							No. 1 1014
Proclaimed in Egypt Proclaimed in parts of Ireland	••	••	••	••	••	••	Nov. 1, 1914 Apr. 27, 1916
Proclaimed in Salonika	•••	••	••	••	••	••	June 3, 1916
MARTINITZ. See under "Clam-M	artinitz."						
							Ý
MARTINPUICH (France)—							
Captured by British forces	••	••	••	• •	• •	••	Sept. 15, 1916
MADUGUENCE C.							
MARUSHEVSKI, General—			L:-e -e	D		Manal	
Becomes Governor-General as Russia (Archangel)	na Comma	inger-in-U	mer or	Russian i	orces in	North	Nov. 20, 1918
zamon (zromanen)	••	••		••	••	••	2.0., 2020
" MARY ROSE," H.M.S. (Destr	oyer)—						
Sunk	•••			••	• •		Oct. 17, 1917
							·
MASARYK, Professor-							
Elected First President of the	Czecho-Sl	ovak Repu	ıblic				Nov. 14, 1918-
		_					
MASSON, M. E.—							
Appointed Belgian Minister fo	or War	••	••				Nov. 21, 1918
MARIDIA (For Dominio)							
MASURIA (East Prussia)—  The Winter Battle in							Feb. 4-22, 1915
the winter battle in	••	••	••	••	••	••	100. 1-22, 1310
MASURIAN LAKES (East Prussia)							
Battle of		••	. •	••		-	Sept. 5-15, 1914
MATZ, River (France)—							T 0 14 1010
Battle of the	••	••	• •	••	••	••	June 9-14, 1918
* French date. For the various de	ates given	for the b	Aginning	and endin	g of this	battle.	see Appendix.
† British date. ,,	ися Вилеп	, ior the b	-9 rmR	"		,,	,,
French title.	••	••					
[8 69]							2 Y

MAIIDEIGE (France)							
MAUBEUGE (France)—							Aug. 25, 1914
Invested by German forces  Capitulates to German force	AR.	••	••	••	••	••	Sept. 7, 1914
Recaptured by British forces	••	•••	••	•••	••	••	Nov. 8, 1918
MAUDE, LieutGeneral Sir Stanley							
Appointed Commander-in-Chief		otomie					Aug. 28, 1916
Takes over command	m mesob	···	••	••	••	••	Aug. 28, 1916
Dies	••	••	••	••	••		Nov. 18, 1917
				-			
MAX OF BADEN, Prince-							
Appointed German Imperial Cha	naollon		-				Oct. 4, 1918
Resigns	ncenor	••	••	••	••	••	Nov. 9, 1918
Becomes Regent on abdication of	f Kaiser				••		Nov. 9, 1918
MAXWELL, General Sir John-							
Takes over command of British	forces in	Egypt					Sept. 8, 1914
Resigns	••	•••	••	••		••	Mar. 19, 1916
MAYWELL Line Control D. C.							
MAXWELL, LieutGeneral Sir R. C.		77					T 07 1015
Appointed Quartermaster-Genera Resigns	u, B.E.F.	, France	••	••	••	• •	Jan. 27, 1915 Dec. 22, 1917
kesigns	••	••	••	••	••	• •	Dec. 22, 1017
MECCA-							
Turkish garrison of, surrenders	to the Sh	erif					June 10, 1916
,							•
MECCA Charit of							
MECCA, Sherif of—							0.4 0. 1014
Lord Kitchener sends conditions Opens negotiations with British			ependenc	e <b>to</b>	••	••	Oct. 31, 1914
			rial limits	of propo	sed Arab	State	July 14, 1915 Oct. 24, 1915
British Government send letter to Begins revolt against Turkish ru	to, definii ile	ng territo		• • •	•••	State	Oct. 24, 1915 June 5, 1916
British Government send letter to Begins revolt against Turkish ru Issues proclamation denouncing	to, defining the	ng territor mmittee o	of Union	and Pro	•••	State pro-	Oct. 24, 1915 June 5, 1916
British Government send letter to Begins revolt against Turkish ru Issues proclamation denouncing claiming the independence of	to, defining the of the Co	ng territor mmittee o	of Union	• • •	gress, and	State pro-	Oct. 24, 1915 June 5, 1916 June 7, 1916
British Government send letter to Begins revolt against Turkish ru Issues proclamation denouncing claiming the independence of Proclaimed "King of the Arabs Crowned as "King of the Arabs	to, defining the Conference of the He	ng territor ommittee o ejaz	of Union	and Prop	•••	State pro-	Oct. 24, 1915 June 5, 1916
British Government send letter to begins revolt against Turkish ru Issues proclamation denouncing claiming the independence of Proclaimed "King of the Arabs Crowned as "King of the Arabs Recognised by British Government	to, defining the Conference of the Hermann Terms of	mmittee o	of Union	and Prop	gress, and	State l pro-	Oct. 24, 1915 June 5, 1916 June 7, 1916 Oct. 29, 1916
British Government send letter to Begins revolt against Turkish ru Issues proclamation denouncing claiming the independence of Proclaimed "King of the Arabs Crowned as "King of the Arabs	to, defining the Conference of the Hermann Terms of	mmittee o	of Union	and Prop	gress, and	State	Oct. 24, 1915 June 5, 1916 June 7, 1916 Oct. 29, 1916 Nov. 4, 1916
British Government send letter to begins revolt against Turkish ru Issues proclamation denouncing claiming the independence of Proclaimed "King of the Arabs Crowned as "King of the Arabs Recognised by British Governm (See also under "Arabs" and	to, defining the Conference of the Hermann Terms of the Hermann Terms of the Hermann Terms of the Hermann Terms of the Hermann Terms of the Hermann Terms of the Hermann Terms of the Hermann Terms of the Hermann Terms of the Hermann Terms of the Hermann Terms of the Hermann Terms of the Hermann Terms of the Hermann Terms of the Hermann Terms of the Hermann Terms of the Hermann Terms of the Hermann Terms of the Hermann Terms of the Hermann Terms of the Hermann Terms of the Hermann Terms of the Hermann Terms of the Hermann Terms of the Hermann Terms of the Hermann Terms of the Hermann Terms of the Hermann Terms of the Hermann Terms of the Hermann Terms of the Hermann Terms of the Hermann Terms of the Hermann Terms of the Hermann Terms of the Hermann Terms of the Hermann Terms of the Hermann Terms of the Hermann Terms of the Hermann Terms of the Hermann Terms of the Hermann Terms of the Hermann Terms of the Hermann Terms of the Hermann Terms of the Hermann Terms of the Hermann Terms of the Hermann Terms of the Hermann Terms of the Hermann Terms of the Hermann Terms of the Hermann Terms of the Hermann Terms of the Hermann Terms of the Hermann Terms of the Hermann Terms of the Hermann Terms of the Hermann Terms of the Hermann Terms of the Hermann Terms of the Hermann Terms of the Hermann Terms of the Hermann Terms of the Hermann Terms of the Hermann Terms of the Hermann Terms of the Hermann Terms of the Hermann Terms of the Hermann Terms of the Hermann Terms of the Hermann Terms of the Hermann Terms of the Hermann Terms of the Hermann Terms of the Hermann Terms of the Hermann Terms of the Hermann Terms of the Hermann Terms of the Hermann Terms of the Hermann Terms of the Hermann Terms of the Hermann Terms of the Hermann Terms of the Hermann Terms of the Hermann Terms of the Hermann Terms of the Hermann Terms of the Hermann Terms of the Hermann Terms of the Hermann Terms of the Hermann Terms of the Hermann Terms of the Hermann Terms of the Hermann Terms of the Hermann Terms of the Hermann Terms of the Hermann Terms of	mmittee o	of Union	and Prop	gress, and	State	Oct. 24, 1915 June 5, 1916 June 7, 1916 Oct. 29, 1916 Nov. 4, 1916
British Government send letter begins revolt against Turkish ru Issues proclamation denouncing claiming the independence of Proclaimed "King of the Arabs Crowned as "King of the Arabs Recognised by British Governm (See also under "Arabs" at MEDEA" S.S. (Dutch)—	to, defining the  the Confirmed the Heart as " I Heart as " He	ommittee of a second se	of Union	and Prop	gress, and	State  I pro- 	Oct. 24, 1915 June 5, 1916 June 7, 1916 Oct. 29, 1916 Nov. 4, 1916 Dec. 16, 1916
British Government send letter to begins revolt against Turkish ru Issues proclamation denouncing claiming the independence of Proclaimed "King of the Arabs Crowned as "King of the Arabs Recognised by British Governm (See also under "Arabs" and	to, defining the  the Confirmed the Heart as " I Heart as " He	ommittee of a second se	of Union	and Prop	gress, and	State	Oct. 24, 1915 June 5, 1916 June 7, 1916 Oct. 29, 1916 Nov. 4, 1916
British Government send letter begins revolt against Turkish ru Issues proclamation denouncing claiming the independence of Proclaimed "King of the Arabs Crowned as "King of the Arabs Recognised by British Governm (See also under "Arabs" an "MEDEA" S.S. (Dutch)— First neutral ship sunk by German	to, defining the  the Confirmed the Heart as " I Heart as " He	ommittee of a second se	of Union	and Prop	gress, and	State  I pro- 	Oct. 24, 1915 June 5, 1916 June 7, 1916 Oct. 29, 1916 Nov. 4, 1916 Dec. 16, 1916
British Government send letter to Begins revolt against Turkish ru Issues proclamation denouncing claiming the independence of Proclaimed "King of the Arabs Crowned as "King of the Arabs Recognised by British Governm (See also under "Arabs" and "MEDEA" S.S. (Dutch)— First neutral ship sunk by German MEDINA (Arabia)—	to, defining the Confidence of the Herman Confidence of the Herman Confidence of the Herman Confidence of the Herman Confidence of the Herman Confidence of the Herman Confidence of the Herman Confidence of the Herman Conf	ommittee of a second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second se	of Union	and Prop	gress, and	State	Oct. 24, 1915 June 5, 1916 June 7, 1916 Oct. 29, 1916 Nov. 4, 1916 Dec. 16, 1916
British Government send letter begins revolt against Turkish ru Issues proclamation denouncing claiming the independence of Proclaimed "King of the Arabs Crowned as "King of the Arabs Recognised by British Governm (See also under "Arabs" an "MEDEA" S.S. (Dutch)— First neutral ship sunk by German	to, defining the  the Confirmed the Heart as " I Heart as " He	ommittee of a second se	of Union	and Prop	gress, and	State  I pro- 	Oct. 24, 1915 June 5, 1916 June 7, 1916 Oct. 29, 1916 Nov. 4, 1916 Dec. 16, 1916
British Government send letter to begins revolt against Turkish ru Issues proclamation denouncing claiming the independence of Proclaimed "King of the Arabs Crowned as "King of the Arabs Recognised by British Governm (See also under "Arabs" and "MEDEA" S.S. (Dutch)—  First neutral ship sunk by German MEDINA (Arabia)—  Attack on, by revolting Arabs	to, definingle  g the Co of the He " " ent as "F dd "He js an subma	ommittee of a second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second se	of Union	and Prop	gress, and	State	Oct. 24, 1915 June 5, 1916 June 7, 1916 Oct. 29, 1916 Nov. 4, 1916 Dec. 16, 1916
British Government send letter to begins revolt against Turkish ru Issues proclamation denouncing claiming the independence of Proclaimed "King of the Arabs Crowned as "King of the Arabs Recognised by British Governme (See also under "Arabs" at "MEDEA" S.S. (Dutch)—  First neutral ship sunk by German MEDINA (Arabia)—  Attack on, by revolting Arabs "MEDJIDIEH" (Turkish Cruiser)	to, definingle  g the Co of the He " " ent as "F dd "He js an subma	ommittee of a second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second se	of Union	and Prop	gress, and	State	Oct. 24, 1915 June 5, 1916 June 7, 1916 Oct. 29, 1916 Nov. 4, 1916 Dec. 16, 1916
British Government send letter to begins revolt against Turkish ru Issues proclamation denouncing claiming the independence of Proclaimed "King of the Arabs Crowned as "King of the Arabs Recognised by British Governm (See also under "Arabs" and "MEDEA" S.S. (Dutch)—  First neutral ship sunk by German MEDINA (Arabia)—  Attack on, by revolting Arabs	to, definingle  g the Co of the He " " ent as "F dd "He js an subma	ommittee of a second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second se	of Union	and Prop	gress, and	State	Oct. 24, 1915 June 5, 1916 June 7, 1916 Oct. 29, 1916 Nov. 4, 1916 Dec. 16, 1916
British Government send letter to begins revolt against Turkish ru Issues proclamation denouncing claiming the independence of Proclaimed "King of the Arabs Crowned as "King of the Arabs Recognised by British Governme (See also under "Arabs" at "MEDEA" S.S. (Dutch)—  First neutral ship sunk by German MEDINA (Arabia)—  Attack on, by revolting Arabs "MEDJIDIEH" (Turkish Cruiser)	to, definingle  g the Co of the He " " ent as "F dd "He js an subma	ommittee of a second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second se	of Union	and Prop	gress, and	State	Oct. 24, 1915 June 5, 1916  June 7, 1916 Oct. 29, 1916 Nov. 4, 1916 Dec. 16, 1916  Mar. 25, 1915  June 6, 1916
British Government send letter to Begins revolt against Turkish ru Issues proclamation denouncing claiming the independence of Proclaimed "King of the Arabs Crowned as "King of the Arabs Recognised by British Governme (See also under "Arabs" and "MEDEA" S.S. (Dutch)—  First neutral ship sunk by German MEDINA (Arabia)—  Attack on, by revolting Arabs  "MEDJIDIEH" (Turkish Cruiser) Sunk	to, definingle  g the Co of the He co of the He co of the He co of the He of of the He of of the He of of of of of of of of of of of of of	ommittee of a second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second se	of Union	and Prop	gress, and	State	Oct. 24, 1915 June 5, 1916  June 7, 1916 Oct. 29, 1916 Nov. 4, 1916 Dec. 16, 1916  Mar. 25, 1915  June 6, 1916
British Government send letter to Begins revolt against Turkish ru Issues proclamation denouncing claiming the independence of Proclaimed "King of the Arabs Crowned as "King of the Arabs Recognised by British Governme (See also under "Arabs" and "MEDEA" S.S. (Dutch)—  First neutral ship sunk by German MEDINA (Arabia)—  Attack on, by revolting Arabs  "MEDJIDIEH" (Turkish Cruiser) Sunk	to, definingle  g the Co of the He " ent as " He d "He on subma	ng territor mmittee o  jaz  ,  King of th  az.")	of Union	and Prop	gress, and	State	Oct. 24, 1915 June 5, 1916  June 7, 1916 Oct. 29, 1916 Nov. 4, 1916 Dec. 16, 1916  Mar. 25, 1915  June 6, 1916  Apr. 3, 1915
British Government send letter to Begins revolt against Turkish ru Issues proclamation denouncing claiming the independence of Proclaimed "King of the Arabs Crowned as "King of the Arabs Recognised by British Governm (See also under "Arabs" at "MEDEA" S.S. (Dutch)— First neutral ship sunk by German MEDINA (Arabia)— Attack on, by revolting Arabs "MEDJIDIEH" (Turkish Cruiser) Sunk	to, definingle  g the Co of the He co of the He co of the He co of the He of of the He of of the He of of of of of of of of of of of of of	ommittee of a second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second se	of Union	and Prop	gress, and	State	Oct. 24, 1915 June 5, 1916  June 7, 1916 Oct. 29, 1916 Nov. 4, 1916 Dec. 16, 1916  Mar. 25, 1915  June 6, 1916  Apr. 3, 1915  June 26, 1915 Jan. 25, 1916
British Government send letter to Begins revolt against Turkish ru Issues proclamation denouncing claiming the independence of Proclaimed "King of the Arabs Crowned as "King of the Arabs Recognised by British Governme (See also under "Arabs" at "MEDEA" S.S. (Dutch)— First neutral ship sunk by German MEDINA (Arabia)— Attack on, by revolting Arabs "MEDJIDIEH" (Turkish Cruiser) Sunk	to, definingle  g the Co of the He " ent as " He d "He on subma	ng territor mmittee o sjaz King of th az.")	of Union	and Prop	gress, and	State I pro	Oct. 24, 1915 June 5, 1916  June 7, 1916 Oct. 29, 1916 Nov. 4, 1916 Dec. 16, 1916  Mar. 25, 1915  June 6, 1916  Apr. 3, 1915  June 26, 1915
British Government send letter to Begins revolt against Turkish ru Issues proclamation denouncing claiming the independence of Proclaimed "King of the Arabs Crowned as "King of the Arabs Recognised by British Governm (See also under "Arabs" at "MEDEA" S.S. (Dutch)— First neutral ship sunk by German MEDINA (Arabia)— Attack on, by revolting Arabs "MEDJIDIEH" (Turkish Cruiser) Sunk	to, definingle  g the Co of the He " ent as " He d "He on subma	ng territor mmittee o  piaz  ,  King of th  az.')  rine after	of Union	and Prop	gress, and	State I pro	Oct. 24, 1915 June 5, 1916  June 7, 1916 Oct. 29, 1916 Nov. 4, 1916 Dec. 16, 1916  Mar. 25, 1915  June 6, 1916  Apr. 3, 1915  June 26, 1915 Jan. 25, 1916
British Government send letter to Begins revolt against Turkish ru Issues proclamation denouncing claiming the independence of Proclaimed "King of the Arabs Crowned as "King of the Arabs Recognised by British Governm (See also under "Arabs" at "MEDEA" S.S. (Dutch)— First neutral ship sunk by German MEDINA (Arabia)— Attack on, by revolting Arabs "MEDJIDIEH" (Turkish Cruiser) Sunk	to, definingle  g the Co of the He " ent as " He d "He of an subma	ng territor mmittee o  piaz  ,  King of th  az.')  rine after	of Union	and Prop	gress, and	State I pro	Oct. 24, 1915 June 5, 1916  June 7, 1916 Oct. 29, 1916 Nov. 4, 1916 Dec. 16, 1916  Mar. 25, 1915  June 6, 1916  Apr. 3, 1915  June 26, 1915 Jan. 25, 1916
British Government send letter to begins revolt against Turkish ru Issues proclamation denouncing claiming the independence of Proclaimed "King of the Arabs Crowned as "King of the Arabs Recognised by British Governme (See also under "Arabs" at "MEDEA" S.S. (Dutch)— First neutral ship sunk by German MEDINA (Arabia)— Attack on, by revolting Arabs "MEDJIDIEH" (Turkish Cruiser) Sunk	to, definingle  ig the Co of the He " ent as " He id " He is an subma eania)—	ng territor mmittee o sjaz King of th az.")	of Union	and Prop	gress, and	State I pro-	Oct. 24, 1915 June 5, 1916  June 7, 1916 Oct. 29, 1916 Nov. 4, 1916 Dec. 16, 1916  Mar. 25, 1915  June 6, 1916  Apr. 3, 1915  June 26, 1915 Jan. 25, 1916 Oct. 29, 1918
British Government send letter to Begins revolt against Turkish ru Issues proclamation denouncing claiming the independence of Proclaimed "King of the Arabs Crowned as "King of the Arabs Recognised by British Governme (See also under "Arabs" at "MEDEA" S.S. (Dutch)— First neutral ship sunk by German MEDINA (Arabia)— Attack on, by revolting Arabs  "MEDJIDIEH" (Turkish Cruiser) Sunk	to, definingle  ig the Co of the He " ent as " He id " He is an subma eania)—	ng territor mmittee o  piaz  ,  King of th  az.')  rine after	of Union	and Prop	gress, and	State I pro-	Oct. 24, 1915 June 5, 1916  June 7, 1916 Oct. 29, 1916 Nov. 4, 1916 Dec. 16, 1916  Mar. 25, 1915  June 6, 1916  Apr. 3, 1915  June 26, 1915 Jan. 25, 1916
British Government send letter to Begins revolt against Turkish ru Issues proclamation denouncing claiming the independence of Proclaimed "King of the Arabs Crowned as "King of the Arabs Recognised by British Governme (See also under "Arabs" and "MEDEA" S.S. (Dutch)— First neutral ship sunk by German MEDINA (Arabia)— Attack on, by revolting Arabs  "MEDJIDIEH" (Turkish Cruiser) Sunk	to, definingle  ig the Co of the He " ent as " He id " He is an subma eania)—	ng territor mmittee o sjaz King of th az.")	of Union	and Prop	gress, and	State I pro-	Oct. 24, 1915 June 5, 1916  June 7, 1916 Oct. 29, 1916 Nov. 4, 1916 Dec. 16, 1916  Mar. 25, 1915  June 6, 1916  Apr. 3, 1915  June 26, 1915 Jan. 25, 1916 Oct. 29, 1918
British Government send letter to Begins revolt against Turkish ru Issues proclamation denouncing claiming the independence of Proclaimed "King of the Arabs Crowned as "King of the Arabs Recognised by British Governme (See also under "Arabs" and "MEDEA" S.S. (Dutch)— First neutral ship sunk by German MEDINA (Arabia)— Attack on, by revolting Arabs  "MEDJIDIEH" (Turkish Cruiser) Sunk  MEDUA, SAN GIOVANNI DI (Alle Occupied by Montenegrin forces Occupied by Austrian forces Occupied by Italian forces  MEGIDDO (Palestine)— Battles of (Sharon and Nablus)  MEMEL (East Prussia)—	to, definingle  ig the Co of the He " ent as " He id " He is an subma eania)—	ng territor mmittee o sjaz King of th az.")	of Union	and Prop	gress, and	State I pro-	Oct. 24, 1915 June 5, 1916  June 7, 1916 Oct. 29, 1916 Nov. 4, 1916 Dec. 16, 1916  Mar. 25, 1915  June 6, 1916  Apr. 3, 1915  June 26, 1915 Jan. 25, 1916 Oct. 29, 1918  Sept. 19-25, 1918
British Government send letter begins revolt against Turkish ru Issues proclamation denouncing claiming the independence of Proclaimed "King of the Arabs Crowned as "King of the Arabs Recognised by British Governme (See also under "Arabs" at "MEDEA" S.S. (Dutch)— First neutral ship sunk by German MEDINA (Arabia)— Attack on, by revolting Arabs "MEDJIDIEH" (Turkish Cruiser) Sunk	to, definingle  graphe Cooff the He  the He	ng territor mmittee o jaz King of th az.")	of Union	and Prop	gress, and	State I pro	Oct. 24, 1915 June 5, 1916  June 7, 1916 Oct. 29, 1916 Nov. 4, 1916 Dec. 16, 1916  Mar. 25, 1915  June 6, 1916  Apr. 3, 1915  June 26, 1915 Jan. 25, 1916 Oct. 29, 1918  Sept. 19-25, 1918
British Government send letter to begins revolt against Turkish ru Issues proclamation denouncing claiming the independence of Proclaimed "King of the Arabs Crowned as "King of the Arabs Recognised by British Governme (See also under "Arabs" and "MEDEA" S.S. (Dutch)— First neutral ship sunk by German MEDINA (Arabia)— Attack on, by revolting Arabs  "MEDJIDIEH" (Turkish Cruiser) Sunk	to, definingle  g the Co of the He co man as " He d "He co man subma	ng territor mmittee (  pjaz  ,  King of th  az.")  rine after	of Union	and Prop	gress, and	State I pro	Oct. 24, 1915 June 5, 1916  June 7, 1916 Oct. 29, 1916 Nov. 4, 1916 Dec. 16, 1916  Mar. 25, 1915  June 6, 1916  Apr. 3, 1915  June 26, 1915 Jan. 25, 1918  Sept. 19-25, 1918  Nov. 11, 1914 Feb. 17, 1915
British Government send letter begins revolt against Turkish ru Issues proclamation denouncing claiming the independence of Proclaimed "King of the Arabs Crowned as "King of the Arabs Recognised by British Governme (See also under "Arabs" at "MEDEA" S.S. (Dutch)— First neutral ship sunk by German MEDINA (Arabia)— Attack on, by revolting Arabs "MEDJIDIEH" (Turkish Cruiser) Sunk	to, definingle  g the Co of the He co of the He co on as " on as " on subma  on subma  on subma  on subma  on subma  on subma	ng territor mmittee o jaz King of th az.")	of Union	and Prop	gress, and	State I pro	Oct. 24, 1915 June 5, 1916  June 7, 1916 Oct. 29, 1916 Nov. 4, 1916 Dec. 16, 1916  Mar. 25, 1915  June 6, 1916  Apr. 3, 1915  June 26, 1915 Jan. 25, 1916 Oct. 29, 1918  Sept. 19-25, 1918

\* Approximate date.

	33	7				
MEMORANDUM (DIPLOMATIC). See ur	der "Note	a ''				
manufacture (bit boundito), boo un	1401 11000			••		
MENIN (Belgium)—						
Occupied by German forces		••		••	·	*Oct. 9, 1914
Captured by Allied forces	••	••	••	••	٠	Oot. 15, 1918
MENIN ROAD RIDGE (Flanders)-		·	•	• •	•	
Battle of	٠					Sept. 20-25, 1917
						•
MERCHANT VESSELS—						
British Admiralty warns British vesse	ls to fly ne	utral ensig	DS	••		Jan. 30, 1915
Defensively armed—	•					Til 10 1016
German Government announce in German Government announce in				••	••	Feb. 10, 1916 Feb. 21, 1916
President Wilson asks United States (				• ••	••	Feb. 26, 1917
Arming of all American, in war zone						Mar. 12, 1917
(See also under " Britain	n—Shipping	g," " Conv	ys" and	"Shipping	g.")	
MERSA MATRUH. See under "Wadi Ser	ıaab"			•		
MERV (Trans-Caspia)—						
Taken by the Bolsheviki	•••	••	••	••	• •	*Nov. 1, 1918
Retaken by Menshevik and British for	rces	••	••	••	••	-NGV. 1, 1916
MEDIUL E (E	•					
MERVILLE (France)—						0-4 0 1014
Taken by German forces	••	•• .	• •	• •	•	Oct. 9, 1914 Oct. 11, 1914
Again taken by German forces		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	• •		••	Apr. 11, 1918
Again retaken by British forces	••	. ••	. ••	••	••	Aug. 19, 1918
MESHED (North-East Persia)-				•		
Occupied by troops of the British Eas	t Persia con	don	••	••	••	Mar. 8, 1918
200000000000000000000000000000000000000						
MESSIMY, M.—						T 14 1014
Appointed French Minister for War Resigns	••	••	••	••	••	June 14, 1914 Aug. 26, 1914
20008	••	••	••	••	••	Aug. 20, 1011
MESSINES (Flanders)—						
Battle of, 1914					Oct	12-Nov. 2, 1914
Taken by German forces	••	••	••	••	•••	Nov. 1, 1914
Battle of, 1917 (taken by British for Battle of, 1918	•	••	• •	••	• •	June 7-14, 1917
Taken by German forces	••	••	••	••	••	Apr. 10-11, 1918 Apr. 10, 1918
Retaken by British forces	••		••	••	••	Sept. 28, 1918
MESOPOTAMIA—						
British Expeditionary Force. S	ee under " ]	Indian Exp	editionary	Force 'I	).'"	
Commanders-in-Chief— 1. †Barrett, LieutGeneral Sir	A A —					
Designated as Commander		••				Sept. 28, 1914
Takes over command	••		• •	••	••	Nov. 13, 1914
Resigns 2. Nixon, General Sir J. E.—	••	••	••	••	••	Apr. 9, 1915
Appointed	••	••	••	• •		Mar. 18, 1915
Takes over command Resigns	••	••	••	••	••	Apr. 9, 1915 Jan. 19, 1916
3. Lake, LieutGeneral Sir P		••	••	• •	. ••	Jan. 15, 1510
Appointed	••	••	••	• •	••	Jan. 14, 1916
Takes over command Resigns	••	••	••	••	••	Jan. 19, 1916 Aug. 28, 1916
4. Maude, LieutGeneral Sir S.		••	••	••	••	•
Appointed Takes over command		••	••	••	••	Aug. 28, 1916
Dies	••	••	••	••	••	Aug. 28, 1916 Nov. 18, 1917
5. Marshall, LieutGeneral Sir		kes over o	ommand		• •	Nov. 18, 1917
Control of operations in, taken over b	y tne War	omce from	the Indi	a Uffice	••	Feb. 16, 1916
* Approximate date.  † Proceeded to Mesopotamia in command	of Cab T	ndian Di-	isionL	iah assa	+i+n+ai	original India-
† Proceeded to Mesopotamia in command Expeditionary Force "D."	Or ORU- F	MUISE DIV	MIUII, WI	nen cons	vivu(e0	Original Indian
[8369]						2 y 2
[]						·

0 1 1 1 1 1

" MESSOUDIEH "	(Turkish	Battleship)—								
Sunk	••	••	••	••	••	••	••	Dec.	13, 1	1914
MÉTIN, M.—										
	ch Under-S	Secretary of Sta	te for Bl	ockade	••	••	••	Aug.	17, 1	1917
Resigns	••	••	••	••	••	••	••	Nov.	16, 1	917
METZ (Lorraine)—										
Occupied by Fr	ench forces	••	••	••	••	••	••	Nov.	19, 1	1918
Managa n										
MEUSE, River—  Battle of							• Aug	r. 25–9	28. 1	914
24040 02	••	••			••	••	**	,, _,	, -	
MEXICO, GERMAN	MINISTEE	IN (non Fold	ands)						•	
		egotiate alliance	•	an again	st the U	nited States		Jan. 1	19, 1	917
		an Government						Feb. 2	28, 1	917
MÉZIÈRES (France)								<b></b>		014
Occupied by Ge Retaken by Fre			••	••	••	••		Aug. 2 Nov. 1		
·										
MICHAELIS, Dr.—										
•		ann-Hollweg as	German	Imperial (	Chancello	or	:	July 1	14, 1	917
Resigns	• •	••	••	••	••	• •	(	Oct. 8	30, 1	917
MIHIEL, St. (France).	See unde	er "St. Mihiel."								
,										
MILITARY SERVICE	ACTS (G	Freat Britain).	See unde	r " Acts."						
		,								
MILLERAND, M.—										
Appointed French	ch Minister	for War		••	••	••		Aug. 2		
Resigns	••	• ••	••	••	••	••	(	Oct. 2	9, 1	915
MILVE T										
MILNE, Lieutenant-Ge Takes over com			r-in-Chie	f. Salonik	а		1	May	9. 19	916
2405 0 / 0. 00			01.0	,		••	••	1105	, 1	
MILNER, Viscount	_									
Appointed Minis		r, Great Britain		••			1	Apr. 2	0, 1	918
MILYUKOV, M. Paul-	_									
Appointed Russi		Minister					1	dar. 1	5, 19	917
Resigns		• ••	••	••	• •	••		May 1		
MINISTERS and MI	NISTRIE	S. See under	respecti	re countr	108.					
MINDI ANIMO IN O	DEM CE									
MINELAYING IN O							A	ug.	5, 10	114
Commenced by t	he British		••	••	••	••		ct.		
MIRANSHAH (North-		tier of India)—								
Affair of	• •	• ••	••	••	••	••	Nov.	28-2	9, 19	14

MIRBACH, Count-								
Appointed German Amb	assador a	t Moscow						Apr. 9, 1918
Murdered	••	••	••	•••	••	••	••	July 6, 1918
								,
MICCION DOIMIGH MAN	AT 0	3	( 37 3					
MISSION, BRITISH NAV.	AL. DO	under	Mayar	MISSION.				
MITROVITZA (Serbia)—								
Taken by Austro-Germa	n forces	••	••	••	••	••		Nov. 23, 1915
								•
MITYLENE (Ægean)—								
British Government gua	rantoo to	Grance en	esion of	he Touks	_			I 05 1015
min dovernment gua	Tance to	G10000 CE	жысп от,	by Turke	у	••	••	July 25, 1915
WEADANO (C								
MKARAM() (German East Afr	rica)—							
Action of	••	••	••	••	• •	••	• •	June 9, 1916
MOBILISATION—								
Ordered by—								
Austria-Hungary	<u>'</u>							
Partial	••	••	••	••	• •			July 26, 1914
General Belgium	• •	••	••	••	••	••	••	July 31, 1914
Britain, Great—	••	••	••	••	••	••	••	July, 31, 1914
Naval	••	• •			••	••		Aug. 1. 1914
General Bulgaria—	••	••	••	••	••	• •	••	Aug. 3, 1914
Partial						•		Sont 91 1015
General	••	••	••	••	••	••	••	Sept. 21, 1915 Sept. 25, 1915
Estonia	••	••	••	••	••	••		Nov. 16, 1918
France Germany—Genera		••	• •	••	••	••	••	Aug. 1, 1914
Greece—Precautio		••	••	••	••	••	••	Aug. 1, 1914 Sept. 23, 1915
Italy	•••	••		••	••	••	• •	May 23, 1915
Montenegro	••	••	••	••	••	••	• •	July 26, 1914
Rumania Russia—	••	••	••	••	• •	••	••	Aug. 27, 1916
Partial								July 29. 1914
General	••	••	••		•	••	••	July 31, 1914
Serbia	••	• •	••	••	••	••		July 25, 1914
Switzerland Turkey	••	••	••	••	••	••	••	Aug. 8, 1914
- a	••	••	••	••	••	••	••	July 31, 1914
" MOEWE " (German Raid	ler)—							
First cruise—								
Sails from Bremen Sends British s.s. "	Annam"	rith prize	orom to	Norfolk (	17-1	••	•••	Dec. 26, 1915
Returns to Bremen	трраш ч	with prize		MOFICIE (	ra.)	• •	••	Feb. 1, 1916 Mar. 4, 1916
Second cruise—		••	••	••	••	••	••	Mul. 4, 1010
Sails from Kiel Returns to Kiel	••	••	• •	••	••	••	••	Nov. 26, 1916
recurns to Kiel	••	••	••	••	••	••	••	Mar. 22, 1917
MOHAMMED V (Sultan of	Turkey)-	_						
Dies	••			••				July 3, 1918
								,
MOHAMMED VI (Sultan of	Marel							
Succeeds to the throne	••	••	••	••	••	••	••	July 3, 1918
MOHAMMEDAN HOLY PI	LACES.	See und	ler" Mu	ıssulman.	,,,			
•								
MOHTASHEM ED DOULEH-								
Appointed Persian Foreigns	gn Minist		••	••	• •	••	••	A: r. 27, 1915
<del></del>	••	••	••	••	••	••	••	Mar. 5, 1916
44 3402 D 4 377								
" MOLDAVIAN REPUBLIC			IA)—					
Establishment of the, pr			••	••		••		Dec. 23, 1917
(For sub	sequent u	nion with	Rumani	a see unde	er " Bessa	rabia.")		

MOLTKE, General von-							
Appointed Chief of German Gr	eat Gener	al Staff					1906, عصد
Appointed Chief of the Gener					•••		Aug. 2, 1914
Resigns	••	••	••	••	••	•••	Sept. 14, 1914
,							• ,
		•					
"MOLTKE" (German Battle Cruiser)	_						
Torpedoed by British submaring	ie	••	• •		••		Aug. 19 1915
•							· ·
•				• ·			
MONASTIR (Serbia)—							
Taken by Bulgarian forces							Dec. 2, 1915
Captured by Allied forces	• •	• •	••	•••		•••	Nov. 19, 1916
•							
MONASTIR-DOIRAN-							
Battle of	••	••	• • •	••			Sept. 18-24, 1918
(And see	e Part II	for two c	ompound	battle-na	mes.)		
•			•				
MONFALCONE (lsonzo)—							
Taken by Italian forces							June 9, 1915
		••				••	
					• •		
MONGOLIA. See under "Commitm	ents."						
		•					
" MONMOREMENT IN M. G. "Coming							
" MONMOUTH," H.M.S. (Cruise	9T)—						
Sunk	••	• •	••	••	••	••	Nov. 1, 1914
MONDO G. LOLGI I						-	
MONRO, General Sir Charles—		•					
Appointed Commander-in-Chief	f, Mediter	rranean E	<b>xpeditions</b>	ry Force	••	. ••	Oct. 15, 1915
Assumes command			••	••	••	• •	Oct. 28, 1915
Appointed Commander-in-Chief Appointed to and assumes com			ted Medi	torronogr	Evnedi	tionery	Nov. 4, 1915
Force	mand or	recompare	iveu meui	MCT I WILLOW	1 Paybean	MOHOT A	
						•	Nov. 25, 1915
Vacates command of Mediterr	anean Exp	peditionar		. ••	•••		Nov. 25, 1915 Jan. 9, 1916
Vacates command of Mediterr	anean Exp	peditionar		· ••	••	••	
	anean Exp	peditionar		••	••	••	
MONROVIA (Liberia)—	•	peditionar		•••	••	••	Jan. 9, 1916
	•	peditionar		••	••	••	
MONROVIA (Liberia)—	•	peditionar		••	••	••	Jan. 9, 1916
MONROVIA (Liberia)—  Bombarded by a German subm	•	peditionar		••	••	••	Jan. 9, 1916
MONROVIA (Liberia)— Bombarded by a German subm MONS (Belgium)—	•	peditionar		••			Jan. 9, 1916 Apr. 10, 1918
MONROVIA (Liberia)—  Bombarded by a German subm	•	peditionar		••	••		Jan. 9, 1916
MONROVIA (Liberia)— Bombarded by a German subm  MONS (Belgium)— Battle of	•	peditionar		••			Jan. 9, 1916  Apr. 10, 1918  Aug' 23-24, 1914
MONROVIA (Liberia)— Bombarded by a German subm  MONS (Belgium)— Battle of	•	peditionar	y Force*				Jan. 9, 1916 Apr. 10, 1918
MONROVIA (Liberia)— Bombarded by a German subm  MONS (Belgium)— Battle of Retreat from Begins	arine 		y Force*				Jan. 9, 1916  Apr. 10, 1918  Aug. 23-24, 1914  Aug. 24, 1914
MONROVIA (Liberia)— Bombarded by a German subm  MONS (Belgium)— Battle of	arine 		y Force*				Apr. 10, 1918  Aug. 23-24, 1914  Aug. 24, 1914  Sept. 5, 1914
MONROVIA (Liberia)— Bombarded by a German subm  MONS (Belgium)— Battle of Retreat from Begins Ends Retaken by British forces	arine 		y Force*				Apr. 10, 1918  Aug. 23-24, 1914  Aug. 24, 1914  Sept. 5, 1914
MONROVIA (Liberia)— Bombarded by a German subm  MONS (Belgium)— Battle of Retreat from Begins Ends Ketaken by British forces  MONTDIDIER (France)—	arine 		y Force*				Apr. 10, 1918  Aug. 23-24, 1914  Aug. 24, 1914  Sept. 5, 1914  Nov. 11, 1918
MONROVIA (Liberia)— Bombarded by a German subm  MONS (Belgium)— Battle of Retreat from Begins Ends Retaken by British forces  MONTDIDIER (France)— Taken by German forces	arine		y Force*				Apr. 10, 1918  Aug. 23-24, 1914  Aug. 24, 1914  Sept. 5, 1914  Nov. 11, 1918  Mar. 27, 1918
MONROVIA (Liberia)— Bombarded by a German subm  MONS (Belgium)— Battle of Retreat from Regins Ends Retaken by British forces  MONTDIDIER (France)— Taken by German forces Battle of	arine		y Force*				Apr. 10, 1918  Aug. 23-24, 1914  Aug. 24, 1914  Sept. 5, 1914  Nov. 11, 1918  Mar. 27, 1918  Aug. 8-15, 1918
MONROVIA (Liberia)— Bombarded by a German subm  MONS (Belgium)— Battle of Retreat from Begins Ends Retaken by British forces  MONTDIDIER (France)— Taken by German forces	arine		y Force*				Apr. 10, 1918  Aug. 23-24, 1914  Aug. 24, 1914  Sept. 5, 1914  Nov. 11, 1918  Mar. 27, 1918
MONROVIA (Liberia)— Bombarded by a German subm  MONS (Belgium)— Battle of Retreat from Regins Ends Retaken by British forces  MONTDIDIER (France)— Taken by German forces Battle of	arine		y Force*				Apr. 10, 1918  Aug. 23-24, 1914  Aug. 24, 1914  Sept. 5, 1914  Nov. 11, 1918  Mar. 27, 1918  Aug. 8-15, 1918
MONROVIA (Liberia)— Bombarded by a German subm  MONS (Belgium)— Battle of Retreat from Regins Ends Retaken by British forces  MONTDIDIER (France)— Taken by German forces Battle of	arine		y Force*				Apr. 10, 1918  Aug. 23-24, 1914  Aug. 24, 1914  Sept. 5, 1914  Nov. 11, 1918  Mar. 27, 1918  Aug. 8-15, 1918
MONROVIA (Liberia)—  Bombarded by a German subm  MONS (Belgium)—  Battle of Retreat from Begins Ends Ends Retaken by British forces  MONTDIDIER (Prance)—  Taken by German forces Battle of Retaken by Allied forces	arine		y Force*				Apr. 10, 1918  Aug. 23-24, 1914  Aug. 24, 1914  Sept. 5, 1914  Nov. 11, 1918  Mar. 27, 1918  Aug. 8-15, 1918  Aug. 10, 1918
MONROVIA (Liberia)— Bombarded by a German subm  MONS (Belgium)— Battle of Retreat from Begins Ends Ends Retaken by British forces  MONTDIDIER (France)— Taken by German forces Battle of Retaken by Allied forces  MONTENEGRO— MOBILISATION—Ordered			y Force*				Apr. 10, 1918  Aug. 23-24, 1914  Aug. 24, 1914  Sept. 5, 1914  Nov. 11, 1918  Mar. 27, 1918  Aug. 8-15, 1918
MONROVIA (Liberia)— Bombarded by a German subm  MONS (Belgium)— Battle of Retreat from Begins Ends Retaken by British forces  MONTDIDIER (Prance)— Taken by German forces Battle of Retaken by Allied forces  MONTENEGRO— MOBILISATION—Ordered RELATIONS (severed)—			y Force*				Apr. 10, 1918  Aug. 23-24, 1914  Aug. 24, 1914  Sept. 5, 1914  Nov. 11, 1918  Mar. 27, 1918  Aug. 8-15, 1918  Aug. 10, 1918
MONROVIA (Liberia)— Bombarded by a German subm  MONS (Belgium)— Battle of Retreat from Regins Ends Ends Ends MONTDIDIER (Prance)— Taken by German forces Battle of Retaken by Allied forces  MONTENEGRO— MOBILISATION—Ordered RELATIONS (severed)— With Germany			y Force*				Apr. 10, 1918  Aug. 23-24, 1914  Aug. 24, 1914  Sept. 5, 1914  Nov. 11, 1918  Mar. 27, 1918  Aug. 8-15, 1918  Aug. 10, 1918
MONROVIA (Liberia)— Bombarded by a German subm  MONS (Belgium)—  Battle of Retreat from Begins Ends Retaken by British forces  MONTDIDIER (France)— Taken by German forces Battle of Retaken by Allied forces  MONTENEGRO— MOBILISATION—Ordered RELATIONS (severed)— With Germany WAR (declared)—			y Force*				Apr. 10, 1918  Aug. 23-24, 1914  Aug. 24, 1914  Sept. 5, 1914  Nov. 11, 1918  Mar. 27, 1918  Aug. 8-15, 1918  Aug. 10, 1918  July 26, 1914  Aug. 8, 1914
MONROVIA (Liberia)— Bombarded by a German subm  MONS (Belgium)— Battle of Betreat from Begins Ends Retaken by British forces  MONTDIDIER (France)— Taken by German forces Battle of Retaken by Allied forces  MONTENEGRO— MOBILISATION—Ordered RELATIONS (severed)— With Germany WAR (declared)— On Austria-Hungary			y Force*				Jan. 9, 1916  Apr. 10, 1918  Aug. 23-24, 1914  Aug. 24, 1914  Sept. 5, 1914  Nov. 11, 1918  Mar. 27, 1918  Aug. 8-15, 1918  Aug. 10, 1918  July 26, 1914  Aug. 8, 1914  Aug. 5, 1914
MONROVIA (Liberia)— Bombarded by a German subm  MONS (Belgium)—  Battle of Retreat from Begins Ends Retaken by British forces  MONTDIDIER (France)— Taken by German forces Battle of Retaken by Allied forces  MONTENEGRO— MOBILISATION—Ordered RELATIONS (severed)— With Germany WAR (declared)—			y Force*				Apr. 10, 1918  Aug. 23-24, 1914  Aug. 24, 1914  Sept. 5, 1914  Nov. 11, 1918  Mar. 27, 1918  Aug. 8-15, 1918  Aug. 10, 1918  July 26, 1914  Aug. 8, 1914  Aug. 5, 1914  Aug. 8, 1914
MONROVIA (Liberia)— Bombarded by a German subm  MONS (Belgium)— Battle of Retreat from Begins Ends Ends Retaken by British forces  MONTDIDIER (France)— Taken by German forces Battle of Retaken by Allied forces  MONTENEGRO— MOBILISATION—Ordered RELATIONS (severed)— With Germany WAR (declared)— On Austria-Hungary On Germany† On Bulgaria†			y Force*				Jan. 9, 1916  Apr. 10, 1918  Aug. 23-24, 1914  Aug. 24, 1914  Sept. 5, 1914  Nov. 11, 1918  Mar. 27, 1918  Aug. 8-15, 1918  Aug. 10, 1918  July 26, 1914  Aug. 8, 1914  Aug. 5, 1914
MONROVIA (Liberia)— Bombarded by a German subm  MONS (Belgium)— Battle of Retreat from Begins Ends Ends Ends Retaken by British forces  MONTDIDIER (France)— Taken by German forces Battle of Retaken by Allied forces  MONTENEGRO— MOBILISATION—Ordered RELATIONS (severed)— With Germany WAR (declared)— On Austria—Hungary On Germany† On Bulgaria† ARMISTICE—With Austria—							Apr. 10, 1918  Aug. 23-24, 1914  Aug. 24, 1914  Sept. 5, 1914  Nov. 11, 1918  Mar. 27, 1918  Aug. 8-15, 1918  Aug. 10, 1918  July 26, 1914  Aug. 8, 1914  Aug. 5, 1914  Aug. 5, 1914  Aug. 8, 1914  Oct. 15, 1915
MONROVIA (Liberia)— Bombarded by a German subm  MONS (Belgium)— Battle of Retreat from Begins Ends Ends Retaken by British forces  MONTDIDIER (France)— Taken by German forces Battle of Retaken by Allied forces  MONTENEGRO— MOBILISATION—Ordered RELATIONS (severed)— With Germany WAR (declared)— On Austria-Hungary On Germany† On Bulgaria†			y Force*				Jan. 9, 1916  Apr. 10, 1918  Aug. 23-24, 1914  Aug. 24, 1914  Sept. 5, 1914  Nov. 11, 1918  Mar. 27, 1918  Aug. 8-15, 1918  Aug. 10, 1918  July 26, 1914  Aug. 8, 1914  Aug. 5, 1914  Aug. 8, 1914  Oct. 15, 1915  Jan. 12, 1916
MONROVIA (Liberia)— Bombarded by a German subm  MONS (Belgium)— Battle of Retreat from Begins Ends Ends Ends Retaken by British forces  MONTDIDIER (France)— Taken by German forces Battle of Retaken by Allied forces  MONTENEGRO— MOBILISATION—Ordered RELATIONS (severed)— With Germany WAR (declared)— On Austria-Hungary On Germany† On Bulgaria†  ARMISTICE—With Austria— Concluded Ceases	arine		y Force*				Apr. 10, 1918  Aug. 23-24, 1914  Aug. 24, 1914  Sept. 5, 1914  Nov. 11, 1918  Mar. 27, 1918  Aug. 8-15, 1918  Aug. 10, 1918  July 26, 1914  Aug. 8, 1914  Aug. 5, 1914  Aug. 5, 1914  Aug. 8, 1914  Oct. 15, 1915

<sup>\*</sup> Later appointed Commander-in-Chief in India. † "State of War" proclaimed to exist.